

**Biological and Oceanographic Observations
in the Central North Pacific
July — September 1958**



SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC REPORT — FISHERIES No. 358

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE**

United States Department of the Interior, Fred A. Seaton, Secretary
Fish and Wildlife Service, Arnie J. Suomela, Commissioner
Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Donald L. McKernan, Director

BIOLOGICAL AND OCEANOGRAPHIC OBSERVATIONS
IN THE CENTRAL NORTH PACIFIC JULY-SEPTEMBER 1958

By

James W. McGary, Oceanographer

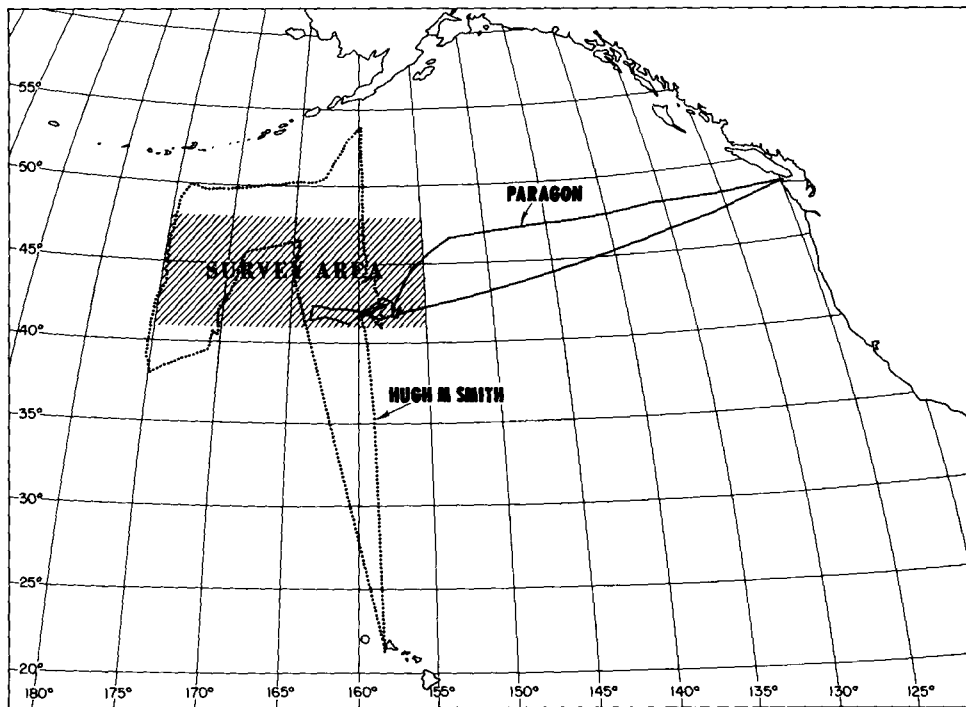
and

Joseph J. Graham
Fishery Research Biologist
Honolulu Biological Laboratory



United States Fish and Wildlife Service
Special Scientific Report: Fisheries No. 358

Washington, D. C.
December 1960



Frontispiece: Chart of the Northeastern Pacific showing tracks of Hugh M. Smith cruise 46 (broken line) and M/V Paragon (solid line).

ABSTRACT

This report contains the biological (including fishing) and oceanographic data collected in the central North Pacific during the July-September 1958 period from the U. S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries research vessel Hugh M. Smith and the M/V Paragon. The latter made a commercial-scale gill-net survey for albacore under a contract with the Bureau. Scientists and crew aboard the former collected oceanographic, biological, and fishing data to permit a comparison of conditions in 1958 with those of previous years. The major effort of both vessels was in the area between 155° and 175°W. longitude and from 41° to 48°N. latitude.

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Introduction. | 1 |
| Field procedures | 2 |
| Biological studies | 2 |
| Exploratory fishing | 2 |
| Tagging | 5 |
| Food studies | 5 |
| Forage organisms | 5 |
| Observation of bird flocks, fish schools, and aquatic mammals | 5 |
| Plankton volumes. | 5 |
| Oceanographic studies | 5 |
| Water sampling | 5 |
| Water temperature | 6 |
| Meteorological observations | 6 |
| Subsurface illumination observations | 6 |
| Laboratory methods and techniques. | 6 |
| Future publication. | 11 |
| Personnel. | 11 |
| Records. | 11 |
| Literature cited | 11 |
| Tabulated data | 13 |
| Appendix A - carbon and phytoplankton data | 97 |

ILLUSTRATIONS

| FIGURE | Page |
|---|------|
| Frontispiece: Chart of the Northeastern Pacific showing tracks of <u>Hugh M. Smith</u> cruise 46 (broken line) and M/V <u>Paragon</u> (solid line). | |
| 1. Track chart, <u>Hugh M. Smith</u> cruise 46. | 2 |
| 2. Schematic view of longline gear, <u>Hugh M. Smith</u> cruise 46. | 3 |
| 3. Positions of gill-net sets, M/V <u>Paragon</u> | 4 |
| 4-13. Temperature-depth sections (A-J), <u>Hugh M. Smith</u> cruise 46 | 7 |

TABLES

| TABLE | |
|--|----|
| 1. Summary of the types of observations (except C ₁₄) made at <u>Hugh M. Smith</u> cruise 46 stations. | 13 |
| 2. List of common and scientific names and abbreviations used in HBL data for fish encountered during cruise 46 of the <u>Hugh M. Smith</u> and that of the M/V <u>Paragon</u> . . | 16 |
| 3. Summary of gill-net catches, <u>Hugh M. Smith</u> cruise 46. | 17 |
| 4. Summary of gill-net catches, M/V <u>Paragon</u> | 18 |
| 5. Summary of surface trolling, <u>Hugh M. Smith</u> , cruise 46 | 19 |
| 6. Summary of surface trolling catches, M/V <u>Paragon</u> | 20 |
| 7. Summary of longline catches, <u>Hugh M. Smith</u> cruise 46. | 21 |
| 8. Length frequency distribution, by stations, of albacore caught by the gill net, <u>Hugh M. Smith</u> cruise 46. | 22 |
| 9. Length frequency distribution, by stations, of albacore caught by the gill net, M/V <u>Paragon</u> | 23 |
| 10. Summary of night light observations on the abundance of saury and squid, <u>Hugh M. Smith</u> cruise 46. | 24 |
| 11. Record of daily sightings of bird flocks, scattered birds, fish schools, and aquatic mammals, <u>Hugh M. Smith</u> cruise 46 | 25 |
| 12. Zooplankton station data and volumes, <u>Hugh M. Smith</u> cruise 46 | 26 |
| 13. Station curves and observed oceanographic data, <u>Hugh M. Smith</u> cruise 46 | 28 |
| 14. Summary of observations at bathythermograph casts (U. S. Navy Hydrographic Office 1956), <u>Hugh M. Smith</u> cruise 46. | 81 |
| 15. Summary of observations at bathythermograph casts (U. S. Navy Hydrographic Office 1956), M/V <u>Paragon</u> | 90 |

TABLES (cont'd)

| TABLE | Page |
|--|------|
| 16. Log of ship's weather observations, <u>Hugh M. Smith</u> cruise 46 (U. S. W. B. Form 1210F in International Ship Weather Code) | 91 |
| 17. Summary of observations made at submarine photometer stations, <u>Hugh M. Smith</u> cruise 46. | 96 |

BIOLOGICAL AND OCEANOGRAPHIC OBSERVATIONS
IN THE CENTRAL NORTH PACIFIC JULY-SEPTEMBER 1958

By

James W. McGary, Oceanographer

and

Joseph J. Graham
Fishery Research Biologist
Honolulu Biological Laboratory
Honolulu, Hawaii

One of the primary objectives of the Honolulu Biological Laboratory's studies of the albacore, Thunnus germo (Lacépède)^{1/}, has been to determine whether there are albacore in commercial quantities in the central Pacific north of the Hawaiian Islands. A series of exploratory fishing cruises was made by Honolulu Biological Laboratory (subsequently referred to as "HBL") vessels between January 1954 and December 1956. The pattern of the cruises was such that there was geographic coverage of the area during all seasons of the year (Graham 1957, Shomura and Otsu 1956, and Callaway 1957). The results indicated that the only place where albacore concentrations of commercial value occurred was within the area between 155°W. and 175°E. longitude from 42° to 48°N. latitude. Here, where previous cruises using longline and trolling gear had been relatively unsuccessful, promising gill-net catches of albacore were made from vessels of the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries' Seattle Biological Laboratory during July-August 1955 salmon surveys. The contrast between gillnetting and other types of fishing was further accentuated by the fact that in the same area and during the same period only a few albacore were caught by trolling from an HBL vessel. The John R. Manning (HBL) returned to the area during the summer of 1956 and obtained similar results: good gill-net and poor troll catches.

These results suggested that the logical next step was a commercial-scale gill-net test with supporting environmental studies to permit a comparison of the catches and conditions with those of previous years. Consequently, a commercial vessel was chartered to make a gill-net survey of the area during the summer of 1958, and a Bureau vessel was assigned to collect the supporting scientific information.

^{1/} Also known as Germo alalunga (Bonnaterre), Thunnus alalunga (Grnelin), and Germo germo (Lacépède).

The research vessel Hugh M. Smith was assigned to the combination oceanographic-biological survey, which included exploratory fishing to define the northern and southern limits of albacore distribution and to test the relative effectiveness of gill-nets, longlines, and trolling gear. HBL scientists aboard the Smith were also to provide the contract vessel with any data that might contribute to the success of the commercial fishing.

The Smith departed from Honolulu on July 21, 1958, and arrived in the survey area on July 28, 1958. On September 4, 1958, the survey was ended and the Smith returned to Honolulu on September 9.

The M/V Paragon was chartered from Northwest Fisheries, Inc., of Seattle, Washington to make the commercial-scale trial of gill-netting. The Paragon is a halibut schooner having an overall length of 90 feet, a beam of 19 feet 5 inches, a draft of 9 feet (empty), a maximum speed of 11.0 knots, and a cruising speed of 10.5 knots. The Paragon participated in exploratory salmon gill-net fishing in the Bering Sea-Aleutian Islands area during the summers of 1955, 1956, and 1957. In fact, it was one of the vessels, while under charter to the Seattle Biological Laboratory, from which good gill-net catches of albacore were made during the summer of 1955.

The limits of the fishing area given in the Paragon's contract included all of the area where promising catches had been made during 1955 and 1956 that were within the range of fishing vessels that might operate out of the Aleutian ports. The western limit was 175°W. longitude and the eastern limit 155°W. The northern and southern limits were 48°N. and 41°N. (see frontispiece). The selection of the actual positions of the gill-net sets within the area was left to the discretion of the Master. Trolling while underway was required during daylight hours both within the contract fishing area and

en route to and from the area. The Master of the Paragon was directed to complete the required fishing between July 20 and September 10, 1958. The required fishing consisted of either (1) sufficient sets of 7-1/2- to 8-1/2-inch (stretched measure) mesh gear to total 1,200 shackles or (2) an albacore catch of 60 tons.

The Paragon departed from Seattle, Washington on July 16, 1958, and arrived in the survey area on July 26, 1958. The 1,200-shackle fishing requirement was completed on August 30, 1958, and the vessel returned to Seattle on September 5, 1958. The track is shown in the frontispiece.

FIELD PROCEDURES

Biological Studies

Exploratory fishing. --Nineteen gill-net sets (tables 1 and 3 and fig. 1) were made from the Hugh M. Smith during 28 nights of operation in the band of 53°-66°F. surface temperatures which past cruises had shown to approximate the latitudinal limits of the mid-ocean albacore. The remaining nine nights were lost because of unsuitable weather at setting time. On only one of these nights did the weather moderate enough so that it would have been possible to retrieve the net at dawn without excessive damage. At two of the stations the wind and sea increased during the night. At station 61 the seas rolled or tangled the net to such a degree that only 1/3 of the net was fishing properly when it was retrieved. At station 68 the net was retrieved in winds having gusts up to 26 knots and the net was so badly damaged that 2 days were required to repair it. Thus, the number of nights that were suitable for gill netting was 18 out of 28 or about 65 percent.

Each of the sets from the Smith consisted of 10 shackles of 4-1/2-inch to 7-1/2-inch (stretched measure) mesh gill net. The construction details of this gear have been described by Graham and Mann (1959). At the first six stations (those between stations 22 and 40) each set consisted of one 4-1/2-, one 5-1/2-, four 6-1/2-, and four 7-1/2-inch mesh shackles. With the completion of these stations the usable shackles of 7-1/2-inch mesh gear had been reduced to three, so the number of 6-1/2-inch mesh shackles was increased to five.

Albacore were taken in seven of the gill-net sets, with a total catch of 97 fish. The largest catches were 49 albacore at station 67 (42°7'N., 175°08'W.) and 26 at station 63 (43°29'N., 174°48'W.) (table 3 and fig. 1).

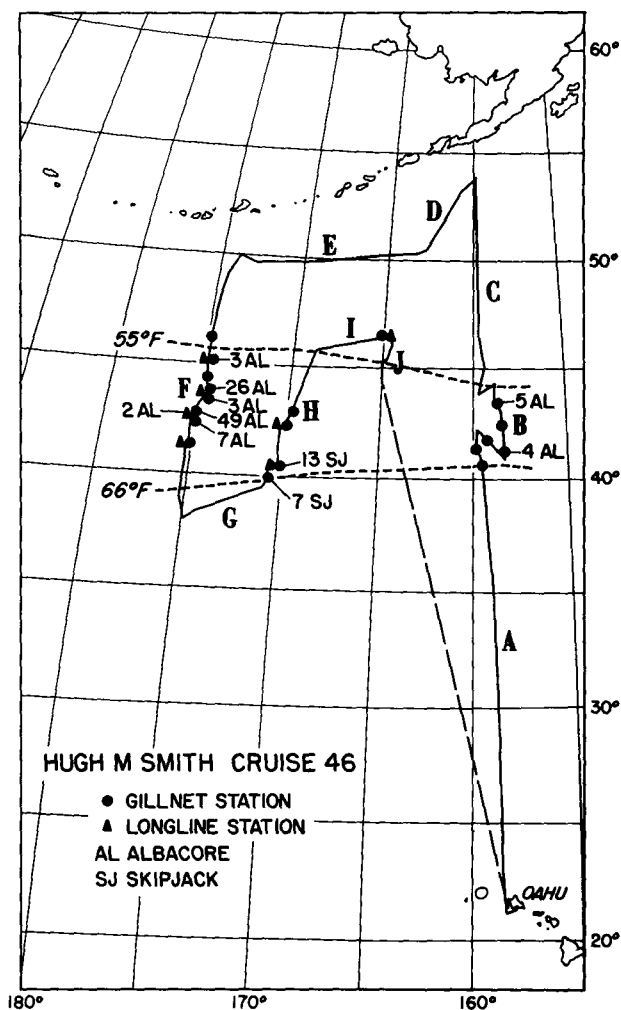


Figure 1. --Track chart, Hugh M. Smith cruise 46, July 21 to September 9, 1959, showing gill-net and longline stations. Letters and solid lines designate the location of temperature sections shown in figures 4 to 13.

Second sets at these stations produced 7 and 3 albacore, respectively. Catches at the other three stations were 3, 4, and 5 albacore. Catches of species other than albacore tuna are also listed in table 3. Five lines were trolled from the Smith during daylight hours, at a speed of 6.5 knots, when in areas having surface temperatures between 52° and 72°F. Two lines were trolled at standard speed (9 knots) during daylight hours in all other areas. Within the 52°-72°F. surface temperature range it was occasionally necessary to reduce the number of lines to avoid tangling during rough weather or to increase to standard speed after longline stations or between north-south transects in order to obtain the desired gill-net station spacing. The trolling results are summarized in table 5.

Trolling patrols were made along the longline to compare the catch of albacore by the two types of gear. Since fog frequently made it inadvisable to venture more than a quarter of a mile from the longline, the patrols were limited to 3 hours to avoid the possibility of unduly interfering with the fishing of the shallow hooks of the longline gear.

Thirteen albacore were taken during the 212 hours of trolling in water having surface temperatures between 52° to 72°F. There were two catches of two albacore each. The others were taken singly, even though a thorough sweep of the area was made after each strike.

Seven sets of shallow longline gear were made from the Smith at the positions indicated in figure 1 and in tables 1 and 7. All longline sets either preceded or followed a gill-net set. Each consisted of 20 baskets of 12-hook gear with a buoy on the mainline at each dropper, so that the fishing depth depended solely on the length of the dropper. Each basket had three 12-, three 24-, three 48-, and three 96-foot droppers, arranged as shown in figure 2. The gear was set at daylight and allowed to fish a minimum of 6 hours.

Only two albacore were taken on the longline. Both were taken at station 67 (42°48'N., 175°03'W.), one on a 24- and the other on a 48-foot dropper. Both were taken within the mixed layer; the thermocline depth was 50 feet. The longline catches are summarized in table 7.

No difficulties were encountered in setting the longline, but it was difficult to retrieve.

The shallowness of the line and the varying depth of the droppers made it very liable to distortion by differences in local ocean currents and by the struggles of hooked fishes. Large curves usually formed in the mainline, and at several of the stations one or more of the end baskets doubled back on the mainline. There was considerably more tangling of the droppers on the mainline than occurs with conventional longline gear. An unsuccessful attempt to overcome this difficulty by using smaller floats, which would just keep the line afloat, was made at station 90. Hooked sharks sounded with the line, and the resulting mixture of shallow and deep sections of the mainline and added horizontal distortion only increased the difficulty of retrieving the line.

Table 8 gives the length frequency distributions of the albacore caught by gill net from the Smith. The lengths of albacore taken on troll lines and longline are given in tables 5 and 7, respectively.

The crew of the Paragon completed the 1,200-shackle contract requirement by fishing 30 sets of 40 shackles each. The first set was made on July 26, 1958, and the final set on August 30, 1958. The positions of the sets are shown in figure 3. The 30 sets were completed in only 35 nights largely because it was possible to work from the vessel in winds up to approximately 25 knots. Of the five nights not fished, only three were lost because of bad weather at setting time. The other two were lost because the seas which resulted from the 40-50 knot winds that developed during set No. 21, on the night of August 17, 1958, rolled and tangled the

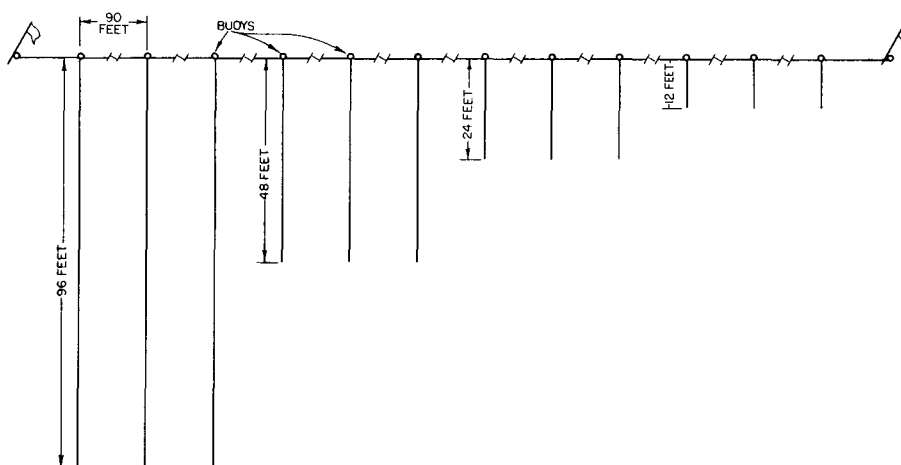


Figure 2.--Schematic view of a basket of longline gear used on Hugh M. Smith cruise 46.

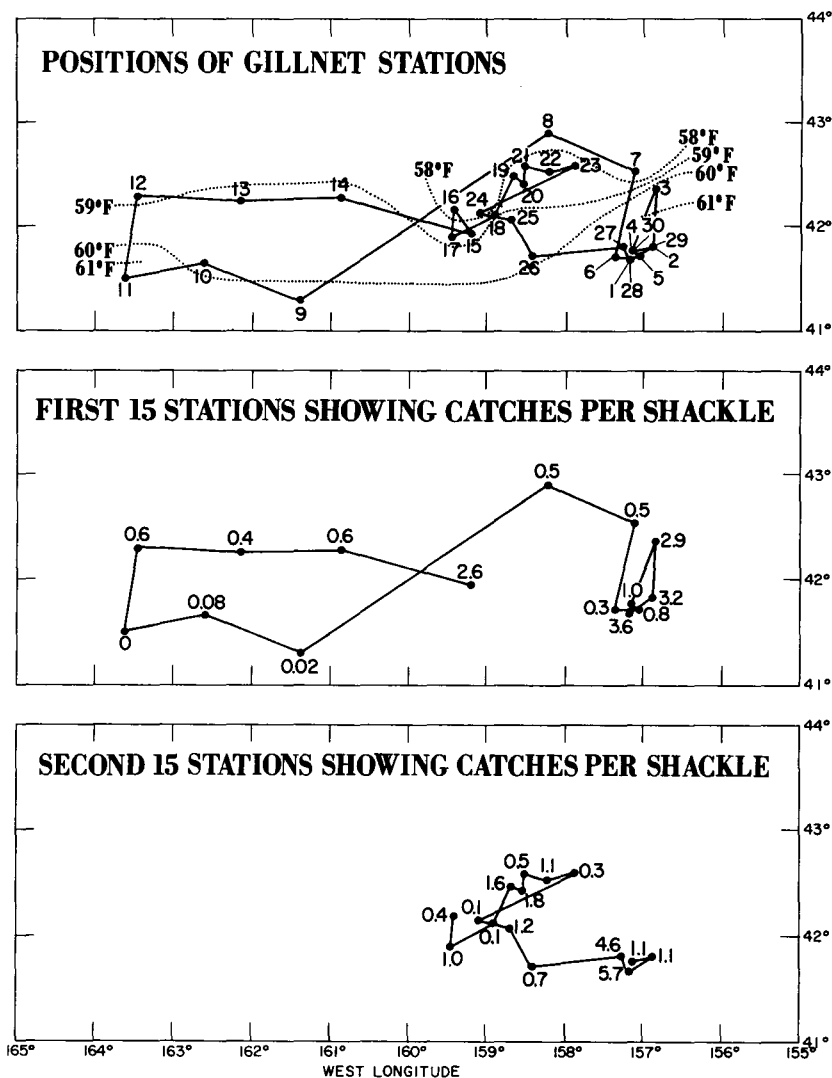


Figure 3.--Positions of gill-net sets made from the M/V Paragon (upper panel) and catch rates per shackle (middle and lower panels), July-August 1958.

net so badly that 3 days were required to repair it. Thus, allowing for the night when high winds developed during the set, 31 out of 35, or about 89 percent, of the nights were suitable for fishing with gill net from the Paragon.

The dimensions of the shackles specified in the contract were a minimum of 50 fathoms (300 feet) in length, 5 fathoms (30 feet) in depth, and 7-1/2 inches to 8-1/2 inches stretched mesh. The actual selection of the size or sizes of mesh within that range was left to the discretion of the contractor. As a guide in selecting the size, he was provided with a summary of the 1955 and 1956 results, as well as those from earlier gill-net experiments of the North Pacific Fisheries Exploration and Gear Research (Powell et al. 1952). The sizes selected were 13 shackles of 7-1/2-, 13 of 8-, and 14 of 8-1/2-inch mesh.

The gill-net catches included 1,617 albacore, representing an average catch of 0.6 fish per shackle with extremes for individual sets of 0 and 5.7 (fig. 2 and table 4). Other species taken in the net are also included in the tabulated data. Their scientific names are given in table 2.

Loss of albacore while hauling the net was small (17 fish or 1.05 percent of the catch). Sharks destroyed 94 fish or 5.8 percent. Some of the destruction occurred during retrieving.

The sizes of albacore taken by gill net from the Paragon (table 9) were determined by measuring the forklength of a 30-40 fish sample from each catch.

Six lines were trolled from the Paragon while enroute to the survey area and eight within the area. The troll catch was 233 albacore. Of these, 212 were taken in the gill-net fishing area, representing a catch rate of 1.1 fish per hour trolled. The trolling results and lengths of troll-caught albacore are given in table 6.

The total albacore catch landed at Seattle, Washington, from the Paragon was 27,053 pounds. Of this, the marketable fish amounted to 24,000 pounds.

Tagging. --Three albacore were tagged on the Smith with Honolulu Biological Laboratory dart tags (Yamashita and Waldron 1958) (table 5).

Food studies. --Albacore stomachs from 2 days' catch of the Smith's gill nets and from all the albacore from the longline and troll catches, except for the three which were tagged, were preserved for laboratory analysis.

Forage organisms. --Observations of the abundance of forage organisms, using a 300-watt light submerged to a depth of 1 meter, were made on the Smith. At least one estimate was made of the relative number and size of the saury and squid under the ship's cargo lights while drifting at each oceanographic and gill-net station. A summary of the data is given in table 10.

Three 20-minute tows were made in the survey area from the Smith using the Isaacs-Kidd midwater trawl (King et al. 1957). The positions are given in table 1. They were made at night with the trawl submerged to approximately the middle of the mixed layer. The catches were negligible, consisting only of a few euphausiids, calanoid copepods, and myctophids.

Although no formal record was kept, night light observations were made from the Paragon with a 100-watt light placed 1 foot outboard and 10 feet above the water. During the gill-net sets the light was turned on for a 30-60 minute period after it had become completely dark. The general absence of organisms under the light was striking with one exception; at station 18 (table 4) a large (1,000-fish) school of saury, Cololabis sp., was observed. The results of daylight observations were similar in that only a few small organisms such as saury, Vellela sp., and pelagic barnacles were sighted.

Observations of bird flocks, fish schools, and aquatic mammals. --The wheel-watch of the Smith made observations of fish schools, birds, and aquatic mammals (table 11). Only one albacore school was sighted during the cruise. It was sighted at 45°08'N., 174°47'W. while the vessel was patrolling a longline set, but no albacore were taken on either the trolling lines or the longline.

Plankton volumes. --Twenty-nine 0-14-m. oblique, two 0-60-m. oblique, and 25 surface plankton tows were made with a 1-meter net of 656 Nitex netting (aperture openings 0.65 mm.) described by King and Demond (1953). An additional seven surface hauls were made with a 45-cm. net of similar construction with 303 Nitex netting (aperture opening 0.30 mm.). Five of these seven tows were made across a temperature front centered at 41°30'N., 175°07'W. The positions and types of tows are listed in table 1 and the plankton volumes are given in table 12.

Measurements of the rate of photosynthetic carbon fixation by use of the radioactive carbon method developed by Steemann Nielsen (1952) and modified by Doty (King et al. 1957), were made aboard the Smith by a staff member of the University of Hawaii. Surface and 20-meter samples were collected at 0800 and 2000 daily throughout the cruise, except for the September 4-9 period, when the 20-meter sample was omitted to avoid loss of time. Three 24-hour series were also run, one just north of the Hawaiian Islands, one at the extreme northern latitude reached on the cruise, and one at the southern extremity of the 175°W. longitude transect. At five of the longline stations, 6-hour in situ experiments were run with bottles at 100-percent, 75-percent, 25-percent, 10-percent, 5-percent, and 1-percent levels of the surface illumination. Samples for chlorophyll analysis were taken along with the 0800 and 2000 samples and the in situ samples. A brief summary of the methods of processing the samples and the results has been provided by M. Oguri of the University of Hawaii and is included as Appendix "A".

Oceanographic Studies

Water sampling. --A total of 51 oceanographic casts (including two at the IGY station off Oahu) were made from the Smith (table 1). Outside the primary albacore survey area, oceanographic observations were limited to the collection of data which would be sufficient to permit comparison of conditions with those observed during previous years. Also, the

observations were planned so that the HBL data would extend and supplement those collected during the same period from vessels of the Seattle Biological Laboratory, which were operating near the Aleutian Islands and in the Bering Sea.

Outside the area the 13-bottle casts to 1,200 meters were made at approximately 90-mile intervals. Inside the albacore survey area the interval was shortened to permit a more detailed study of the geostrophic current structure. Except for the stations occupied on either side of the temperature front centered at 41°31'N., 175°07'W., the interval between stations ranged from 30 to 60 miles. The actual spacing depended to a large extent upon when they could best be worked into the operational schedule.

Samples for salinity, inorganic phosphate, and dissolved oxygen were drawn from each Nansen bottle. Surface salinities and inorganic phosphate samples were also collected at the location of between-station bathythermograph casts. The salinity samples were returned to HBL for analysis, and the dissolved oxygen and inorganic phosphate samples were analyzed aboard ship. The oceanographic station data are given in table 13 and those from the bathythermograph casts in table 14.

Surface salinity samples were taken at most locations of bathythermograph casts from the Paragon. The analyses were made at the Seattle Biological Laboratory. The results are listed in table 15.

Water temperature. --The recording thermograph aboard the Smith was operated continuously. Bathythermograph casts were made before and after each oceanographic cast and each longline set (see table 14 for station data and figs. 4-13 for profiles). On runs between stations, they were made at 30-mile intervals outside the albacore survey area and at intervals of 15 miles or less inside the area. In the latter case the interval was frequently shortened to make the casts coincide with troll catches, Secchi disc lowerings, or C-14 samples. At the front encountered at 41°30'N., 175°07'W., where the temperature increased from 61.5°F. to 63.5°F. in 4 miles along a north-south course, a series of BT casts were made at 1-mile intervals.

Thirty-six bathythermograph casts were made from the Paragon to a depth of 180 feet. All but one were at gill-net stations. The station data are given in table 15.

Meteorological observations. --Synoptic marine weather observations were made on the Smith at 0000, 0600, 1200, and 1800 GCT daily. They were recorded in the International Ship's Weather Code (U.S.W.B. 1954) and transmitted to either the U. S. Weather Bureau at San Francisco, California or Honolulu, Hawaii, whenever radio conditions permitted. The observations are listed in table 16.

Subsurface illumination observations. --Observations of subsurface illumination were made from the Smith with both the Schuler submarine photometer and the Secchi disc. Only the Secchi disc was used from the Paragon. The Schuler photometer and method of operation have been described by Callaway (1957). Lowerings were made once per day until the instrument failed at station 27. The results are listed in table 17.

Secchi disc observations from the Smith were made at approximately local noon each day when the weather permitted. Additional observations were made in the vicinity of the temperature front mentioned above. The results are included in table 1. Secchi disc lowerings from the Paragon were made at the location of bathythermograph casts (table 15).

LABORATORY METHODS AND TECHNIQUES

Most of the procedures used in the analysis of the samples have been described in earlier reports. The dissolved oxygen analyses were made aboard the Smith by the standard Winkler method described in U. S. Navy Hydrographic Office Pub. 607 (1955).

The inorganic phosphate determinations were analyzed by the hydrazine sulphate modification of Denigi's method developed by Van Landingham (King et al. 1957). The determinations for stations 1 to 11 were made with the Automatic Servo-operated Photometer described by Wooster and Rakestraw (1951). After station 11 this instrument failed and a Beckman photometer was used.

The salinity determinations at HBL were made by a modification of Fajan's adsorption indicator method developed by Van Landingham (1957).

The reduction of the protected thermometer readings to true water temperature and the thermometric determination of the sampling depths were done using graphical methods described by La Fond (1951).

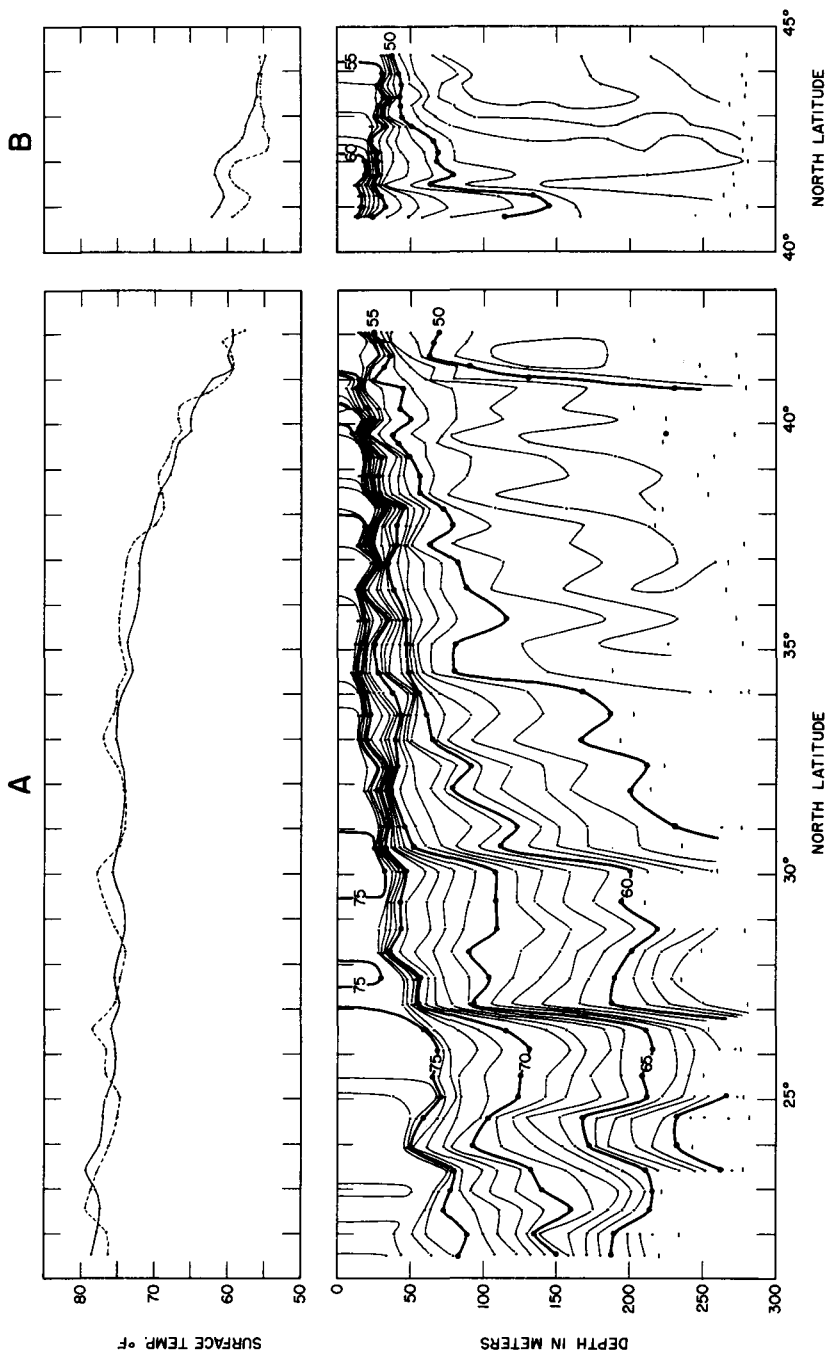


Figure 4.--Surface bucket-temperature (upper panel) and temperature-depth sections from bathythermograph observations (lower panel). Section A (see fig. 1) of Hugh M. Smith cruise 46, July-September 1958.

Figure 5.--Same along Section B (fig. 1).

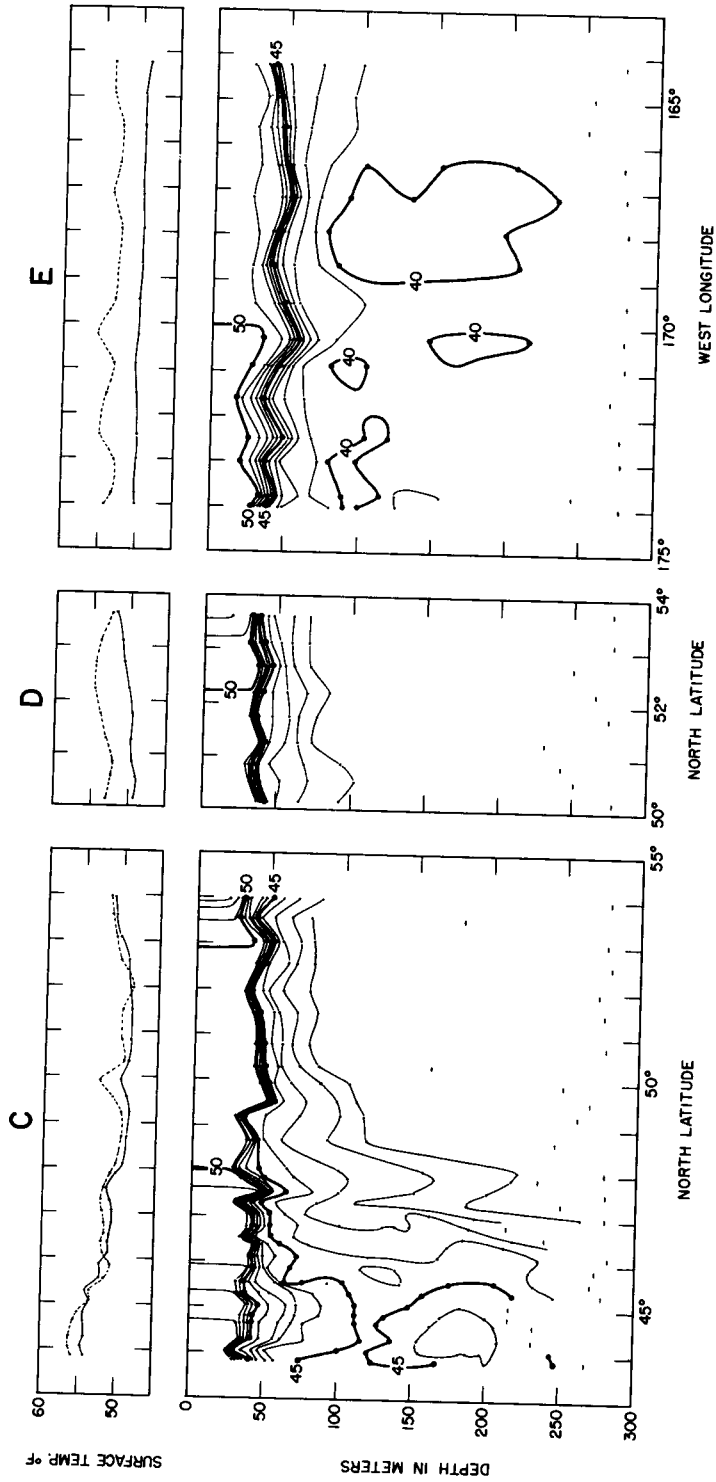


Figure 6.---Surface bucket-temperature (upper panel) and temperature-depth sections from bathythermograph observations (lower panel). Section C (see fig. 1) of Hugh M. Smith cruise 46, July-September 1958.

Figure 7.---Same along Section D (fig. 1).

Figure 8.---Same along Section E (fig. 1).

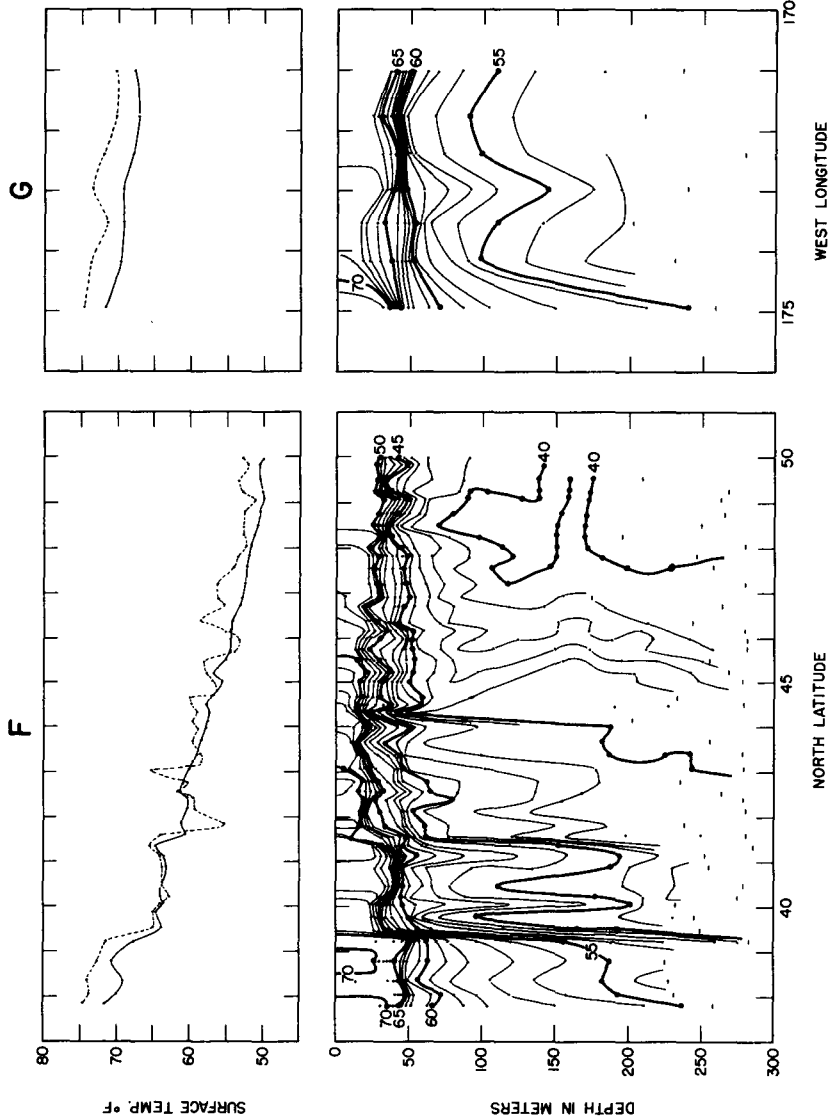


Figure 9.--Surface bucket-temperature (upper panel) and bathythermograph observations (lower panel). Section F (see fig. 1) of Hugh M. Smith cruise 46, July-September 1958.

Figure 10.--Same along Section G (fig. 1).

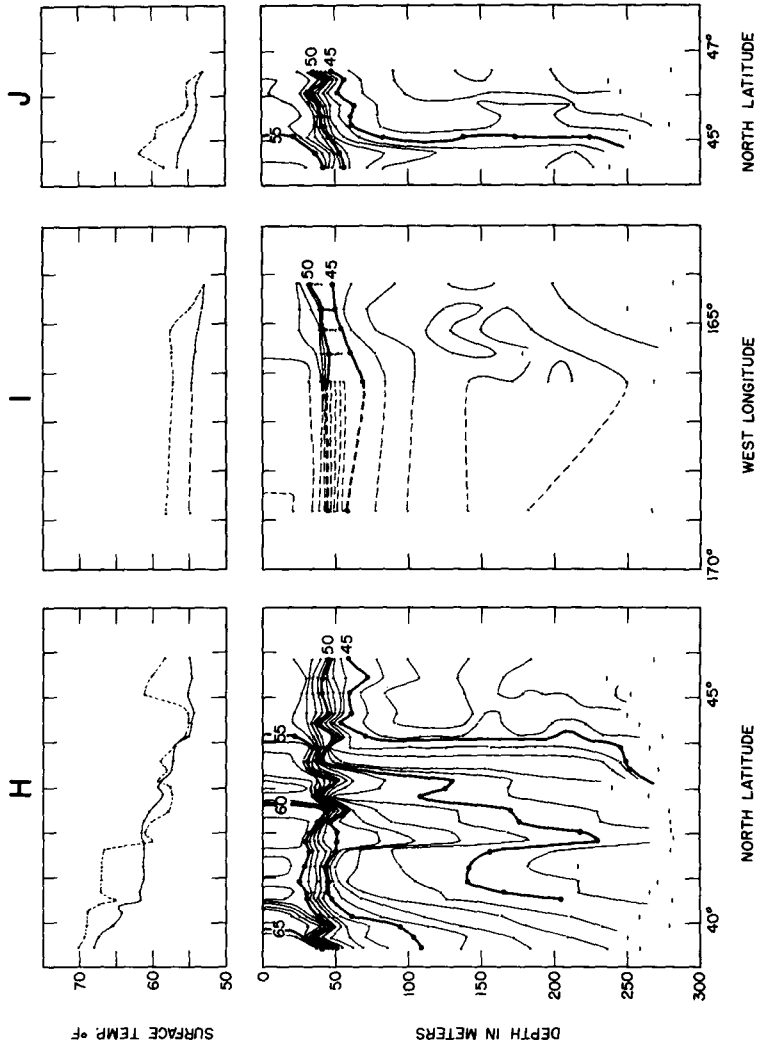


Figure 11.--Surface bucket-temperature (upper panel) and temperature-depth sections from bathythermograph observations (lower panel). Section H (see fig. 1) of Hugh M. Smith cruise 46, July-September 1958.

Figure 12.--Same along Section I (fig. 1).

Figure 13.--Same along Section J (fig. 1).

The processing of the data and the construction of the station curves given in table 13 were prepared using techniques described by Montgomery (1954), Montgomery and Wooster (1954), Stroup (1954), and King et al. (1957).

The zooplankton volumes given in table 12 were obtained by first removing all organisms over 5 cm. in length and all non-food organisms (King and Hida 1954) over 2 cm. in length and then measuring the wet, drained volume in the manner described by King and Demond (1953).

FUTURE PUBLICATION

It is expected that the data from Smith cruise 46 and the Paragon will be used as the basis for at least two future reports and parts of the data will be incorporated in other biological reports. A report discussing the commercial potentialities of the area is now being prepared by the authors of this report, and a report comparing the oceanographic conditions with those during the summer of 1955 (McGary et al. 1956) is contemplated. The results of the albacore stomach analyses will be used in a general study of the food of the albacore and the plankton data in oceanwide indicator organism studies.

PERSONNEL

Hugh M. Smith

Barnes Collinson, Master
James W. McGary, Field Party Chief
Everet C. Jones, Fishery Research
Biologist
Reginald M. Gooding, Fishery Research
Biologist
Donald A. Thomson, Fishery Research
Biologist
Fred Hertlein III, Physical Science Aid
Robert K. S. Lee, Research Assistant,
University of Hawaii

M/V Paragon

Harry J. Jacobsen, Master
Joseph J. Graham, Fishery Research
Biologist

Personnel processing samples and data (in addition to field parties)

Mary Lynne Godfrey, Physical Science
Technician (Oceanography)
John W. Van Landingham, Physical Science
Technician (Chemistry)
Ella W. Mendiola, Physical Science
Technician (Oceanography)
Betty Ann L. Keala, Statistical Clerk

RECORDS

The following records were kept and are on file at the Honolulu Biological Laboratory, except as otherwise noted:

Hugh M. Smith

Barograph records (at U. S. Weather
Bureau Records Center, Asheville,
N. C.)
Chemical log sheets
Deck log
Gill net log
Log sheet "A" (original oceanographic
data)
Log sheet "B" (bathythermograph data,
original at Scripps Institution of Oce-
anography, duplicate at Honolulu Bio-
logical Laboratory)
Longline log
Midwater trawl log
Occurrence of tuna schools, birds, and
aquatic mammals
Photometer log
Plankton log and flowmeter calibration
log
Scientists' log
Tagging record
Thermograph charts
Track chart
Trolling log
U. S. Weather Bureau Form 1210F (orig-
inal at U. S. Weather Bureau Records
Center, Asheville, N. C., duplicate
at Honolulu Biological Laboratory)

M/V Paragon

Deck log
Gill net log
Log sheet "B" (bathythermograph data,
original at Scripps Institution of Oce-
anography, duplicate at Honolulu Bio-
logical Laboratory)
Salinity records (original at Bureau of
Commercial Fisheries Biological
Laboratory, Seattle, Washington)
Scientists' log
Trolling log

LITERATURE CITED

CALLAWAY, RICHARD J.

1957. Oceanographic and meteorological obser-
vations in the northeast and central North
Pacific, July-December 1956. U. S. Fish
and Wildlife Service, Special Scientific
Report--Fisheries 230, 49 p.

- GRAHAM, JOSEPH J.
1957. Central North Pacific albacore surveys, May to November 1955. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Scientific Report--Fisheries 212, 38 p.
- GRAHAM, JOSEPH J. and HERBERT J. MANN
1959. Construction and catch selectivity of albacore gill net used in the central North Pacific. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Commercial Fisheries Review 21(8): 1-6.
- KING, JOSEPH E., T. S. AUSTIN, and M. S. DOTY
1957. Preliminary report on expedition EASTROPIC. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Scientific Report--Fisheries 201, 155 p.
- KING, JOSEPH E. and JOAN DEMOND
1953. Zooplankton abundance in the central Pacific. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fishery Bulletin 54(82): 111-144.
- KING, JOSEPH E. and T. S. HIDA
1954. Variations in zooplankton abundance in Hawaiian waters, 1950-52. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Scientific Report--Fisheries 118, 66 p.
- LA FOND, EUGENE C.
1951. Processing oceanographic data. U. S. Navy Hydrographic Office Publication 614, 114 p.
- MC GARY, JAMES W., E. C. JONES, and T. S. AUSTIN
1956. Mid-Pacific oceanography, Part IX Operation NORPAC. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Scientific Report -- Fisheries 168, 127 p.
- MONTGOMERY, RAYMOND B.
1954. Analysis of a Hugh M. Smith oceanographic section from Honolulu southward across the Equator. Journal of Marine Research 13(1): 67-75.
- MONTGOMERY, RAYMOND B. and W. S. WOOSTER
1954. Thermosteric anomaly and the analysis of serial oceanographic data. Deep Sea Research 2(1): 63-70.
- POWELL, DONALD E., D. L. ALVERSON, and R. LIVINGSTON, JR.
1952. North Pacific albacore tuna exploration--1950. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fishery Leaflet 402, 56 p.
- SHOMURA, RICHARD S. and T. OTSU
1956. Central North Pacific albacore surveys, January 1954-February 1955. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Scientific Report--Fisheries 173, 29 p.
- STEEMANN NIELSEN, E.
1952. The use of radio-active carbon (C-14) for measuring organic production in the sea. Journal du Conseil 18(2): 117-140.
- STROUP, EDWARD D.
1954. Mid-Pacific oceanography, Part IV. Transequatorial waters, January-March 1952. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Scientific Report--Fisheries 135, 52 p.
- U. S. NAVY HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE
1955. Instruction manual for oceanographic observations. 2nd edition. U. S. Navy Hydrographic Office Publication 607, 210 p.
1956. Bathythermograph observations. 2nd edition. U. S. Navy Hydrographic Office Publication 606-c, 16 p.
- U. S. WEATHER BUREAU
1954. Manual of marine meteorological observations. 9th edition. U. S. Weather Bureau Circular M, 104 p.
- VAN LANDINGHAM, JOHN W.
1957. A modification of the Knudsen method for salinity determination. Journal du Conseil 22(2): 174-179.
- WOOSTER, WARREN S. and N. W. RAKESTRAW
1951. The estimation of dissolved phosphate in sea water. Journal of Marine Research 10(1): 91-100.
- YAMASHITA, DANIEL T. and K. D. WALDRON
1958. An all-plastic dart-type fish tag. California Fish and Game 44(4): 311-317.

Table 1.--Summary of the types of observations (except C 14)
made at Hugh M. Smith cruise 46 stations

Abbreviations used:

SD - Secchi disc
GN - Gill net
LL - Longline
MWT - Isaacs-Kidd midwater trawl
NL - Night light
Plk - Plankton tow

| Sta. No. | Time GCT | Date 1958 | Lat. N. | Long. W. | Hydro cast (m.) | SD (m.) | Photo-meter | GN | LL | 60 m. Plk | 140 m. Plk | Surf Plk 1 m. | Surf Plk 45 cm. | MWT | NL |
|----------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------------|---------|-------------|----|----|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------------|-----|----|
| 1 | 0538 | 7/22 | 21°11' | 158°19' | 1400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | 0850 | 7/22 | 21°11' | 158°19' | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | 1238 | 7/22 | 21°11' | 158°19' | 500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | 0652 | 7/23 | 23°56' | 158°33' | 1200 | - | - | - | - | - | x | x | - | - | - |
| 5 | 1847 | 7/23 | 25°33' | 158°34' | 1200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | 2230 | 7/23 | 26°07' | 158°38' | - | 25 | x | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | 0613 | 7/24 | 27°08' | 158°38' | 1200 | - | - | - | - | - | x | x | - | - | - |
| 8 | 1831 | 7/24 | 28°45' | 158°44' | 1200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | 2245 | 7/24 | 29°29' | 158°51' | - | 35 | x | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | 0642 | 7/25 | 30°36' | 158°56' | 1200 | - | - | - | - | - | x | x | - | - | - |
| 11 | 1940 | 7/25 | 32°25' | 158°50' | 1200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | 2355 | 7/25 | 33°05' | 158°50' | - | 31 | x | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | 0726 | 7/26 | 34°01' | 158°54' | 1200 | - | - | - | - | - | x | - | - | - | x |
| 14 | 1939 | 7/26 | 35°44' | 158°58' | 1200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | 0000 | 7/27 | 36°24' | 159°01' | - | 18 | x | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | 0749 | 7/27 | 37°25' | 159°09' | 1200 | - | - | - | - | - | x | x | - | - | x |
| 17 | 1936 | 7/27 | 38°35' | 159°13' | 1200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | 0000 | 7/28 | 39°00' | 159°14' | - | 13 | x | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19 | 0735 | 7/28 | 39°40' | 159°15' | 1200 | - | - | - | - | - | x | x | - | x | x |
| 20 | 1915 | 7/28 | 40°11' | 159°18' | - | 15 | x | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | 2330 | 7/28 | 40°31' | 159°18' | - | 17 | x | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | 0535 | 7/29 | 40°49' | 159°38' | 1200 | - | - | x | - | - | x | x | - | - | x |
| | 1810 | 7/29 | 40°48' | 159°39' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | 2100 | 7/29 | 41°05' | 159°39' | - | 17 | x | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 24 | 2345 | 7/29 | 41°18' | 159°39' | - | 18 | x | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | 0300 | 7/30 | 41°30' | 159°39' | - | 18 | x | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 26 | 0600 | 7/30 | 41°20' | 159°56' | 1200 | - | - | x | - | - | x | x | - | x | x |
| | 1645 | 7/30 | 41°20' | 159°59' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 27 | 1930 | 7/30 | 41°37' | 159°58' | - | 13 | x | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 28 | 2330 | 7/30 | 42°03' | 159°57' | - | 16 | x | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29 | 0600 | 7/31 | 41°46' | 159°24' | 1200 | - | - | x | - | - | x | x | - | - | x |
| | 1700 | 7/31 | 41°44' | 159°22' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | 1930 | 7/31 | 41°32' | 159°04' | - | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 31 | 2330 | 7/31 | 41°13' | 158°42' | - | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 32 | 0330 | 8/1 | 40°59' | 158°27' | - | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 33 | 0555 | 8/1 | 41°09' | 158°24' | 1200 | - | - | x | - | - | x | x | - | - | x |
| | 1720 | 8/1 | 41°06' | 158°22' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 34 | 1930 | 8/1 | 41°22' | 158°22' | - | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 35 | 0020 | 8/2 | 41°48' | 158°22' | - | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 36 | 0315 | 8/2 | 42°04' | 158°22' | - | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 37 | 0545 | 8/2 | 42°19' | 158°22' | 1200 | - | - | x | - | - | x | x | - | - | x |
| | 1730 | 8/2 | 42°20' | 158°23' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 38 | 1915 | 8/2 | 42°32' | 158°26' | - | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | x | - | - |
| 39 | 2330 | 8/2 | 43°02' | 158°32' | - | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 40 | 0555 | 8/3 | 43°10' | 158°47' | 1200 | - | - | x | - | - | x | x | - | - | x |
| | 1740 | 8/3 | 43°12' | 158°44' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 41 | 0533 | 8/4 | 41°16' | 158°57' | 1200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 42 | 1944 | 8/4 | 43°49' | 159°55' | 1200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 43 | 0735 | 8/5 | 45°00' | 159°23' | 1200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 44 | 1734 | 8/5 | 46°06' | 159°40' | 1200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 | 0140 | 8/6 | 47°04' | 159°44' | 1200 | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 46 | 0956 | 8/6 | 48°04' | 159°42' | 1200 | - | - | - | - | - | x | x | - | - | - |
| 47 | 2159 | 8/6 | 49°35' | 159°45' | 1200 | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 1.--Summary of the types of observations (except C 14)
made at Hugh M. Smith cruise 46 stations (cont'd)

| Sta. No. | Time GCT | Date 1958 | Lat. N. | Long. W. | Hydro cast (m.) | SD (m.) | Photo-meter | GN | LL | 60 m. Plk | 140 m. Plk | Surf Plk 1 m. | Surf Plk 45 cm. | MWT | NL |
|----------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------------|---------|-------------|----|----|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------------|-----|----|
| 48 | 0755 | 8/7 | 50°56' | 159°48' | 1200 | - | - | - | - | - | x | x | - | - | - |
| 49 | 2016 | 8/7 | 52°35' | 159°56' | 1200 | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 50 | 0654 | 8/8 | 54°00' | 159°55' | 1200 | - | - | - | - | - | x | x | - | - | x |
| 51 | 1944 | 8/11 | 50°00' | 174°03' | 1200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 52 | 0495 | 8/12 | 49°02' | 174°36' | 1200 | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 53 | 1127 | 8/12 | 48°03' | 174°45' | 1200 | - | - | - | - | - | x | x | - | - | - |
| 54 | 1936 | 8/12 | 47°14' | 174°56' | 1200 | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 55 | 0030 | 8/13 | 46°42' | 174°59' | - | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 56 | 0555 | 8/13 | 46°12' | 174°56' | 1200 | - | - | x | - | - | x | x | - | x | x |
| | 1640 | 8/13 | 46°10' | 174°56' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 57 | 1915 | 8/13 | 46°01' | 174°56' | - | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 58 | 2340 | 8/13 | 45°30' | 174°56' | - | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 59 | 0430 | 8/14 | 45°04' | 174°54' | - | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 60 | 0604 | 8/14 | 45°12' | 174°53' | 1200 | - | - | x | - | - | x | - | - | - | x |
| | 1900 | 8/14 | - | - | - | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 2345 | 8/14 | - | - | - | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 0130 | 8/15 | 45°08' | 174°47' | - | - | - | - | x | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 61 | 0635 | 8/15 | 44°39' | 174°48' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 1745 | 8/15 | 44°31' | 174°39' | - | - | - | x | - | - | - | - | - | - | x |
| 62 | 1937 | 8/15 | 44°23' | 174°40' | 1200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 63 | 0554 | 8/16 | 43°29' | 174°48' | 1200 | - | - | x | - | - | x | x | - | - | x |
| | 2015 | 8/16 | - | - | - | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 0320 | 8/17 | 43°23' | 174°38' | - | 13 | - | - | x | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 64 | 0535 | 8/17 | 43°22' | 174°43' | - | - | - | x | - | - | - | - | - | - | x |
| | 1745 | 8/17 | 43°28' | 174°40' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 65 | 1910 | 8/17 | 43°20' | 174°45' | - | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 66 | 0000 | 8/18 | 42°50' | 175°02' | - | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 67 | 0529 | 8/18 | 42°47' | 175°08' | 1200 | - | - | x | - | - | x | - | - | - | x |
| | 1945 | 8/18 | 42°46' | 175°08' | - | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 0120 | 8/19 | 42°46' | 175°08' | - | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 0520 | 8/19 | 42°48' | 175°03' | - | - | - | - | x | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 68 | 0617 | 8/19 | 42°48' | 175°03' | - | - | - | x | - | - | - | x | - | - | x |
| | 1815 | 8/19 | 42°42' | 175°11' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 69 | 0556 | 8/20 | 41°35' | 175°08' | 1200 | - | - | - | - | - | x | x | - | - | x |
| 70 | 1730 | 8/20 | 41°28' | 175°06' | - | - | - | - | x | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 1920 | 8/20 | 41°32' | 175°08' | - | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 2010 | 8/20 | - | - | - | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 2020 | 8/20 | - | - | - | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 2035 | 8/20 | - | - | - | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 2045 | 8/20 | - | - | - | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 2055 | 8/20 | - | - | - | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 2105 | 8/20 | - | - | - | 19 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 2300 | 8/20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (5) | - | - |
| | 0300 | 8/21 | 41°28' | 175°06' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 71 | 2236 | 8/22 | 41°33' | 175°02' | 1200 | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 72 | 0030 | 8/23 | 41°39' | 175°06' | - | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 73 | 0120 | 8/23 | 41°43' | 175°09' | - | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 74 | 0342 | 8/23 | 41°52' | 175°16' | 1200 | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | x | - | - |
| 75 | 0540 | 8/23 | 41°52' | 175°16' | - | - | - | - | - | - | x | - | - | - | - |
| 76 | 0655 | 8/23 | 41°35' | 175°01' | - | - | - | x | - | - | - | - | - | - | x |
| | 1745 | 8/23 | 41°35' | 175°09' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 77 | 1920 | 8/23 | 41°28' | 175°10' | - | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 78 | 0000 | 8/24 | 40°56' | 175°10' | - | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 79 | 0436 | 8/24 | 40°29' | 175°11' | 1200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 80 | 1547 | 8/24 | 39°14' | 175°10' | 1200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 81 | 1900 | 8/24 | 38°52' | 175°06' | - | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 82 | 0102 | 8/25 | 37°58' | 174°58' | 1200 | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 1.--Summary of the types of observations (except C 14)
made at Hugh M. Smith cruise 46 stations (cont'd)

| Sta. No. | Time GCT | Date 1958 | Lat. N. | Long. W. | Hydro cast (m.) | SD (m.) | Photo-meter | GN | LL | 60 m. Plk | 140 m. Plk | Surf Plk 1 m. | Surf Plk 45 cm. | MWT | NL |
|----------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------------|---------|-------------|----|----|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------------|-----|----|
| 83 | 2154 | 8/25 | 39°25' | 170°58' | 1200 | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 84 | 0130 | 8/26 | 39°59' | 170°50' | - | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 85 | 0555 | 8/26 | 39°50' | 170°52' | - | - | - | x | - | - | x | x | - | - | x |
| | 1700 | 8/26 | 39°51' | 170°46' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 86 | 1925 | 8/26 | 40°04' | 170°41' | - | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 87 | 2320 | 8/26 | 40°28' | 170°32' | 1200 | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 88 | 0550 | 8/27 | 40°15' | 170°16' | - | - | - | x | - | - | x | x | - | - | x |
| | 1915 | 8/27 | 40°13' | 170°20' | - | 23 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 0130 | 8/28 | - | - | - | 23 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 0320 | 8/28 | 40°13' | 170°20' | - | - | - | - | x | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 89 | 2016 | 8/28 | 41°26' | 170°39' | 1200 | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 90 | 0538 | 8/29 | 42°21' | 170°12' | 1200 | - | - | x | - | - | x | x | - | - | x |
| | 2010 | 8/29 | - | - | - | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 2300 | 8/29 | 42°13' | 170°11' | - | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 0335 | 8/30 | 42°17' | 170°11' | - | - | - | - | x | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 91 | 0700 | 8/30 | 42°50' | 169°57' | - | - | - | x | - | - | x | x | - | - | x |
| | 1735 | 8/30 | 42°46' | 170°03' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 92 | 1800 | 8/30 | 42°56' | 169°55' | - | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 93 | 2336 | 8/30 | 43°18' | 169°39' | 1200 | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 94 | 0510 | 8/31 | 43°56' | 169°30' | - | - | - | - | - | - | x | x | - | - | - |
| 95 | 0740 | 8/31 | 44°06' | 169°20' | 1200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 96 | 0534 | 9/1 | 45°46' | 168°46' | 1200 | - | - | - | - | - | x | x | - | - | x |
| 97 | 1900 | 9/1 | 45°57' | 166°16' | - | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 98 | 0420 | 9/2 | 46°34' | 164°44' | 1200 | - | - | - | - | - | x | - | - | - | x |
| | 1930 | 9/2 | - | - | - | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 0014 | 9/3 | 46°28' | 164°29' | - | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 0215 | 9/3 | 46°33' | 164°30' | - | - | - | - | x | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 99 | 0813 | 9/3 | 45°38' | 164°47' | 1200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | x |
| 100 | 1925 | 9/3 | 44°58' | 165°04' | - | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 101 | 2210 | 9/3 | 44°43' | 165°04' | 1200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 2.--List of common and scientific names and abbreviations used in HBL data for fish encountered during cruise 46 of the Hugh M. Smith and that of the M/V Paragon

| ABBREVIATION | COMMON NAME | SCIENTIFIC NAME |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| AL | Albacore tuna | <u>Thunnus germo</u> (Lacépède) |
| - | Boar fish | <u>Histiogasteridae</u> |
| - | Broadbill swordfish | <u>Xiphias gladius</u> Linnaeus |
| DO | Dolphin | <u>Coryphaena hippurus</u> Linnaeus |
| GB | Great blue shark | <u>Prionace glauca</u> (Linnaeus) |
| LF | Lancet fish | <u>Alepisaurus borealis</u> (Gill) |
| - | Lantern fish | <u>Myctophidae</u> |
| MS | Mackerel shark | <u>Lamna ditropis</u> Hubbs and Follett |
| MKS | Mako shark | <u>Isurus glaucus</u> Muller and Henle |
| - | Pomfret | <u>Brama rai</u> (Bloch) |
| SJ | Skipjack | <u>Katsuwonus pelamis</u> (Linnaeus) |
| - | Saury | <u>Cololabis</u> sp. |
| WA | Wahoo | <u>Acanthocybium solandri</u> (Cuvier and Valenciennes) |

Table 3. --Summary of gill-net catches, Hugh M. Smith cruise 46

| Sta. No. | Date, 1958 (GCT) | Lat. N. | Long. W. | Surf. Temp. ¹ / _(°F.) | | | AL | Sharks | Misc. | Remarks |
|----------|------------------|---------|----------|---|------|----|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| | | | | S | F | F | | | | |
| 22 | 7/29 | 40°49' | 159°38' | 63.1 | 63.3 | 0 | 41 GB | 0 | | |
| 26 | 7/30 | 41°20' | 159°59' | 61.7 | 61.5 | 0 | 4 GB | 0 | | |
| 29 | 7/31 | 41°46' | 159°24' | 58.8 | 58.6 | 0 | 11 GB | 2 squid | | |
| 33 | 8/1 | 41°09' | 158°24' | 61.4 | 61.5 | 4 | 38 GB | 0 | | |
| 37 | 8/2 | 42°20' | 158°23' | 59.8 | 59.2 | 0 | 6 GB | 0 | | |
| 40 | 8/3 | 43°10' | 158°47' | 56.7 | 56.4 | 5 | 1 MS | 4 Bramids | 1 Alb. lost | |
| | | | | | | | 1 GB | 1 Boar fish | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 MS | 3 squid | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 Basking | | | |
| 56 | 8/13 | 46°12' | 174°56' | 54.7 | 54.4 | 0 | 0 | 11 Bramids | 1 Alb. lost | |
| 60 | 8/14 | 45°12' | 174°53' | 56.2 | 55.9 | 3 | 1 GB | 26 Bramids | 1 Alb. lost | |
| 61 | 8/15 | 44°31' | 174°39' | 57.8 | 57.1 | 0 | 2 MS | 1 squid | | |
| 63 | 8/16 | 43°29' | 174°48' | 59.0 | 58.9 | 26 | 10 GB | 1 Bramid | (net badly tangled because of seas) | |
| 64 | 8/17 | 43°22' | 174°43' | 58.8 | 58.8 | 3 | 1 MS | 1 squid | 1 Alb. lost | |
| 67 | 8/18 | 42°47' | 175°08' | 61.0 | 60.8 | 49 | 18 GB | 1 Bramid | | |
| | | | | | | | 7 GB | 2 squid | | |
| 68 | 8/19 | 42°48' | 175°03' | 61.4 | 60.8 | 7 | 22 GB | 3 Bramid | (right whale) | |
| 76 | 8/23 | 41°35' | 175°09' | 61.9 | 61.2 | 0 | 1 MS | 3 squid | 2 Bramids lost | |
| 85 | 8/26 | 39°50' | 170°52' | 65.7 | 65.3 | 0 | 0 | 1 porpoise | | |
| 86 | 8/27 | 40°15' | 170°16' | 63.2 | 62.8 | 0 | 8 MS | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 MS | | | |
| 90 | 8/29 | 42°21' | 170°12' | 61.1 | 60.5 | 0 | 0 | 7 SJ | 1 SJ lost | |
| 91 | 8/30 | 42°50' | 169°57' | 58.7 | 58.7 | 0 | 0 | 2 squid | | |
| 98 | 9/2 | 46°34' | 164°44' | 53.3 | 53.0 | 0 | 0 | 13 SJ | | |
| | | | | | | | 0 | 1 Brd. bill swordfish | | |
| | | | | | | | 5 GB | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | 14 GB | 2 Bramids | | |
| | | | | | | | 0 | 17 Bramids | 1 Bramid lost | |
| | | | | | | | 0 | 2 Fur seals | | |
| Total | | | | | | 97 | | 20 SJ | 4 Alb. lost | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 SJ lost | |

¹/ S indicates start, F indicates finish of fishing.

Table 4.--Summary of gill-net catches, M/V Paragon

| Sta. No. | Date, 1958 | Position | | Surf. Temp. (°F.) | Albacore | GB | Miscellaneous |
|----------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|-------|-------------------------------|
| | | Latitude N. | Longitude W. | | | | |
| 1 | 7/26 | 41°40' | 157°11' | 62.7 | 145 | 158 | -- |
| 2 | 7/27 | 41°44' | 156°58' | 61.9 | 133 | 144 | 4 broadbill swordfish |
| 3 | 7/28 | 42°20' | 156°49' | 60.3 | 119 | 165 | -- |
| 4 | 7/29 | 41°49' | 157°09' | 61.8 | 40 | 123 | -- |
| 5 | 7/30 | 41°43' | 157°03' | 62.0 | 30 | 156 | -- |
| 6 | 7/31 | 41°38' | 157°20' | 62.0 | 13 | 116 | -- |
| 7 | 8/1 | 42°31' | 157°08' | 57.7 | 22 | 18 | -- |
| 8 | 8/2 | 42°56' | 158°13' | 57.4 | 20 | -- | 1 un. tuna 4 porpoise |
| 9 | 8/4 | 41°16' | 161°24' | 60.8 | 1 | 27 | 2 un. tuna |
| 10 | 8/5 | 41°36' | 162°40' | 60.2 | 3 | 17 | 2 broadbill 1 porpoise |
| 11 | 8/6 | 41°27' | 163°37' | 61.4 | 0 | 53 | -- |
| 12 | 8/7 | 42°12' | 163°30' | 58.9 | 24 | 19 | several boarfish 2 bramids |
| 13 | 8/8 | 42°11' | 162°10' | 59.2 | 14 | 22 | 2 broadbill |
| 14 | 8/9 | 42°15' | 160°51' | 59.4 | 22 | 16 | 3 un. tuna 2 broadbill |
| 15 | 8/10 | 41°57' | 159°12' | 58.5 | 103 | 72 | 1 un. tuna |
| 16 | 8/12 | 42°06' | 159°22' | 57.7 | 18 | 31 | 1 porpoise |
| 17 | 8/13 | 41°50' | 159°23' | 58.7 | 41 | 214 | -- |
| 18 | 8/14 | 42°02' | 158°57' | 59.7 | 62 | -- | 2 un. tuna 1 broadbill |
| 19 | 8/15 | 42°24' | 158°38' | 58.7 | 72 | 1 | -- |
| 20 | 8/16 | 42°24' | 158°35' | 58.8 | 60 | 42 | -- |
| 21 | 8/17 | 42°34' | 158°27' | 58.3 | 19 | -- | -- |
| 22 | 8/20 | 42°26' | 158°16' | 58.7 | 45 | 61 | 2 un. tuna |
| 23 | 8/22 | 42°30' | 157°56' | 58.7 | 12 | 112 | 1 broadbill |
| 24 | 8/23 | 42°02' | 159°05' | 57.5 | 5 | 90 | 1 un. tuna 2 broadbill |
| 25 | 8/24 | 42°06' | 158°45' | 59.5 | 46 | 123 | 1 porpoise |
| 26 | 8/25 | 41°38' | 158°25' | 59.9 | 28 | 8 | -- |
| 27 | 8/26 | 41°43' | 157°22' | 63.0 | 183 | 18 | 2 broadbill |
| 28 | 8/27 | 41°45' | 157°09' | 64.0 | 227 | 40 | -- |
| 29 | 8/28 | 41°48' | 156°52' | 63.5 | 55 | 30 | -- |
| 30 | 8/29 | 41°46' | 157°09' | 62.7 | 54 | 22 | -- |
| TOTAL | | | | | 1,617 | 1,897 | |

Table 5.--Summary of surface trolling, Hugh M. Smith, cruise 46

| Date, 1958 | Within Positions | | | | Hours Trolled | Lines | Catch | Fork length (cm.) | Ident. lost fish | AL tagged | Speed (knots) |
|---------------|------------------|----------|---------|----------|------------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| | Lat. N. | Long. W. | Lat. N. | Long. W. | | | | | | | |
| 7/22 | 21°34' | 158°25' | 23°55' | 158°33' | 14.5 | 2 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 9.3 |
| 7/23 | 25°03' | 158°32' | 27°07' | 158°38' | 12.5 | 2 | 1 WA | 145.0 | -- | -- | 9.3 |
| 7/24 | 28°17' | 158°40' | 30°36' | 158°56' | 12.0 | 2 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 9.0 |
| 7/25 | 31°53' | 158°52' | 34°01' | 158°54' | 12.0 | 2 | -- | -- | 1 DO | -- | 9.5 |
| 7/26 | 35°12' | 158°57' | 37°24' | 159°08' | 12.0 | 2 | 1 DO | 91.7 | -- | -- | 9.5 |
| 7/27 | 38°15' | 159°12' | 39°40' | 159°15' | 13.0 | 5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 6.5 |
| 7/28 | 39°49' | 159°18' | 40°49' | 159°31' | 15.0 | 5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 6.0 |
| 7/29 | 40°48' | 159°39' | 41°20' | 159°56' | 11.0 | 5 | 1 AL | -- | -- | 1 | 6.0 |
| 7/30 | 41°21' | 159°59' | 41°46' | 159°24' | 12.0 | 5 | 1 AL | 72.6 | -- | 1 | 6.0 |
| 7/31 | 41°45' | 159°23' | 41°09' | 158°24' | 12.5 | 5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 6.0 |
| 8/1 | 41°06' | 158°22' | 42°19' | 158°22' | 12.0 | 5 | 1 AL | 85.0 | -- | 1 | 6.0 |
| 8/2 | 42°21' | 158°23' | 43°10' | 158°46' | 12.0 | 5 | 1 AL | 67.5 | -- | -- | 6.0 |
| 8/3 | 43°12' | 158°44' | 44°16' | 158°57' | 11.5 | 5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 6.0 |
| 8/4 | 43°54' | 159°38' | 45°00' | 159°23' | 14.5 | 5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 6.0 |
| 8/5 | 46°07' | 159°40' | 47°49' | 159°42' | 12.0 | 3 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 9.0 |
| 8/7 | 52°36' | 159°56' | 54°00' | 159°55' | 9.0 | 3 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 9.0 |
| 8/9 | 50°14' | 164°26' | 50°07' | 166°24' | 9.0 | 3 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 9.0 |
| 8/12 | 47°33' | 174°53' | 46°12' | 174°56' | 10.5 | 5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 6.0 |
| 8/13 | 46°10' | 174°56' | 45°11' | 174°54' | 11.0 | 5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 6.0 |
| 8/14 | 45°08' | 174°47' | 44°39' | 174°44' | 7.0 | 5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 6.0 |
| 8/15 | 44°29' | 174°39' | 43°44' | 174°47' | 9.0 | 4 | -- | -- | 1 AL | -- | 6.0 |
| 8/16 | 43°22' | 174°44' | 43°22' | 174°43' | 3.5 | 5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 5.0 |
| 8/17 | 43°28' | 174°40' | 42°47' | 175°07' | 11.0 | 5 | 3 AL | 68.0 | -- | -- | 6.0 |
| | | | | | | | | 72.2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 71.2 | | | |
| 8/18 | 42°46' | 175°08' | 42°46' | 175°08' | 3.0 | 5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 6.0 |
| 8/19 | 42°41' | 175°11' | 41°35' | 175°08' | 10.5 | 4 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 6.0 |
| 8/20 | 41°32' | 175°08' | 41°19' | 175°06' | 4.0 | 5 | 1 AL | 87.0 | -- | -- | 6.0 |
| 8/21 | 41°30' | 174°59' | 41°50' | 174°56' | 10.0 | 5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 6.0 |
| 8/22 | 41°47' | 175°01' | 41°52' | 175°16' | 7.0 | 6 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 6.0 |
| 8/23 | 41°35' | 175°09' | 40°30' | 175°11' | 9.5 | 5 | 1 MKS | -- | -- | -- | 6.0 |
| 8/24 | 39°13' | 179°10' | 38°21' | 173°57' | 13.0 | 2 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 9.0 |
| 8/25 | 39°16' | 171°44' | 39°50' | 170°52' | 10.5 | 5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 9.0 |
| 8/26 | 39°53' | 170°46' | 40°15' | 170°17' | 9.5 | 5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 6.5 |
| 8/27 | 40°15' | 170°19' | 40°47' | 170°18' | 6.0 | 2 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 6.0 |
| 8/28 | 41°26' | 170°39' | 42°21' | 170°12' | 8.0 | 5 | 4 AL | 68.4 | -- | -- | 6.0 |
| | | | | | | | | 90.6 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 83.9 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 73.2 | | | |
| 8/30 | 42°45' | 170°03' | 43°56' | 169°30' | 10.0 | 5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 6.0 |
| 8/31 | 44°39' | 168°33' | 45°31' | 168°45' | 8.0 | 3 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 6.0 |
| 9/1 | 45°58' | 166°37' | 46°34' | 164°44' | 10.0 | 5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 9.0 |
| 9/2 | 46°28' | 164°29' | 46°05' | 164°31' | 5.5 | 3 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 6.5 |
| 9/3 | 45°02' | 165°06' | 44°18' | 164°32' | 11.0 | 3 | 1 AL | 63.9 | -- | -- | 6.0 |
| 9/4 | 41°25' | 163°43' | 40°48' | 163°39' | 3.5 | 2 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 10.0 |
| 9/5 | 38°35' | 163°22' | 36°27' | 162°50' | 12.0 | 3 | 2 DO | 84.0 | -- | -- | 10.0 |
| | | | | | | | | 84.0 | | | |
| 9/6 | 34°49' | 162°12' | 33°04' | 161°33' | 11.0 | 2 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 10.0 |
| 9/7 | 31°03' | 160°48' | 29°12' | 160°23' | 11.0 | 2 | 1 DO | 78.8 | -- | -- | 10.0 |
| 9/8 | 27°03' | 158°43' | 25°22' | 159°08' | 11.0 | 2 | 1 DO | 65.5 | -- | -- | 9.5 |

Table 6.--Summary of surface trolling catches, M/V Paragon

| Date, 1958 | Estimated position of catch | | Hours trolled | Lines trolled | AL catch | Fork lengths (cm.) |
|---------------|--------------------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-------------|---|
| | N. Lat. | W. Long. | | | | |
| 7/20 | 47°48' | 138°53' | 12.0 | 4 | 1 | 68.4 |
| 7/23 | 46°39' | 153°07' | 15.0 | 4 | 1 | 65.3 |
| 7/24 | 44°45' | 155°35' | 11.0 | 4 | 2 | 67.7, 70.2 |
| 7/25 | 43°42' | 157°09' | 14.5 | 5 | 3 | 70.0, 67.7, 67.0 |
| 7/26 | 41°37' | 157°07' | 13.5 | 6 | 6 | 78.9, 76.9, 80.2, 69.4, 70.5, 53.6 |
| 7/28 | 41°53' | 156°56' | 7.0 | 8 | 38 | 67.2, 71.6, 68.8, 64.2, 66.6, 53.5, 55.7, 66.5, 69.2, 67.8, 61.4, 52.3, 55.5, 55.5, 53.4, 53.5; 10 AL 50-60 (est.), 12 AL 60-70 (est.) |
| 7/30 | 41°43' | 157°05' | 5.0 | 8 | 37 | 52.5, 54.5, 64.5, 66.8, 67.1, 68.1, 68.5, 68.8, 68.9, 68.9, 69.3, 69.5, 69.7, 69.8, 71.3, 72.3, 72.8, 77.6, 83.4, 92.0; 17 not measured |
| 7/31 | 41°43' | 157°03' | 4.0 | 8 | 4 | 66.5, 67.7, 69.3, 63.8 |
| 8/4 | 41°29' | 159°52' | 10.5 | 6 | 6 | 51.7, 52.5, 69.7, 80.3, 73.3, 78.2 |
| 8/7 | 41°45' | 163°38' | 7.0 | 6 | 2 | 69.4, 69.4 |
| 8/10 | 41°58' | 159°03' | 7.5 | 6 | 3 | 68.9, 63.5, 66.2 |
| 8/12 | 42°04' | 159°17' | 3.5 | 6 | 2 | 70.5, 64.7 |
| 8/13 | 41°45' | 159°15' | 8.5 | 8 | 1 | 63.5 |
| 8/15 | 42°23' | 159°01' | 3.0 | 8 | 3 | 76.3, 67.4, 76.5 |
| 8/17 | 42°20' | 158°11' | 7.5 | 8 | 15 | 65.5, 67.8, 71.0, 69.9, 68.5, 71.5, 54.8, 56.2, 53.5, 68.2, 65.6, 68.2, 68.1, 65.4, 68.3 |
| 8/20 | 42°41' | 157°54' | 3.5 | 8 | 1 | 66.1 |
| 8/21 | 42°34' | 157°55' | 5.5 | 8 | 15 | 65.4, 65.6, 54.5, 67.3, 68.8, 67.2, 67.4, 67.2, 82.0, 68.7, 62.7, 66.5, 65.3, 69.3, 67.8 |
| 8/24 | 42°06' | 159°13' | 6.0 | 8 | 6 | 67.2, 65.4, 69.2, 62.8, 54.0, 66.9 |
| 8/26 | 41°33' | 157°37' | 7.5 | 8 | 3 | 54.4, 66.5, 70.0 |
| 8/27 | 41°35' | 157°14' | 6.0 | 8 | 35 | 67.1, 66.2, 74.1, 69.3, 67.9 50.5, 64.7, 69.1, 71.8, 71.6, 63.3, 69.1, 71.0, 67.6, 69.5, 53.2, 50.7; 18 not measured |
| 8/28 | 41°50' | 156°59' | 3.5 | 8 | 17 | 53.8, 52.7, 55.7, 54.1, 68.4, 66.7, 67.2, 69.1, 62.2, 52.8, 65.1, 50.4, 53.5, 52.3, 69.8, 51.7, 53.1 |
| 8/29 | 41°50' | 157°00' | 7.5 | 8 | 16 | 52.0, 54.7, 68.8, 65.3, 54.2, 52.8, 55.8, 64.7, 53.7, 52.9, 67.1, 51.3, 53.5, 52.7, 53.4, 74.6 |
| 8/30 | 42°06' | 155°40' | 7.5 | 8 | 1 | 55.3 |
| 8/31 | 42°33' | 153°15' | 9.0 | 6 | 3 | 69.9, 52.2, 54.0 |
| 9/1 | 43°34' | 148°21' | 13.0 | 6 | 2 | 54.2, 53.8 |
| 9/5 | 47°34' | 128°28' | 2.0 | 8 | 10 | 55.6, 54.7, 55.6, 56.1, 53.2, 54.2, 53.5, 53.3, 53.7, 54.3 |

Table 7.--Summary of longline catches, Hugh M. Smith cruise 46

| Sta. No. | Date, 1958 GCT | Lat. N. | Long. W. | Surf. temp. ^{1/} (°F.) | | AL | Sharks | Misc. | Remarks |
|----------|----------------|---------|----------|---------------------------------|------|----|----------------|---------------|---|
| | | | | S | F | | | | |
| | (Start) | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | 8/14 | 45°08' | 174°47' | 55.9 | 56.7 | 0 | 27 GB | 0 | |
| 63 | 8/16 | 43°23' | 174°38' | 58.9 | 59.1 | 0 | 41 GB 1 MS | 0 | |
| 67 | 8/18 | 42°48' | 175°03' | 60.8 | 61.4 | 2 | 40 GB 2 MS | 0 | AL fork lengths 85.9 cm. 90.8 cm. |
| 70 | 8/20 | 41°28' | 175°06' | 61.5 | 61.6 | 0 | 18 GB 1 MKS | 0 | Line set across a front |
| 88 | 8/27 | 40°13' | 170°20' | 62.9 | 63.1 | 0 | 28 GB | 0 | |
| 90 | 8/29 | 42°13' | 170°11' | 60.5 | 61.2 | 0 | 66 GB | 1 Alepisaurus | (head only) |
| 98 | 9/2 | 46°28' | 164°29' | 53.0 | 53.3 | 0 | 1 GB 1 MS | 2 Alepisaurus | |

^{1/} S indicates start; F indicates finish.

Table 8.--Length frequency distribution, by stations, of albacore caught by the gill net, Hugh M. Smith cruise 46

| Length (cm.) | Station No. | | | | | | Total |
|-----------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|-------|
| | 32 | 40 | 60 | 63 | 67 | 68 | |
| 50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 51 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 |
| 52 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 3 |
| 53 | - | - | - | 1 | 6 | - | 7 |
| 54 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 4 | 3 | 9 |
| 55 | - | - | - | 4 | 10 | 2 | 16 |
| 56 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 3 | - | 5 |
| 57 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| 58 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| 59 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 60 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 62 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 63 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 64 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 65 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| 66 | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | 3 |
| 67 | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | - | 4 |
| 68 | - | 1 | - | 4 | 3 | - | 8 |
| 69 | - | - | - | 5 | 2 | - | 7 |
| 70 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 4 | - | 6 |
| 71 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | - | 6 |
| 72 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 |
| 73 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 |
| 74 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 |
| 75 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 76 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 |
| 77 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| 78 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 79 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 80 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 81 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 82 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 83 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| 84 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 85 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 86 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 87 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 88 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| 89 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 90 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 3 | 4 | 3 | 26 | 50 | 7 | 93 |

Table 10.--Summary of night light observations on the abundance of saury and squid, Hugh M. Smith cruise 46

| Sta. No. | Date, 1958 | Zone time | Position | | Saury Number | Saury Size (inches) | Squid Number | Squid Size (inches) | Type of light | Surface temp. (°F.) |
|----------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | | | Lat. N. | Long. W. | | | | | | |
| 13 | 7/25 | 2000-2045 | 34°01' | 158°54' | 0 | - | 2 | 12 | S | 74.7 |
| 16 | 7/26 | 2030-2100 | 37°25' | 159°09' | - | - | 2 | 4-6 | S | - |
| 19 | 7/28 | 0130 | 39°49' | 159°18' | - | - | 1 | 12 | C | 71.8 |
| 22 | 7/28 | 2115-2240 | 40°49' | 159°38' | 4 | 10-12 | - | - | C | 66.8 |
| 26 | 7/29 | 2300-0000 | 41°20' | 159°56' | 6 | 12 | 1 | 3 | S&C | 63.1 |
| 29 | 7/30 | 2130-2330 | 41°46' | 159°34' | 25 | 3 | 3 | 4 | S&C | 61.3 |
| 33 | 7/31 | 1930-2020 | 41°09' | 158°24' | 25-30 | 10-12 | 2 | 12 | S&C | 58.7 |
| | | 2145-2210 | 41°09' | 158°24' | 1 | 10 | - | - | S&C | 61.4 |
| 37 | 8/1 | 2200-2245 | 42°19' | 158°22' | 4 | 3 | - | - | S&C | - |
| 40 | 8/2 | 2215-2230 | 43°10' | 158°47' | 3 | 3 | 1 | 12 | S&C | 59.8 |
| 50 | 8/7 | 2133-2200 | 54°00' | 159°55' | 6 | 3 | 3 | 6 | S&C | 56.7 |
| 56 | 8/12 | 2300-0200 | 46°12' | 174°56' | 200-300 | 7-11 | 4 | 10-16 | S | 52.3 |
| 60 | 8/13 | 2300-2345 | 45°12' | 174°53' | 50-75 | 6-8 | 4 | 6 | S&C | 54.7 |
| | 8/14 | 0130-0245 | 45°12' | 174°53' | 200-300 | 6-8 | 2 | 28-30 | S&C | 55.2 |
| 61 | 8/14 | 2100-0000 | 44°39' | 174°48' | - | - | 5 | 6-12 | C | - |
| | | | | | 50-100 | 6-8 | 2 | 18-24 | C | - |
| | | | | | 6 | 10-11 | 25 | 3-6 | S&C | 57.8 |
| | | | | | - | - | 3-4 | 18 | S&C | - |
| 63 | 8/15 | 0200 | 44°39' | 174°48' | 100-200 | 6-8 | - | - | C | - |
| 64 | 8/15 | 2130-0000 | 43°29' | 174°48' | 20-50 | 6 | 2 | 3 | S | 59.0 |
| 67 | 8/17 | 0130 | 43°22' | 174°43' | 2-3 | ? | 6 | 12 | C | 58.8 |
| | 8/17 | 2100-2200 | 42°48' | 175°08' | 10 | 11 | 1 | 12 | S | 61.0 |
| | 8/18 | 0130 | 42°48' | 175°08' | - | - | 6 | large | C | - |
| 68 | 8/19 | 0130 | 42°48' | 175°02' | few | ? | 1 | ? | C | 61.4 |
| 69 | 8/19 | 2230-2245 | 41°35' | 175°08' | 3-4 | 10-12 | 6 | 12-16 | S&C | 61.5 |
| | 8/20 | 0130 | 41°35' | 175°10' | 11 | 12 | ? | small | C | - |
| | 8/22 | 2200-0000 | 41°35' | 175°10' | 3 | 2-5 | 3-4 | 3 | S&C | 61.9 |
| | | | 41°35' | 175°10' | - | - | 4-5 | 12 | S&C | - |
| 85 | 8/23 | 0100-0130 | 41°35' | 175°10' | 5-6 | 10-12 | 10 | 12 | C | - |
| 88 | 8/25 | 2300 | 39°53' | 170°46' | 2-3 | 12 | few | 8-12 | C | 66.7 |
| | 8/26 | 2130-2230 | 40°20' | 170°16' | 3 | 12 | - | - | C | 63.2 |
| | 8/27 | 0130-0200 | 40°15' | 170°16' | 7 | 11.5-13.5 | 2 | 19-21 | C | - |
| | | 0230 | 40°15' | 170°16' | 5 | 12 | - | - | C | - |
| 90 | 8/28 | 2230-0000 | 42°21' | 170°12' | - | - | - | - | C | - |
| 91 | 8/29 | 2100-2300 | 42°46' | 170°03' | 1 | 1.5 | 1 | 24 | S | 61.1 |
| 96 | 8/31 | 1800-2045 | 45°46' | 168°46' | 3-4 | 10 | - | - | S&C | 56.7 |
| 98 | 9/1 | 2230-0000 | 46°34' | 164°44' | 100-200 | 3-12 | 12-15 | 6 | C | 55.0 |
| 99 | 9/2 | 2125-2214 | 45°38' | 164°47' | 10-15 | 12 | 2-3 | 24 | S&C | 53.3 |
| | | | | | - | - | - | - | C | 54.0 |

1/ S-one 300-watt light submerged to 1 meter; C-vessel's cargo lights.

2/ Taken from the BT prior to the station.

Table 11.--Record of daily sightings of bird flocks, scattered birds, fish schools, and aquatic mammals, Hugh M. Smith cruise 46

U - unidentified SW - sperm whale S - small
 SK - shark SJ - skipjack M - medium
 W - whale KW - killer whale L - large
 P - porpoise FS - fur seal Und - undetermined

| Date, 1958 | Noon position | | Flocks | | | | | | | Scattered birds | | | | | | | | | | | Tuna schools | Aquatic mammals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------|-------|-------------------|--------------|------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------|------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|-------|--------|----------|--------------|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|-------|------|------|
| | Lat. N. | Long. W. | Total No. < 10 | Number of birds | | | Species comprised | | | | Black-footed albatross | Laysan albatross | Petrel or shearwater | Booby | Tern | Frigate bird | Tropic bird | Storm petrel | Sea parrot | Puffin | | | Snipe | Jaeger | Sea gull | Unidentified | Flying fish | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 10-50 | > 50 | Booby | Sea gull | Frigate bird | Tern | Petrel or shearwater | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7/22 | 22°40' | 158°31' | 4 | - | 1 | 3 | - | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | - | - | 15 | - | 20 | 1 | 7 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | L-SJ | W-1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Und-U | | |
| 7/23 | 25°59' | 158°37' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | M-U | - | | |
| 7/24 | 29°20' | 158°49' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 7/25 | 32°56.7' | 158°49' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | W-1 | | |
| 7/26 | 36°14' | 159°00' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 7/27 | 38°53' | 159°13' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 37 | - | - | - | - | 73 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 7/28 | 40°31' | 159°18' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 71 | - | 5 | 64 | - | 48 | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 7/29 | 41°14' | 159°39' | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 51 | - | - | 1 | - | 42 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S-2 | | |
| 7/30 | 41°58' | 159°57' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 62 | - | - | - | - | 19 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 7/31 | 41°15' | 158°43' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 58 | - | - | 2 | - | 32 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | W-1 | | |
| 8/1 | 41°40' | 158°22' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 8/2 | 42°53' | 158°30' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 23 | - | - | 2 | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | P-2 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | W-1 | |
| 8/5 | 46°43' | 159°45' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | SW-7 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FS-7 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P-4 | |
| 8/6 | 49°41' | 159°45' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | 54 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | W-4 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P-4 | |
| 8/7 | 52°49' | 159°56' | 4 | - | 1 | 3 | - | 3 | - | - | 3 | 4 | - | 133 | - | 4 | - | - | 17 | - | - | 49 | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Und-2 | UW-2 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P-4 |
| 8/8 | 52°17' | 161°28' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | FS-1 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P-15 |
| 8/9 | 50°13' | 165°00' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 33 | - | - | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | P-2 | | |
| 8/10 | 49°49' | 170°10' | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 7 | - | 71 | - | 7 | - | - | 33 | 4 | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | KW-3 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | W-2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P-8 |
| 8/12 | 46°54' | 174°59' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | 5 | - | - | - | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 8/13 | 45°36' | 174°56' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | - | - | - | - | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 8/14 | 45°08' | 174°44' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | FS-1 | |
| 8/15 | 44°16' | 174°42' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | 3 | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | W-1 | |
| 8/16 | 43°22' | 174°43' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 8/17 | 42°57' | 174°57' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 8/22 | 41°33' | 175°02' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 48 | 1 | - | - | - | 26 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | SK-1 | |
| 8/23 | 41°04' | 175°10' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22 | 9 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 8/24 | 38°14' | 175°00' | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 | 6 | - | - | 1 | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 8/25 | 39°28' | 170°58' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 27 | - | - | - | - | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 8/28 | 41°42' | 170°32' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 33 | 6 | - | - | - | 14 | - | - | 3 | - | 32 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | SW-1 | |
| 8/31 | 44°58' | 168°42' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | - | - | 1 | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 9/1 | 46°16' | 165°29' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | - | - | - | - | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | P-5 | |
| 9/3 | 44°41' | 165°05' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21 | 1 | - | - | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 9/4 | 41°58' | 163°46' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | 5 | 3 | - | 1 | - | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 9/5 | 37°46' | 163°09' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 9/6 | 34°13' | 161°59' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 9/7 | 30°24' | 160°37' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 9/8 | 26°31' | 159°32' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 9/9 | 22°40' | 158°30' | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 37 | 1 | 11 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

Table 12.--Zooplankton station data and volumes, Hugh M. Smith cruise 46

| Station and Tow | Date, 1958 | Time (GCT) | Latitude N. | Longitude W. | Depth (m.) | Volume (cc./1000 m. ³) |
|-----------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2-A | 7/22 | 0823-0845 | - | - | 75 | - |
| 2-B | 7/22 | 0849-0916 | - | - | 57 | - |
| 4-1 | 7/23 | 0723-0756 | 23°56' | 158°28' | 142 | 39 |
| 4-2 | 7/23 | 0801-0820 | 23°56' | 158°28' | Surface | 19 |
| 7-1 | 7/24 | 0750-0823 | 27°08' | 158°38' | 130 | 56 |
| 7-2 | 7/24 | 0828-0850 | 27°08' | 158°38' | Surface | 39 |
| 10-1 | 7/25 | 0819-0855 | 30°36' | 158°56' | 137 | 28 |
| 10-2 | 7/25 | 0901-0922 | 30°36' | 158°56' | Surface | 27 |
| 13-1 | 7/26 | 0804-0836 | 34°03' | 158°54' | 144 | 60 |
| 16-1 | 7/27 | 0845-0919 | 37°25' | 159°09' | 141 | 45 |
| 16-2 | 7/27 | 0920-0940 | 37°25' | 159°09' | Surface | 37 |
| 19-1 | 7/28 | 0858-0938 | 39°41' | 159°24' | 140 | 52 |
| 19-2 | 7/28 | 0940-1000 | 39°41' | 159°24' | Surface | 53 |
| 22-1 | 7/29 | 0845-0915 | 40°49' | 159°38' | 150 | 35 |
| 22-2 | 7/29 | 0920-0940 | 40°49' | 159°38' | Surface | 19 |
| 26-1 | 7/30 | 0841-0920 | 41°20' | 159°56' | 109 | 47 |
| 26-2 | 7/30 | 0922-0937 | 41°20' | 159°56' | Surface | 28 |
| 29-1 | 7/31 | 0751-0825 | 41°46' | 159°24' | 142 | 62 |
| 29-2 | 7/31 | 0821-0847 | 41°46' | 159°24' | Surface | 23 |
| 33-1 | 8/1 | 0740-0812 | 41°09' | 158°24' | 123 | 47 |
| 33-2 | 8/1 | 0813-0837 | 41°09' | 158°24' | Surface | 36 |
| 37-1 | 8/2 | 0745-0815 | 42°19' | 158°22' | 140 | 68 |
| 37-2 | 8/2 | 0818-0838 | 42°19' | 158°22' | Surface | 20 |
| 40-1 | 8/3 | 0752-0824 | 43°10' | 158°47' | 140 | 26 |
| 40-2 | 8/3 | 0836-0856 | 43°10' | 158°47' | Surface | 22 |
| 43-1 | 8/5 | 0820-0853 | 45°02' | 159°23' | 143 | 76 |
| 43-2 | 8/5 | 0855-0915 | 45°02' | 159°23' | Surface | 124 |
| 46-1 | 8/6 | 1030-1104 | 48°06' | 159°42' | 141 | 96 |
| 46-2 | 8/6 | 1106-1126 | 48°06' | 159°42' | Surface | 158 |
| 48-1 | 8/7 | 0828-0905 | 50°56' | 159°49' | 142 | 177 |
| 48-2 | 8/7 | 0907-1030 | 50°56' | 159°49' | Surface | 226 |
| 50-1 | 8/8 | 0743-0809 | 54°00' | 159°56' | 140 | 171 |
| 50-2 | 8/8 | 0812-0833 | 54°00' | 159°56' | Surface | 333 |
| 53-1 | 8/12 | 1213-1240 | 48°03' | 174°45' | 140 | 216 |
| 53-2 | 8/12 | 1244-1304 | 48°03' | 174°45' | Surface | - |
| 56-1 | 8/13 | 0839-0917 | 46°12' | 174°56' | 137 meter malfunctioned | |
| 56-2 | 8/13 | 0920-0940 | 46°12' | 174°56' | Surface | 285 |
| 60-1 | 8/14 | 0824-0847 | 45°11' | 174°54' | 114 | 78 |
| 63-1 | 8/16 | 0626-0646 | 43°29' | 174°48' | 145 | 86 |
| 63-2 | 8/16 | 0750-0815 | 43°29' | 174°48' | Surface | 123 |
| 64-1 | 8/17 | 0535-0550 | 43°22' | 174°43' | 142 | 52 |
| 67-1 | 8/18 | 0600-0636 | 42°48' | 175°08' | 142 | 42 |
| 68-1 | 8/19 | 0620-0640 | 42°46' | 175°08' | Surface | 21 |
| 69-1 | 8/20 | 0808-0828 | 41°35' | 175°08' | 143 meter malfunctioned | |
| 69-2 | 8/20 | 0843-0905 | 41°35' | 175°08' | Surface | 139 |
| 71-1 | 8/22 | 2320-2330 | 41°33' | 175°02' | Surface | not determined |
| 75-1 | 8/23 | 0539-0617 | 41°35' | 175°01' | 137 | 45 |
| 79-1 | 8/24 | 0526-0550 | 40°29' | 175°11' | 143 | 17 |
| 79-2 | 8/24 | 0552-0617 | 40°29' | 175°11' | Surface | 17 |
| 85-1 | 8/26 | 0908-0939 | 39°50' | 170°52' | 112 | 55 |
| 85-2 | 8/26 | 0942-1003 | 39°50' | 170°52' | Surface | 43 |
| 88-1 | 8/27 | 0525-0557 | 40°15' | 170°16' | 141 | 33 |
| 88-2 | 8/27 | 0859-0914 | 40°15' | 170°16' | Surface | 20 |
| 90-1 | 8/29 | 0835-0848 | 42°21' | 170°12' | 140 | 145 |
| 90-2 | 8/29 | 0852-0910 | 42°21' | 170°12' | Surface | 937 |
| 91-1 | 8/30 | 0936-1012 | 42°50' | 169°57' | 156 | 77 |
| 91-2 | 8/30 | 1014-1035 | 42°50' | 169°57' | Surface | 240 |

Table 12.--Zooplankton station data and volumes, Hugh M. Smith cruise 46 (cont'd)

| Station and Tow | Date, 1958 | Time (GCT) | Latitude N. | Longitude W. | Depth (m.) | Volume (cc./1000 m. ³) |
|-----------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------|
| 94-1 | 8/31 | 0509-0539 | 43°57' | 169°30' | 173 | 43 |
| 94-2 | 8/31 | 0541-0605 | 43°57' | 169°30' | Surface | 14 |
| 96-1 | 9/1 | 0618-0647 | 45°45' | 168°47' | 141 | 112 |
| 96-2 | 9/1 | 0723-0744 | 45°45' | 168°47' | Surface | 36 |
| 98-1 | 9/2 | 0459-0521 | 46°34' | 168°44' | 140 | 51 |

Table 13. --Station curves and observed oceanographic data,
Hugh M. Smith cruise 46

Notes on Oceanographic Station Curves

Thermosteric anomaly (oblique lines) are in centiliters per ton (Montgomery 1954). Where temperatures of paired thermometers differed by more than 0.05°C. below 300 m. or more than 0.10°C. above 300 m., both values are plotted and designated by the symbol $\triangleleft \triangle$. The other variables are plotted for each of the temperature values. When the station curve is not drawn through a plotted value, it is considered a gross error and not used.

Explanatory code for station curves:

- \triangleleft Reversing thermometer temperatures °C.
- BT temperature °C.
- \square Salinity ‰.
- ∇ Dissolved oxygen ml./L.

Notes on Observed Oceanographic Data

Where more than one cast was made on a station, they are separated by a horizontal line. The cast number is indicated by a Roman numeral in the margin.

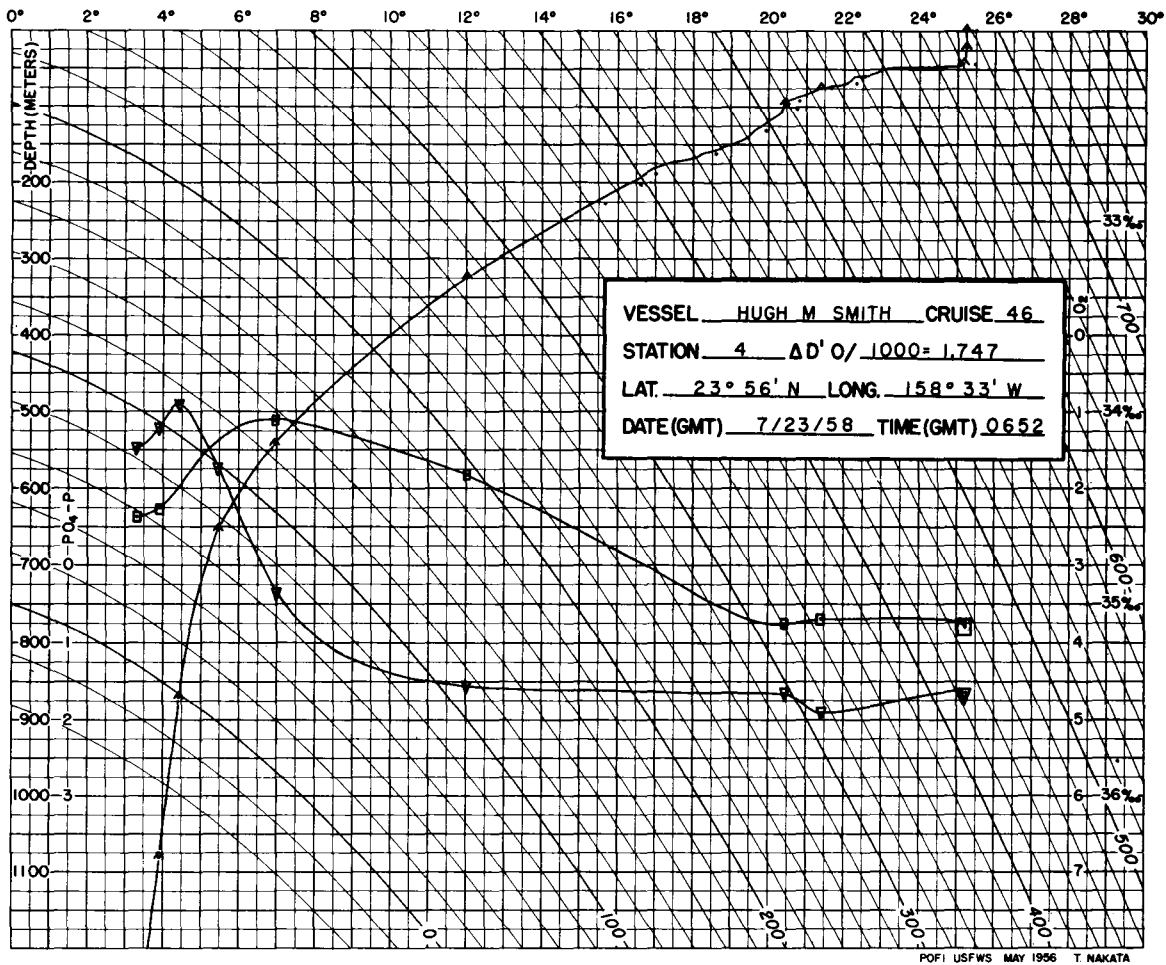
Where the corrected readings of the paired protected thermometers differed by more than 0.05°C. below 300 m. or more than 0.10°C. above 300 m., both temperature values are tabulated and the depth and salinity are repeated. Delta-t calculated using each temperature value is carried.

Explanatory code for tabulated data:

- NG - The value or line is in error and is discarded.
- Q - The value seems questionable but was used in construction of the station curve.
- P - The value is questionable and while carried was not used in drawing the station curve.
- NS - No sample.
- (2) - Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.

NOTE: In calculating the depths of reversal from the readings of unprotected reversing thermometers, an error was introduced into the formula $D = \frac{T_u - T_w}{Q \rho_m}$. Instead of the factor $1/(Q\rho_m)$,

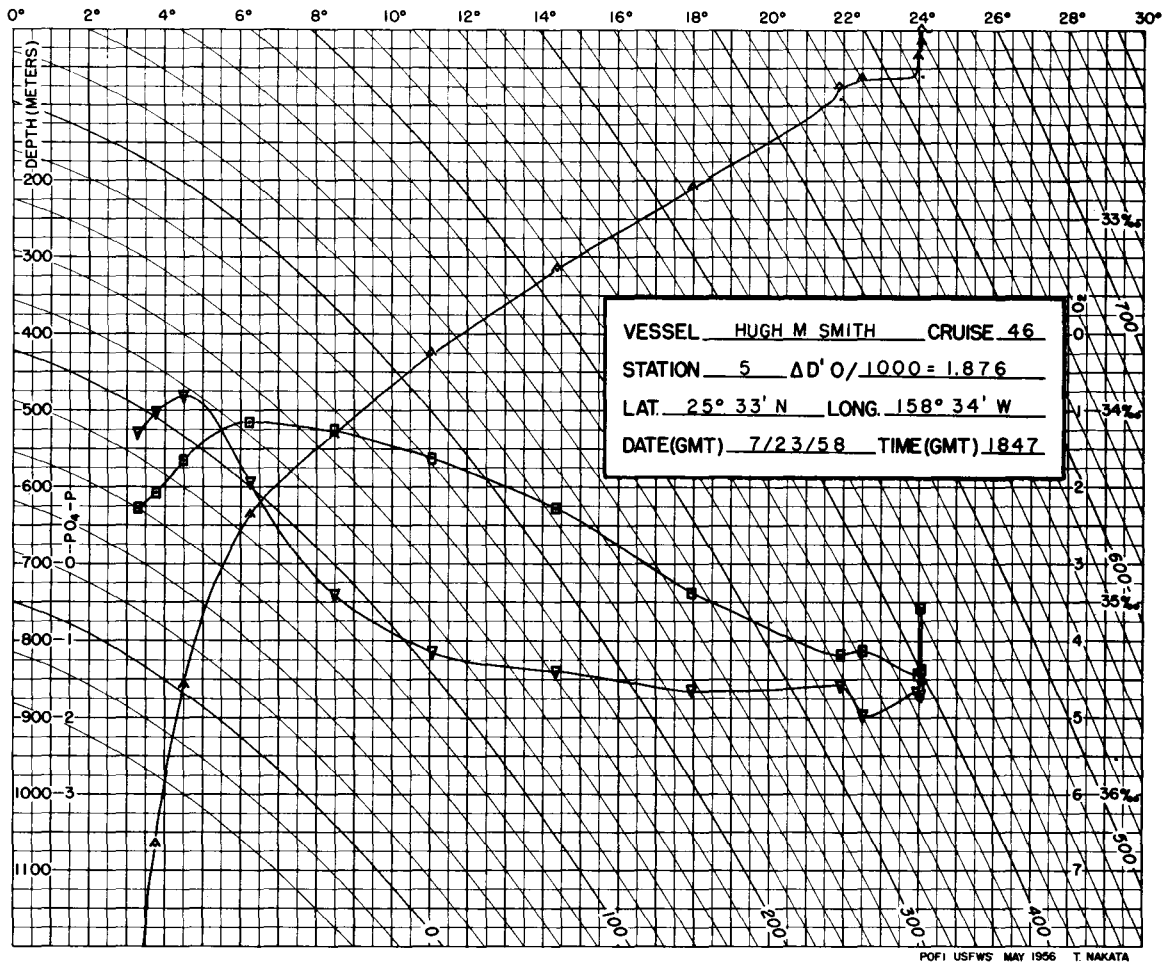
values for $(1/Q)\rho_m$ were used. Therefore, multiplication of depth in table 13 by 0.942 will give the proper value for the depth of each observation.



Weather: 02, cloud coverage: not recorded. Wind: 060°, 18 kts. Sea: 3-5 ft. Wire angle: < 03°. BT slide: 15. Dry bulb: 76.2°F. Wet bulb: 70.8°F. Barometric pressure: 1019 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δt , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, $\mu\text{g at./L.}$ |
|-----------|--------|---------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 0 | 25.23 | 35.10 | 452.2 | 4.66 | 0.58 |
| 21 | 25.22 | 35.12 | 450.6 | 4.72 | 0.43 |
| 42 | 25.14 | 35.10 | 449.8 | 4.64 | 0.47 |
| 74 | 21.40 | 35.08 | 347.8 | 4.91 | 0.49 |
| 96 | 20.44 | 35.10 | 321.5 | 4.66 | 0.58 |
| 218 | NG | 34.64 | - | 4.38 | 1.31 |
| 324 | 12.04 | 34.33 | 193.8 | 4.57 | 1.23 |
| 436 | NG | 35.17 | - | 4.31 | 1.76 |
| 542 | 6.95 | 34.04 | 135.8 | 3.34 | 2.38 |
| 653 | 5.45 | 34.54 P | 80.3 | 1.73 | 3.19 |
| 870 | 4.43 | 34.94 P | 39.2 | 0.89 | 3.69 |
| 1081 | 3.90 | 34.50 | 66.9 | 1.20 | 3.46 |
| 1297 | 3.33 | 34.55 | 57.9 | 1.47 | 3.77* |
| | | | | | 3.19 |

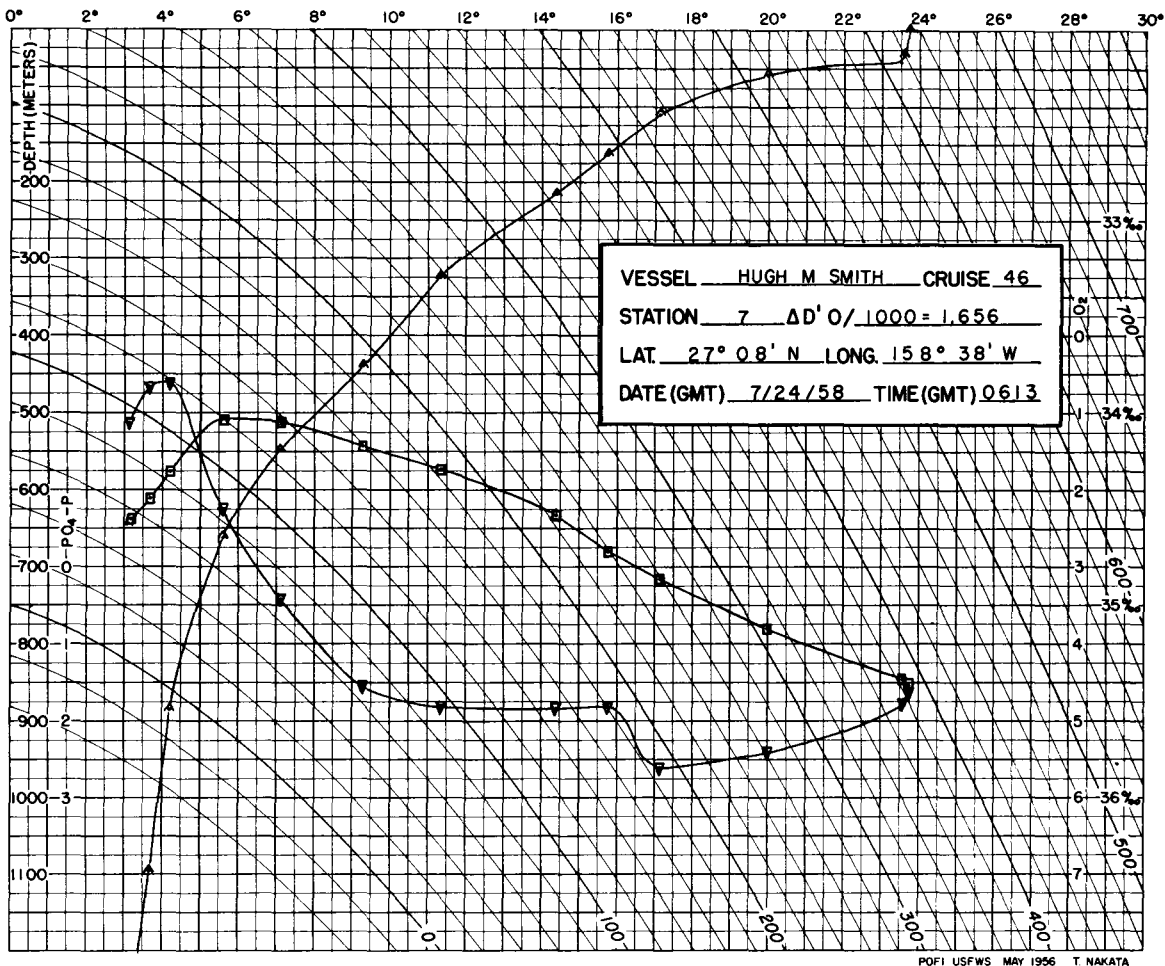
*Values of duplicate did not agree within 0.1 $\mu\text{g at./L.}$ tolerance so both are carried.



POFI USFWS MAY 1956 T. NAKATA

Weather: 03, cloud coverage: 9. Wind: 050°, 10 kts. Sea: 1-3 ft. Wire angle: 00°.
 BT slide: 19. Dry bulb: 76.8°F. Wet bulb: 71.9°F. Barometric pressure: 1020 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δ t, cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, μg at./L. |
|--------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | 24.06 | 35.35 | 400.9 | 4.55 | 0.30 |
| 15 | 24.04 | 35.03 | 423.4 | 4.70 | 0.25 |
| 36 | 23.97 | 35.37 | 396.7 | 4.99 | 0.35 |
| 66 | 22.48 | 35.25 | 364.2 | 4.67 | 0.48 |
| 76 | 21.92 | 35.27 | 347.7 | 4.59 | 0.35 |
| 210 | 17.96 | 34.95 | 271.7 | 4.66 | 0.63 |
| 316 | 14.37 | 34.51 | 225.4 | 1.02 | 2.29 |
| 427 | 11.05 | 34.25 | 182.4 | 0.81 | 2.92 |
| 532 | 8.46 | 34.11 | 151.7 | 1.94 | 2.08 |
| 638 | 6.24 | 34.06 | 125.5 | 3.41 | 1.24 |
| 858 | 4.50 | 34.26 | 91.0 | 4.40 | 0.66 |
| 1068 | 3.76 | 34.43 | 70.8 | 4.16 | 0.43 |
| 1282 | 3.29 | 34.51 | 60.4 | 1.29 | 3.71 |

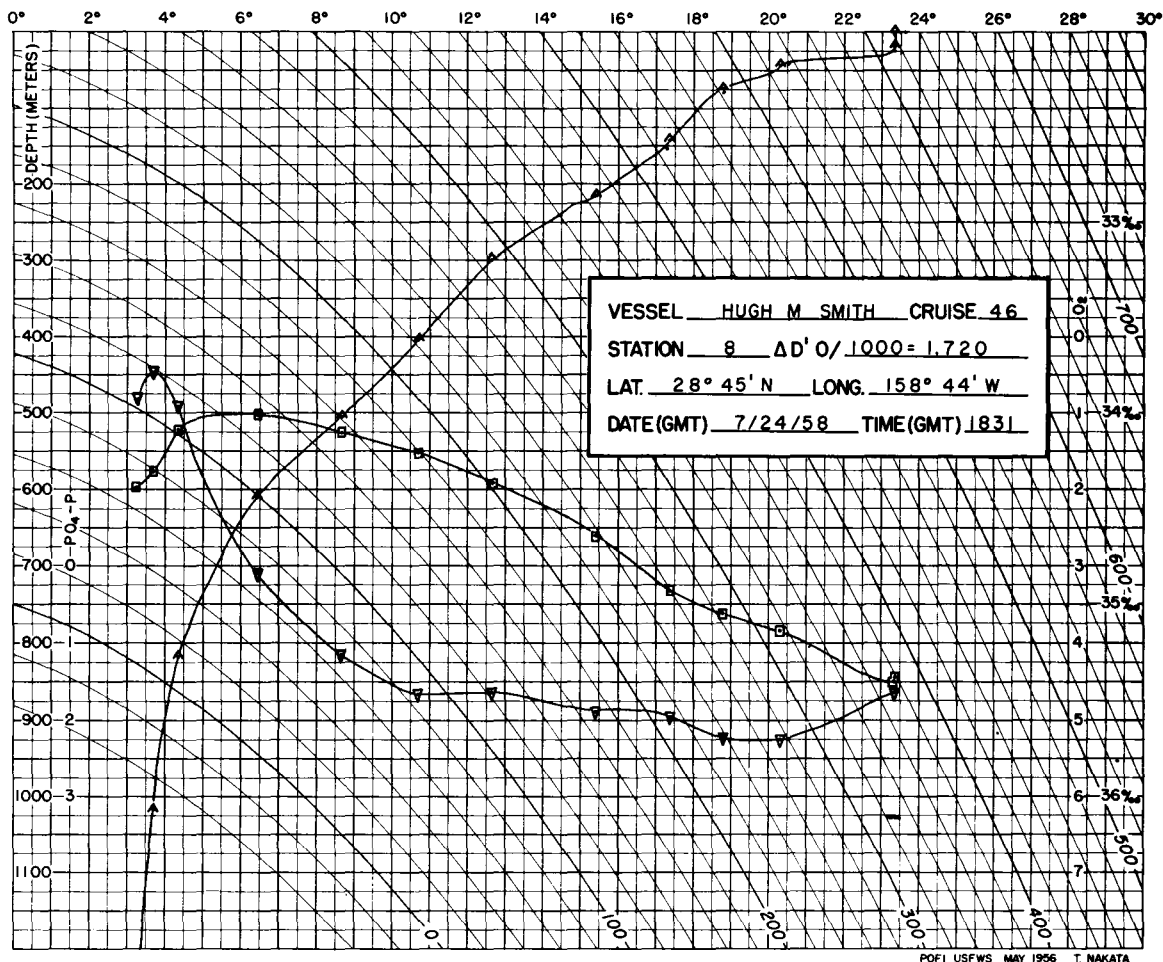


POFI USFWS MAY 1956 T. NAKATA

Weather: 02, cloud coverage: 2. Wind: 070°, 14 kts. Sea: 3-5 ft. Wire angle: 01°.
 BT slide: 22. Dry bulb: 75.3°F. Wet bulb: 69.8°F. Barometric pressure: 1020 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δt , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, μg at./L. |
|--------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | 23.74 | 35.42 | 386.7 | 4.61 | 0.40 |
| 32 | 23.58 | 35.39 | 384.2 | 4.78 | 0.20 |
| 58 | 19.98 | 35.12 | 308.4 | 5.42 | 0.09 |
| 110 | 17.13 | 34.86 | 259.2 | 5.61 | 0.24 |
| 163 | 15.75 | 34.72 | 238.9 | 4.82 | 0.38 |
| 216 | 14.38 | 34.53 | 224.2 | 4.84 | 0.48 |
| 324 | 11.34 | 34.29 | 184.6 | 4.82 | 0.98 |
| 439 | 9.29 | 34.17 | 159.7 | 4.56 | 1.51 |
| 548 | 7.10 | 34.04 | 137.9 | 3.42 | 2.22 |
| 662 | 5.60 | 34.03 | 120.3 | 2.25 | 2.93 |
| 884 | 4.21 | 34.30 | 84.9 | 0.61 | 3.59 |
| 1097 | 3.66 | 34.44 | 69.1 | 0.67 | 3.70 |
| 1312 | 3.16 | 34.55 | 56.3 | 1.12 | 2.65* |
| | | | | | 3.35 |

*Values of duplicate did not agree within 0.1 μg at./L. tolerance so both are carried.



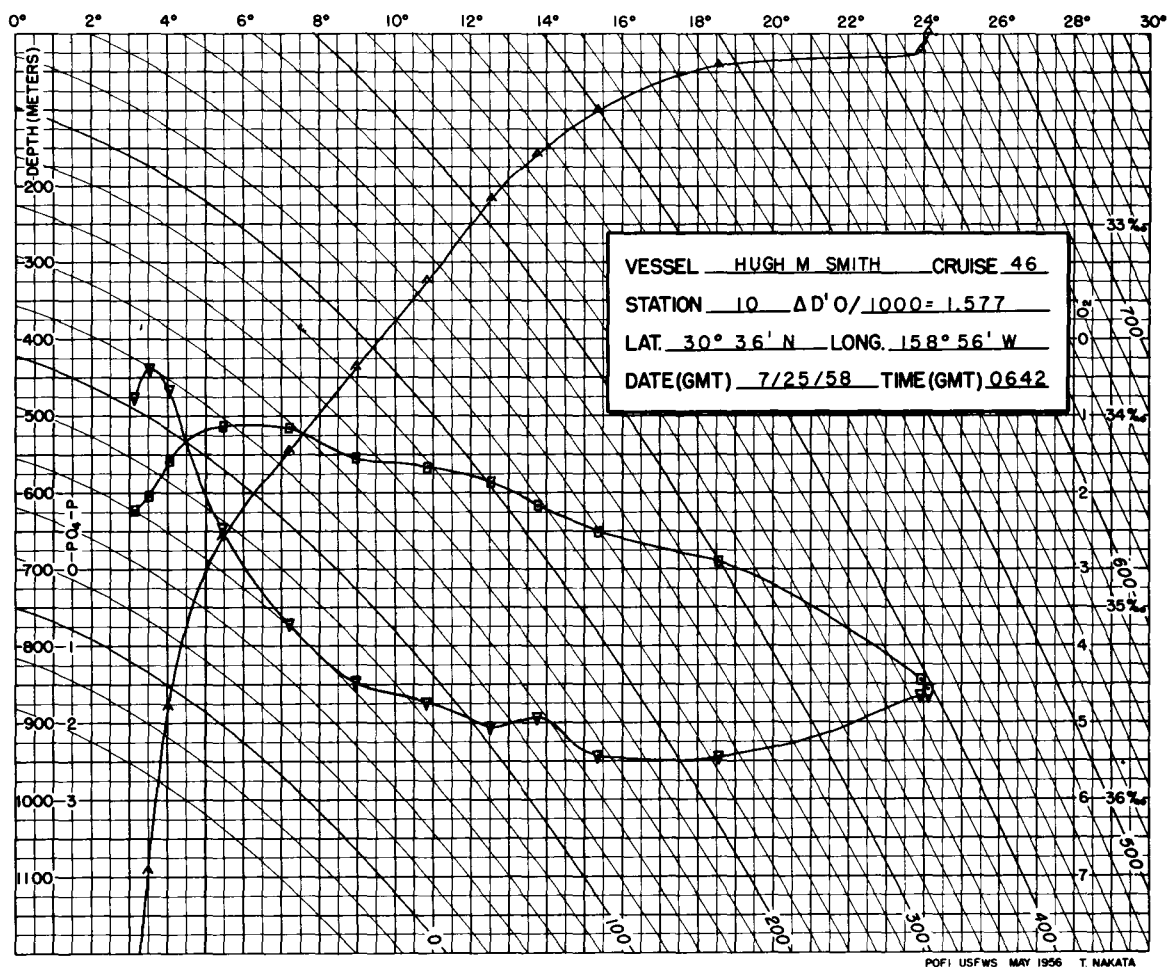
POFI USFWS MAY 1956 T. NAKATA

Weather: 02, cloud coverage: 9. Wind: 100°, 10 kts. Sea: 1-3 ft. Wire angle: 20°.
 BT slide: 27. Dry bulb: 75.9°F. Wet bulb: 70.0°F. Barometric pressure: 1021 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δt , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, μg at./L. |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | 23.36 | 35.38 | 378.8 | 4.66 | 0.30 |
| 20 | 23.34 | 35.40 | 376.9 | 4.66 | 0.12 |
| 44 | 20.30 | 35.14 | 315.1 | 5.24 | 0.12 |
| 73 | 18.77 | 35.05 | 283.8 | 5.22 | Trace |
| 142 | 17.36 | 34.93 | 259.4 | 4.96 | 0.17 |
| 215 | 15.41 | 34.64 | 237.4 | 4.87 | 0.35 |
| 299 | 12.65 | 34.37 | 202.1 | 4.63 | 0.62 |
| 404 | 10.68 | 34.21 | 179.0 | 4.66 | 0.70 |
| 504 | 8.65 | 34.10 | 155.3 | 4.14 | 0.96 |
| 610 | 6.43 | 34.01 | 131.7 | 3.09 | 2.05 |
| 817 | 4.36 | 34.09 | 102.3 | 0.91 | 3.10 |
| 1018 | 3.68 | 34.31 | 79.0 | 0.48 | 3.45 |
| 1223 | 3.26 | 34.39 <u>1/</u> | 69.2 | 0.81 | 3.47* |
| | | | | | 3.11 |

1/ Sample bottle only 3/4 full.

*Values of duplicate did not agree within 0.1 μg at./L. tolerance so both are carried.

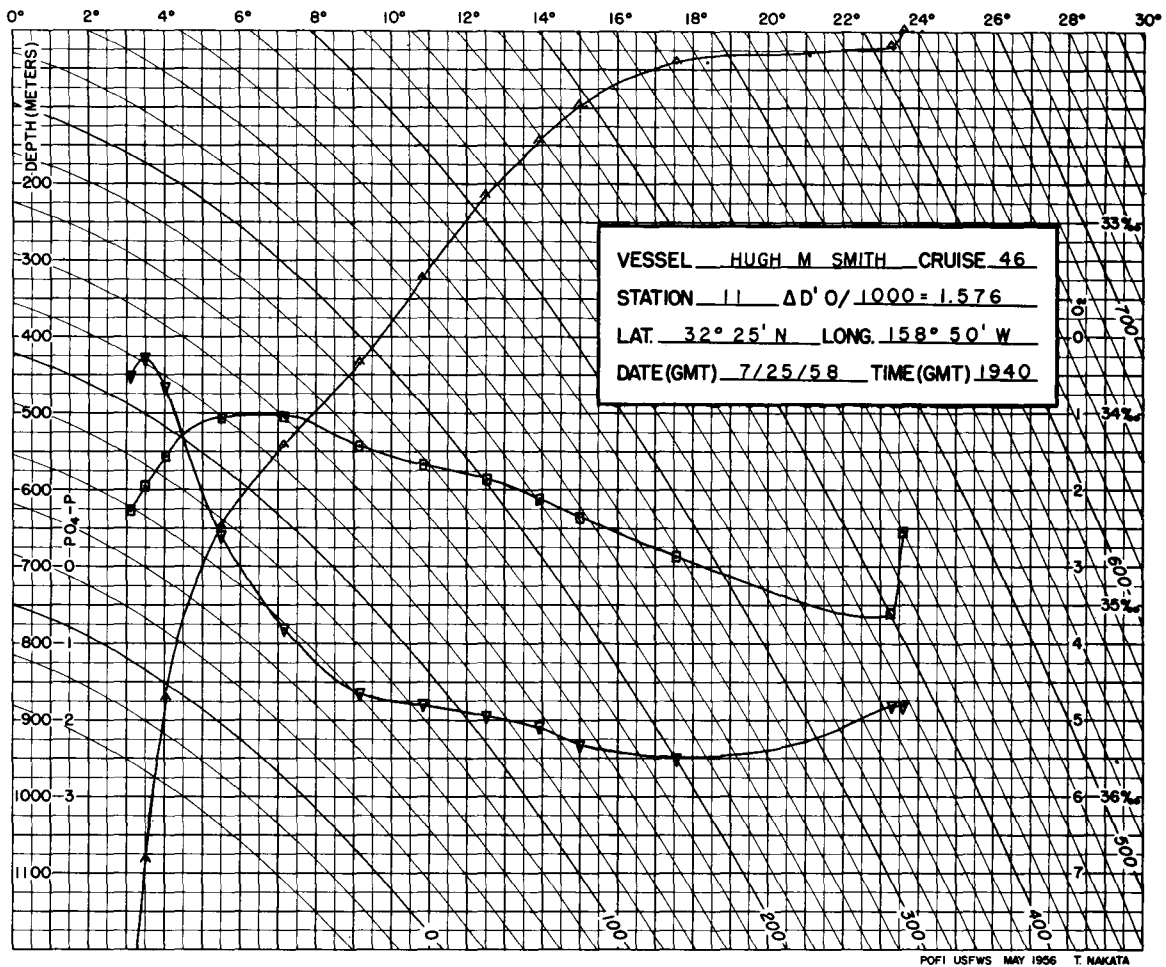


POF: USFWS MAY 1956 T. NAKATA

Weather: 02, cloud coverage: 2. Wind: 120°, 10 kts. Sea: 1-3 ft. Wire angle: 04°.
 BT slide: 31. Dry bulb: 75.1°F. Wet bulb: 68.5°F. Barometric pressure: 1019 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δ_t , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, µg at./L. |
|-----------|--------|----------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0 | 24.10 | 35.43 | 396.1 | 4.68 | 0.66 |
| 21 | 23.88 | 35.38 | 393.4 | 4.68 | 0.11 |
| 41 | 18.56 | 34.76 | 299.8 | 5.46 | 0.13 |
| 100 | 15.36 | 34.60 2/ | 239.4 | 5.43 | 0.17 |
| 159 | 13.75 | 34.46 | 216.8 | 4.94 | 0.34 |
| 217 | 12.54 | 34.34 | 202.5 | 5.06 | 0.45 |
| 326 | 10.85 | 34.26 2/ | 178.1 | 4.74 | 0.80 |
| 439 | 8.96 | 34.22 2/ | 150.8 | 4.49 | 1.20 |
| 546 | 7.20 | 34.06 2/ | 137.7 | 3.72 | 1.47 |
| 659 | 5.43 | 34.05 2/ | 116.8 | 2.47 | 2.48 |
| 879 | 4.02 | 34.23 2/ | 88.4 | 0.67 | 2.68 |
| 1091 | 3.52 | 34.41 | 70.1 | 0.39 | 3.30 |
| 1303 | 3.14 | 34.49 | 60.6 | 0.77 | 3.28 |

2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.

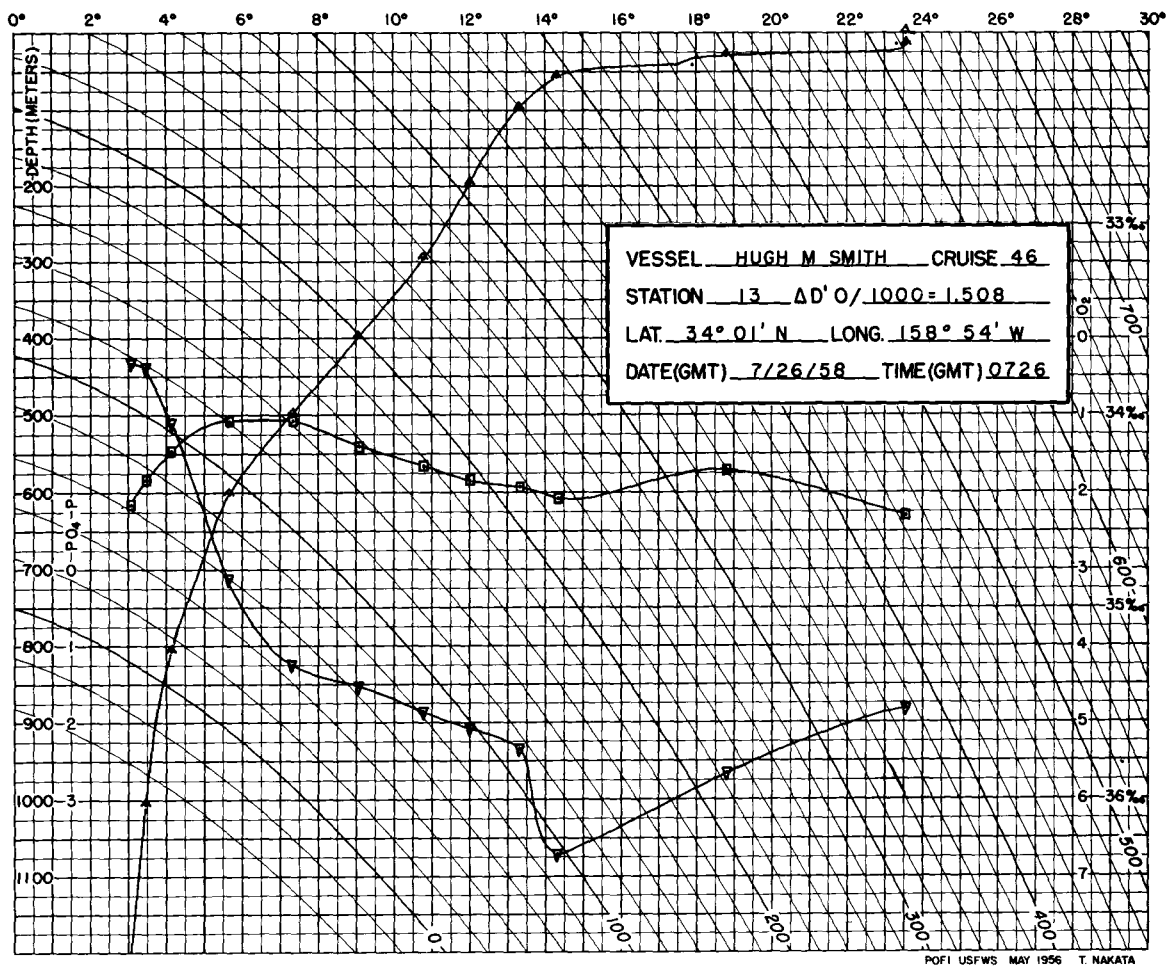


Weather 02, cloud coverage: 4. Wind: 190°, 13 kts. Sea: 1-3 ft. Wire angle: < 03°.
 BT slide: 35. Dry bulb: 75.0°F. Wet bulb: 69.1°F. Barometric pressure: 1018 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δt , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, $\mu\text{g at.}/\text{L.}$ |
|-----------|--------|----------|----------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 0 | 23.60 | 34.62 | 440.3 | 4.81 | 0.12 |
| 20 | 23.26 | 35.05 2/ | 399.9 | 4.82 | 0.32 |
| 41 | 17.57 | 34.75 2/ | 277.2 | 5.49 | 0.26 |
| 99 | 14.98 | 34.54 2/ | 235.8 | 5.32 | 0.12 |
| 146 | 13.92 | 34.45 | 220.9 | 5.10 | 0.37 |
| 215 | 12.52 | 34.34 2/ | 201.8 | 4.96 | 0.64 |
| 322 | 10.84 | 34.27 2/ | 177.2 | 4.80 | 1.00 |
| 435 | 9.16 | 34.17 | 157.6 | 4.65 | 1.24 |
| 542 | 7.16 | 34.01 2/ | 140.8 | 3.80 | 1.40 |
| 648 | 5.50 | 34.02 | 119.9 | 2.61 | 2.42 |
| 871 | 4.02 | 34.22 2/ | 89.1 | 0.67 | 3.40 |
| 1082 | 3.48 | 34.38 | 72.0 | 0.29 | 2.82 |
| 1294 | 3.10 | 34.51 | 58.7 | 0.52 | 3.48* |
| | | | | | 3.00 |

2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.

*Values of duplicate did not agree within 0.1 $\mu\text{g at.}/\text{L.}$ tolerance so both are carried.



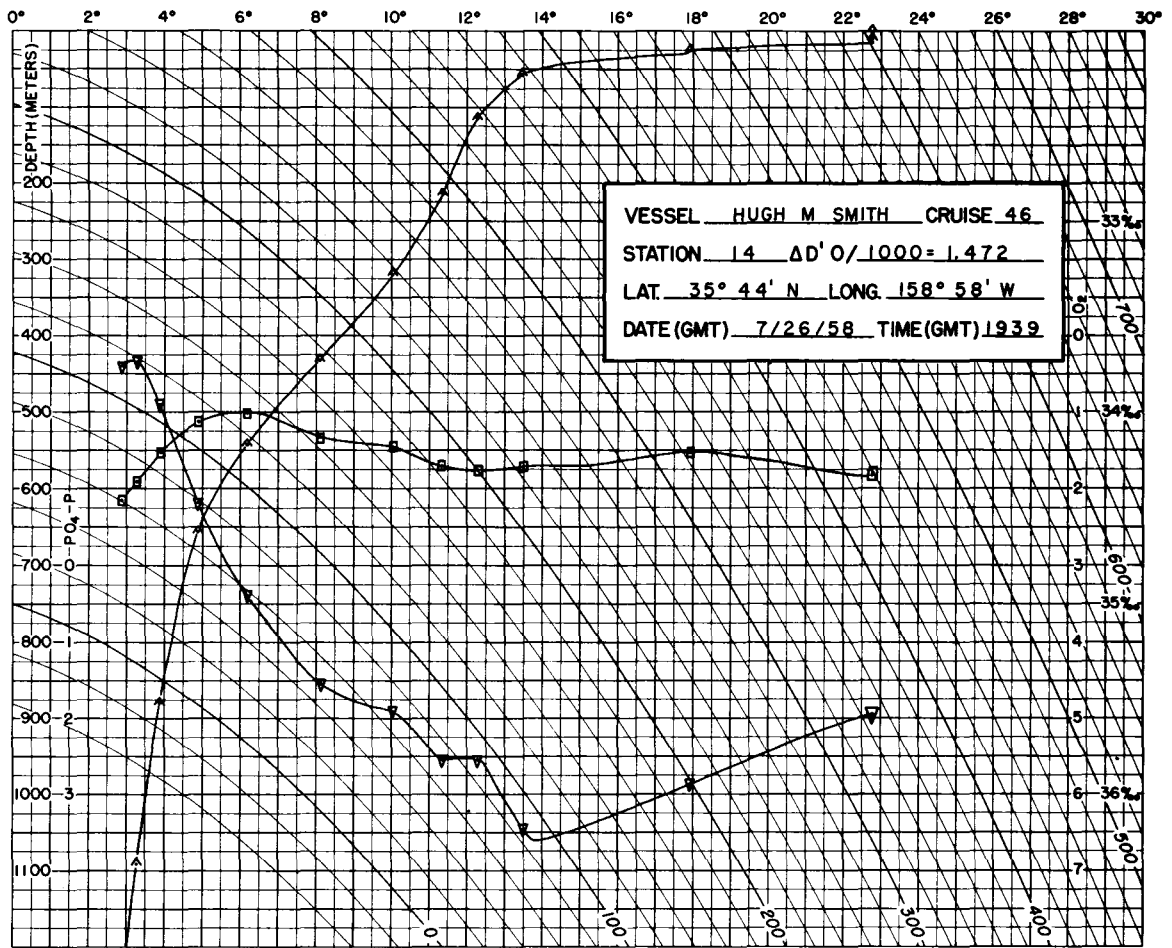
POFI USFWS MAY 1956 T. NAKATA

Weather: 03, cloud coverage: not recorded. Wind: 180°, 20 kts. Sea: 3-5 ft. Wire angle: 21°. BT slide: 39. Dry bulb: 75.2°F. Wet bulb: 71.2°F. Barometric pressure: 1016 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δ t, cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, µg at./L. |
|-----------|--------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0 | 23.56 | 34.52 | 446.4 | 4.83 | 0.32 |
| 15 | 23.55 | 34.52 | 446.2 | 5.70 | 0.20 |
| 29 | 18.80 | 34.28 | 340.5 | 5.66 | Trace |
| 57 | 14.32 | 34.43 | 230.2 | 6.71 | 0.42 |
| 96 | 13.32 | 34.37 | 215.0 | 5.34 | 0.59 |
| 197 | 12.00 | 34.34 | 192.3 | 5.08 | 0.59 |
| 295 | 10.80 | 34.26 | 177.3 | 4.87 | 0.83 |
| 398 | 9.06 | 34.16 <u>2/</u> | 156.8 | 4.53 | 0.83 |
| 498 | 7.32 | 34.03 <u>2/</u> | 141.6 | 4.24 | 1.32 |
| 602 | 5.65 | 34.03 <u>2/</u> | 120.8 | 3.13 | 1.82 |
| 806 | 4.14 | 34.19 <u>2/</u> | 92.5 | 1.11 | 2.92 |
| 1006 | 3.46 | 34.33 | 75.6 | 0.40 | 3.09 |
| 1210 | 3.06 | 34.46 <u>2/</u> | 62.2 | 0.33 | 3.17* |
| | | | | | 3.00 |

2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.

*Values of duplicate did not agree within 0.1 µg at./L. tolerance so both are carried.

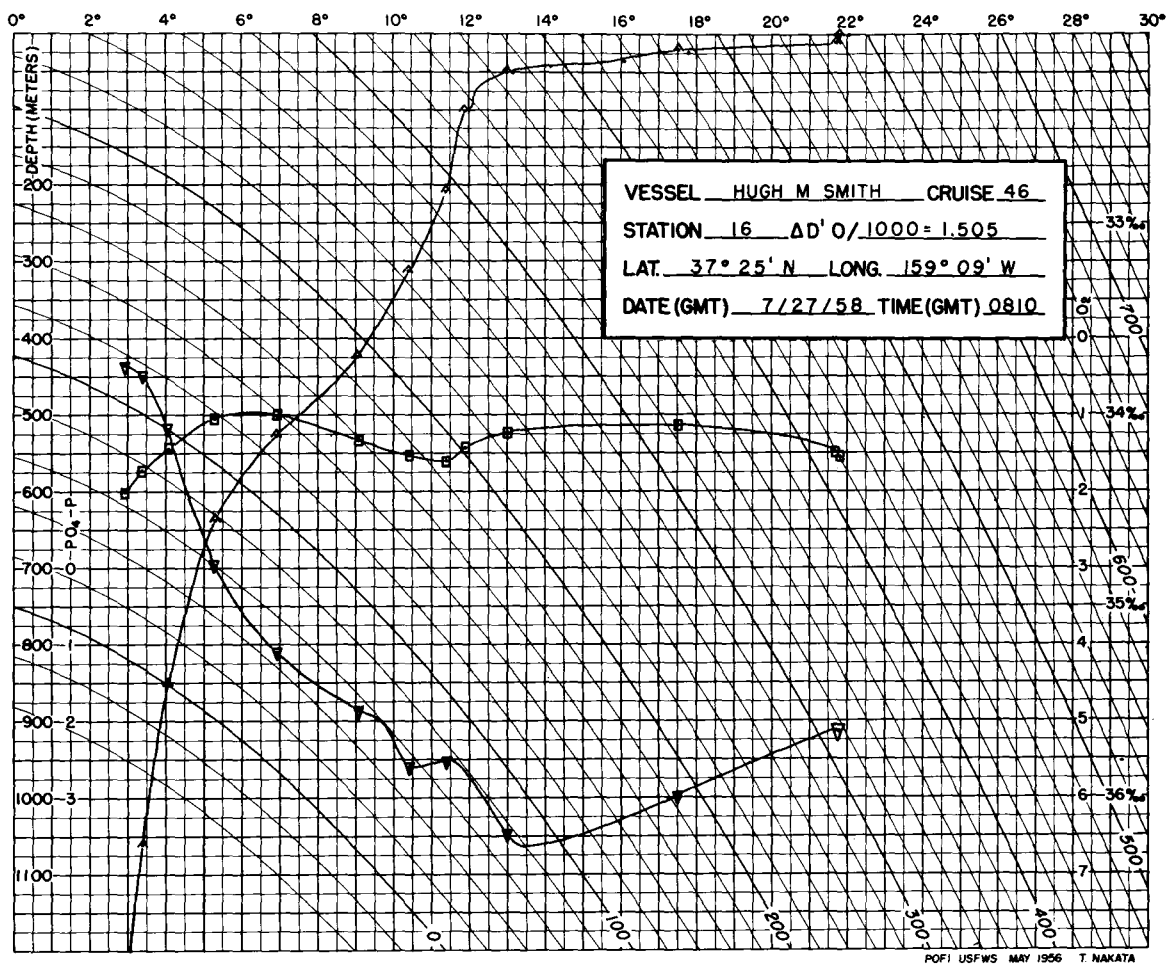


POFI USFWS MAY 1956 T. NAKATA

Weather: 01, cloud coverage: 5. Wind: 020°, 11 kts. Sea: 5-8 ft. Wire angle: 06°.
 BT slide: 42. Dry bulb: 75.0°F. Wet bulb: 70.4°F. Barometric pressure: 1015 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δ t, cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, µg at./L. |
|-----------|--------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0 | 22.78 | 34.32 <u>2/</u> | 439.3 | 4.99 | Trace |
| 10 | 22.77 | 34.33 | 438.2 | 4.96 | Trace |
| 26 | 17.90 | 34.21 | 324.2 | 5.87 | Trace |
| 57 | 13.46 | 34.28 <u>2/</u> | 224.4 | 6.47 | 0.32 |
| 114 | 12.28 | 34.30 <u>2/</u> | 200.4 | 5.53 | 0.70 |
| 214 | 11.36 | 34.28 | 185.7 | 5.53 | 0.70 |
| 320 | 10.04 | 34.18 | 170.7 | 4.90 | 0.70 |
| 433 | 8.10 | 34.13 <u>2/</u> | 144.9 | 4.54 | 1.16 |
| 543 | 6.20 | 34.00 <u>2/</u> | 129.5 | 3.39 | 2.00 |
| 657 | 4.87 | 34.05 <u>2/</u> | 110.6 | 2.18 | 2.20 |
| 879 | 3.87 | 34.21 <u>2/</u> | 88.4 | 0.90 | 2.52 |
| 1091 | 3.26 | 34.36 <u>2/</u> | 71.5 | 0.34 | 3.25 |
| 1303 | 2.89 | 34.46 <u>2/</u> | 60.8 | 0.39 | 3.09 |

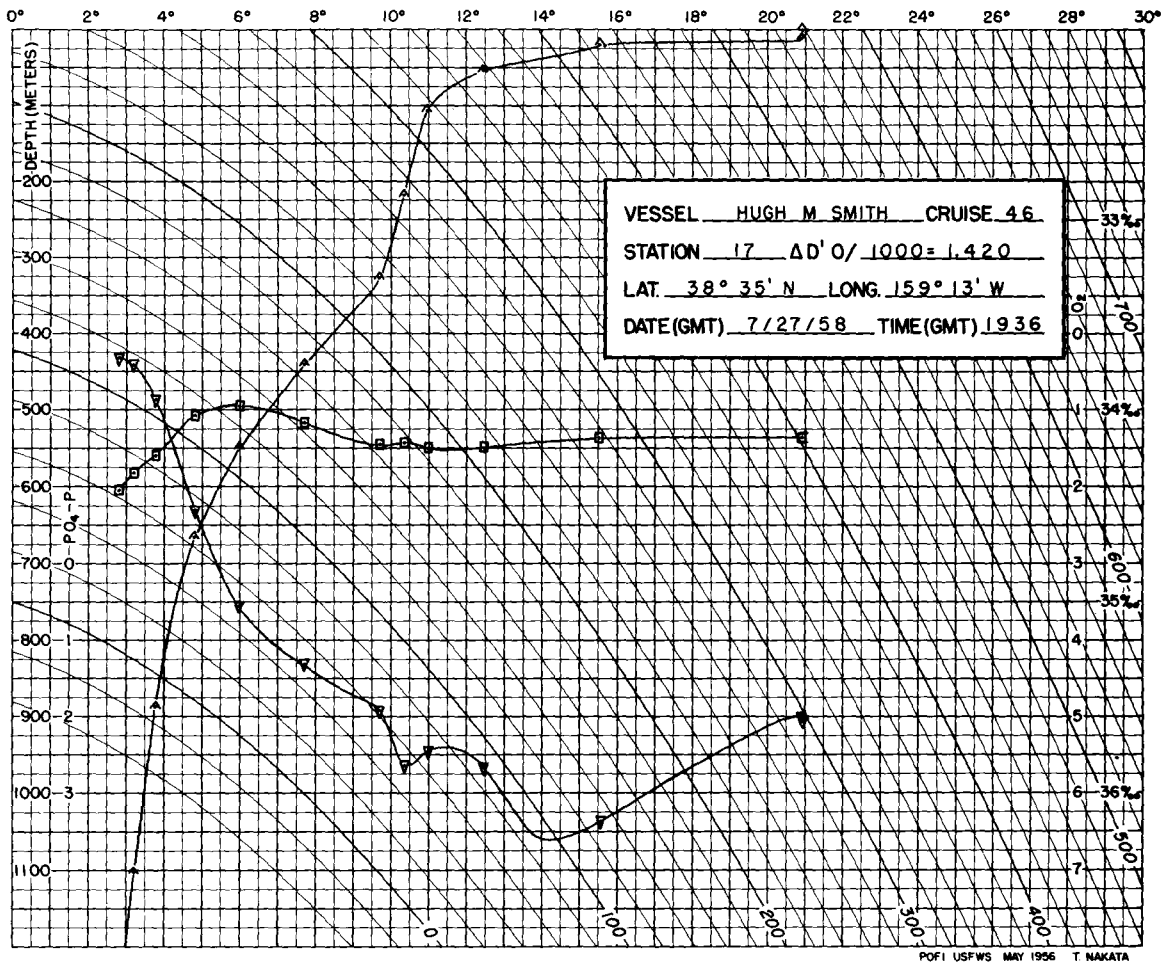
2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.



Weather: 01, cloud coverage: 7. Wind: 210° , 08 kts. Sea: 1-3 ft. Wire angle: 08° .
 BT slide: 47. Dry bulb: $72.8^{\circ}F$. Wet bulb: $70.1^{\circ}F$. Barometric pressure: 1017 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, $^{\circ}C$. | S, $^{\circ}/_{\infty}$ | δt , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, μg at./L. |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0 | 21.80 | 34.22 <u>2/</u> | 420.4 | 5.13 | Trace |
| 10 | 21.72 | 34.20 <u>2/</u> | 419.8 | 5.13 | Trace |
| 20 | 17.52 | 34.05 | 326.8 | 5.97 | 0.20 |
| 50 | 12.98 | 34.09 <u>2/</u> | 229.0 | 6.47 | 0.20 |
| 101 | 11.90 | 34.17 | 203.2 | NS | NS |
| 209 | 11.39 | 34.24 | 189.2 | 5.52 | 0.54 |
| 313 | 10.41 | 34.21 | 174.7 | 5.59 | 0.91 |
| 423 | 9.06 | 34.13 | 159.1 | 4.85 | 1.16 |
| 527 | 6.92 | 34.00 <u>2/</u> | 138.4 | 4.10 | 1.48 |
| 638 | 5.28 | 34.01 <u>2/</u> | 118.1 | 2.95 | 1.91 |
| 852 | 4.06 | 34.18 | 92.4 | 1.18 | 2.82 |
| 1060 | 3.40 | 34.29 | 78.1 | 0.49 | 3.00 |
| 1270 | 2.94 | 34.40 <u>2/</u> | 65.6 | 0.34 | 3.09 |

2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.

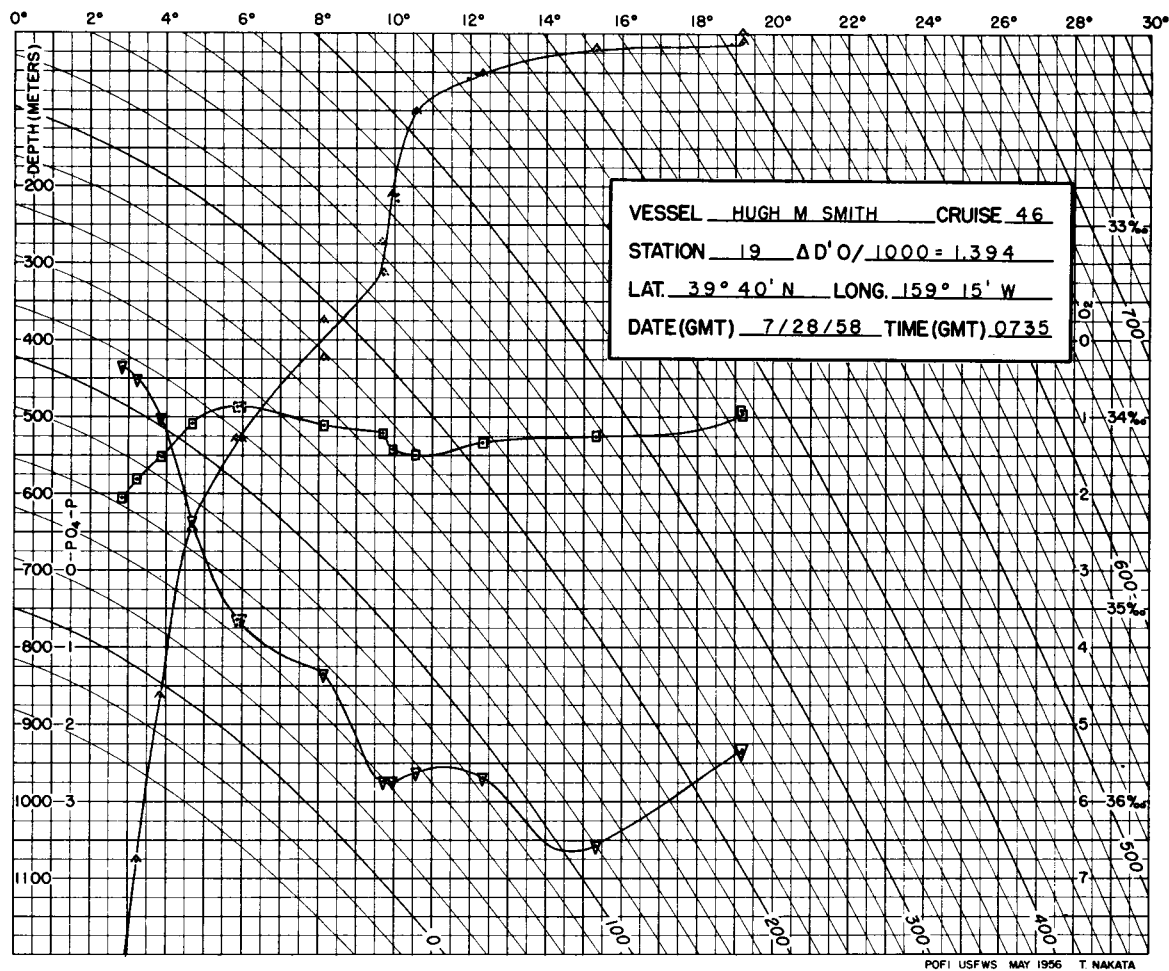


Weather: 02, cloud coverage: 8. Wind: 250°, 14 kts. Sea: 1-3 ft. Wire angle: 00°.
 BT slide: 51. Dry bulb: 69.5°F. Wet bulb: 65.9°F. Barometric pressure: 1021 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δ t, cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, μg at./L. |
|--------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | 20.94 | 34.14 | 403.8 | 5.06 | Trace |
| 11 | 20.93 | 34.14 | 403.7 | 5.01 | Trace |
| 21 | 15.55 | 34.15 2/ | 276.2 | 6.37 | Trace |
| 53 | 12.44 | 34.20 | 210.8 | 5.66 | 0.26 |
| 106 | 10.98 | 34.20 | 184.8 | 5.46 | 0.59 |
| 219 | 10.36 | 34.17 | 176.7 | 5.63 | 0.50 |
| 327 | 9.71 | 34.18 2/ | 165.5 | 4.91 | 1.00 |
| 441 | 7.69 | 34.07 2/ | 143.8 | 4.31 | 1.64 |
| 550 | 5.97 | 33.98 | 128.2 | 3.54 | 1.64 |
| 666 | 4.81 | 34.03 2/ | 111.4 | 2.30 | 2.20 |
| 887 | 3.76 | 34.24 2/ | 85.0 | 0.85 | 3.00 |
| 1102 | 3.20 | 34.33 | 73.2 | 0.41 | 3.00 |
| 1317 | 2.81 | 34.42 | 63.2 | 0.32 | 2.63* |
| | | | | | 4.00 |

2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.

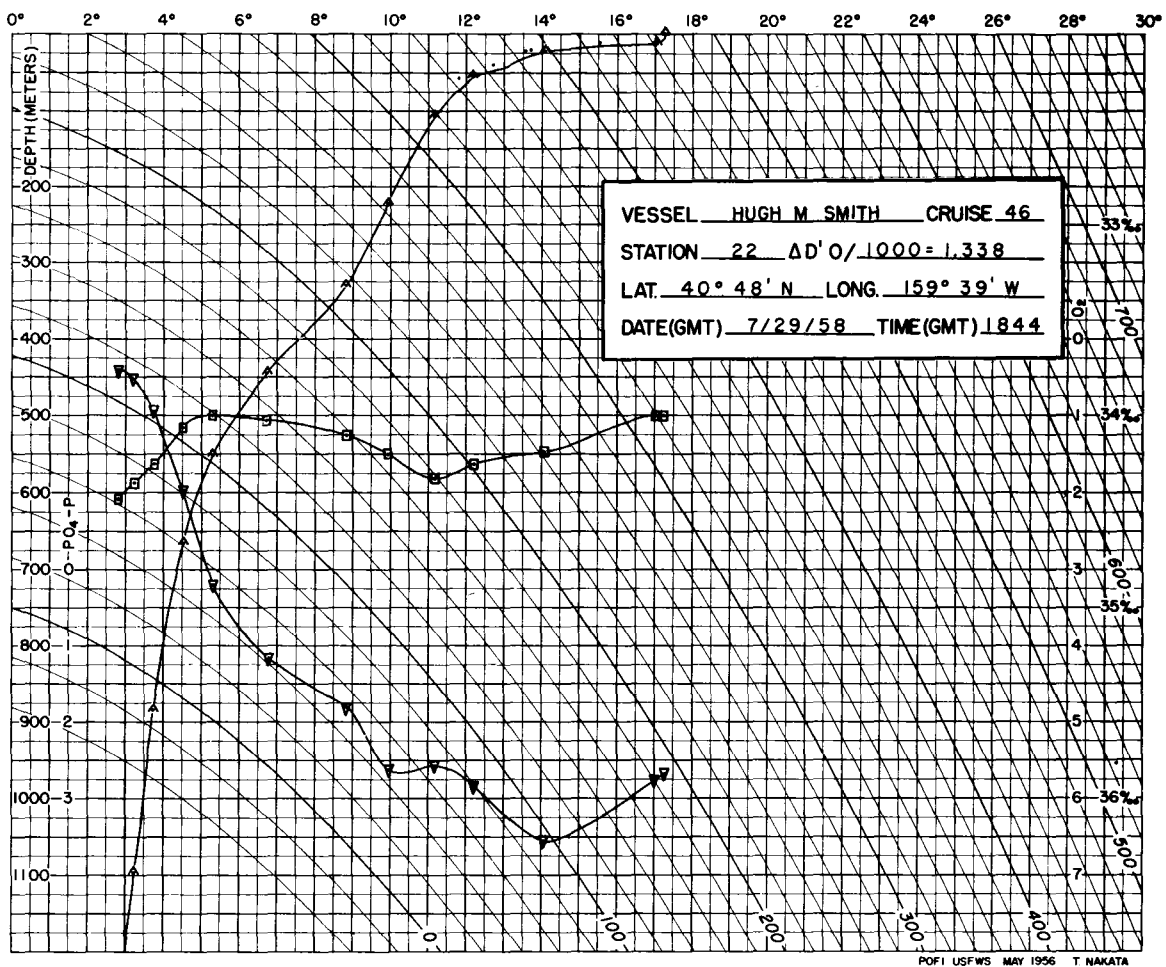
*Values of duplicate did not agree within 0.1 μg at./L. tolerance so both are carried.



Weather: 02, cloud coverage: not recorded. Wind: 300°, 14 kts. Sea: not recorded.
 Wire angle: 00°. BT slide: 55. Dry bulb: 67.9°F. Wet bulb: 64.2°F. Barometric
 pressure: 1022 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δt , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, µg at./L. |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | 19.18 | 33.96 | 373.0 | 5.36 | 0.32 |
| 11 | 19.20 | 33.98 <u>2/</u> | 372.0 | 5.33 | 0.37 |
| 21 | 15.32 | 34.10 <u>2/</u> | 275.0 | 6.58 | 0.37 |
| 52 | 12.33 | 34.13 | 213.9 | 5.69 | 0.54 |
| 103 | 10.59 | 34.20 <u>2/</u> | 178.3 | 5.62 | 0.64 |
| 211 | 9.96 | 34.17 <u>2/</u> | 170.1 | 5.75 | 0.70 |
| 274 | 9.72 | 34.08 Q | 173.1 | 5.74 | 0.91 |
| 315 | | | | | |
| 376 | | | | | |
| 424 | 8.14 | 34.04 | 152.2 | 4.34 | 1.73 |
| 530 | 5.96 | 33.94 | 131.1 | 3.64 | 2.10 |
| | 5.85 | | 129.8 | | |
| 641 | 4.67 | 34.03 <u>2/</u> | 110.0 | 2.35 | 2.92 |
| 863 | 3.85 | 34.21 | 88.2 | 1.01 | 2.92 |
| 1077 | 3.24 | 34.32 | 74.2 | 0.50 | 3.00 |
| 1292 | 2.84 | 34.42 | 63.4 | 0.34 | 3.09 |

2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.

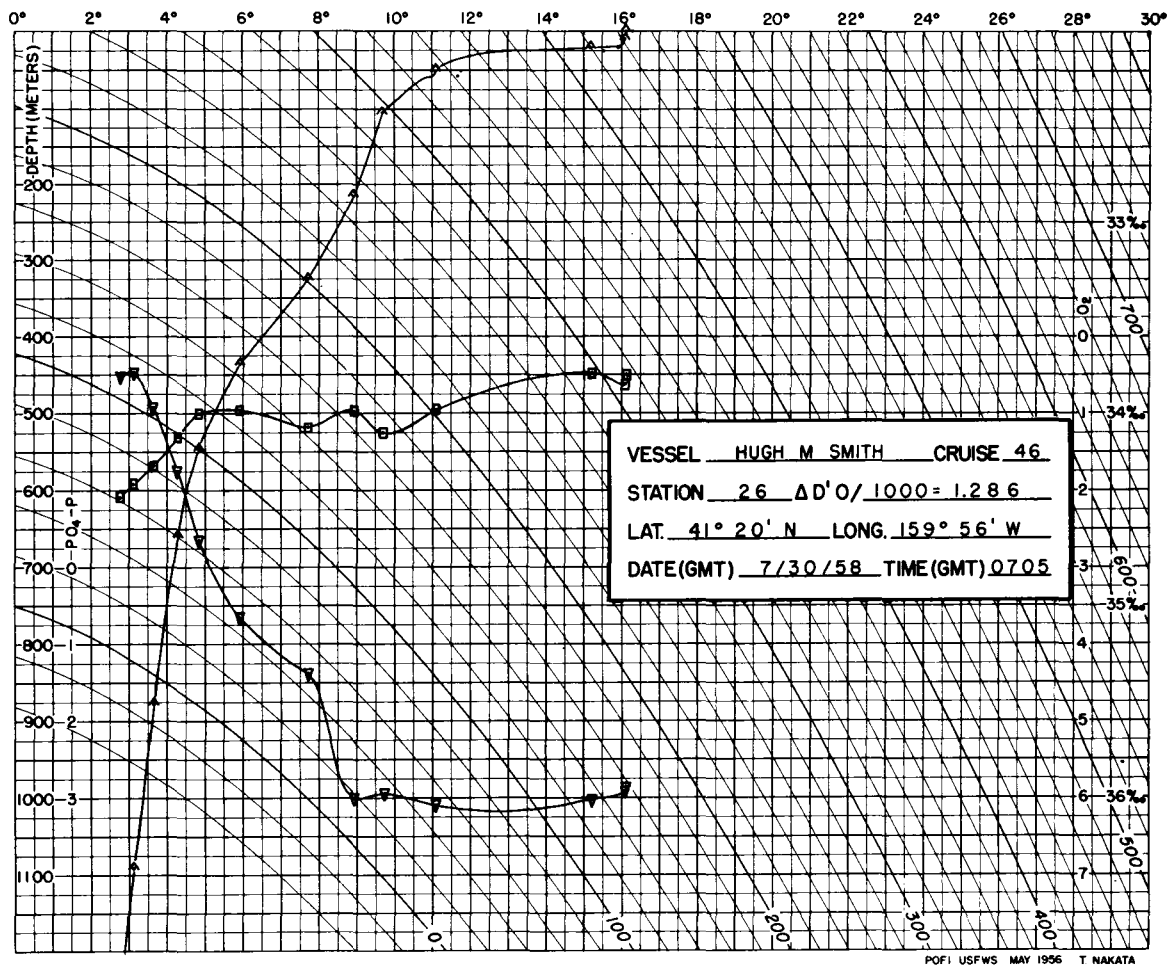


POFI USFWS MAY 1956 T. NAKATA

Weather: 20, cloud coverage: 8. Wind: 010°, 08 kts. Sea: 1-3 ft. Wire angle: 01°.
 BT slide: 64. Dry bulb: 62.7°F. Wet bulb: 60.3°F. Barometric pressure: 1027 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δt, cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, µg at./L. |
|-----------|--------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0 | 17.26 | 34.00 | 324.5 | 5.68 | 0.12 |
| 11 | 17.02 | 34.00 | 319.1 | 5.75 | 0.20 |
| 22 | 14.06 | 34.19 | 242.6 | 6.55 | 0.12 |
| 54 | 12.20 | 34.25 | 202.5 | 5.83 | 0.32 |
| 108 | 11.18 | 34.32 | 179.6 | 5.57 | 0.54 |
| 222 | 9.94 | 34.20 | 167.6 | 5.61 | 0.46 |
| 330 | 8.83 | 34.10 | 157.8 | 4.80 | 0.91 |
| 444 | 6.76 | 34.02 | 134.9 | 4.16 | 1.73 |
| 552 | 5.29 | 34.00 | 118.9 | 3.19 | 1.73 |
| 665 | 4.52 | 34.06 | 106.2 | 1.97 | 2.30 |
| 884 | 3.74 | 34.25 | 84.0 | 0.94 | 3.00 |
| 1097 | 3.22 | 34.35 | 71.9 | 0.52 | 3.09 |
| 1313 | 2.80 | 34.43 | 62.2 | 0.40 | 3.40* |
| | | | | | 1.91 |

*Values of duplicate did not agree within 0.1 µg at./L. tolerance so both are carried.

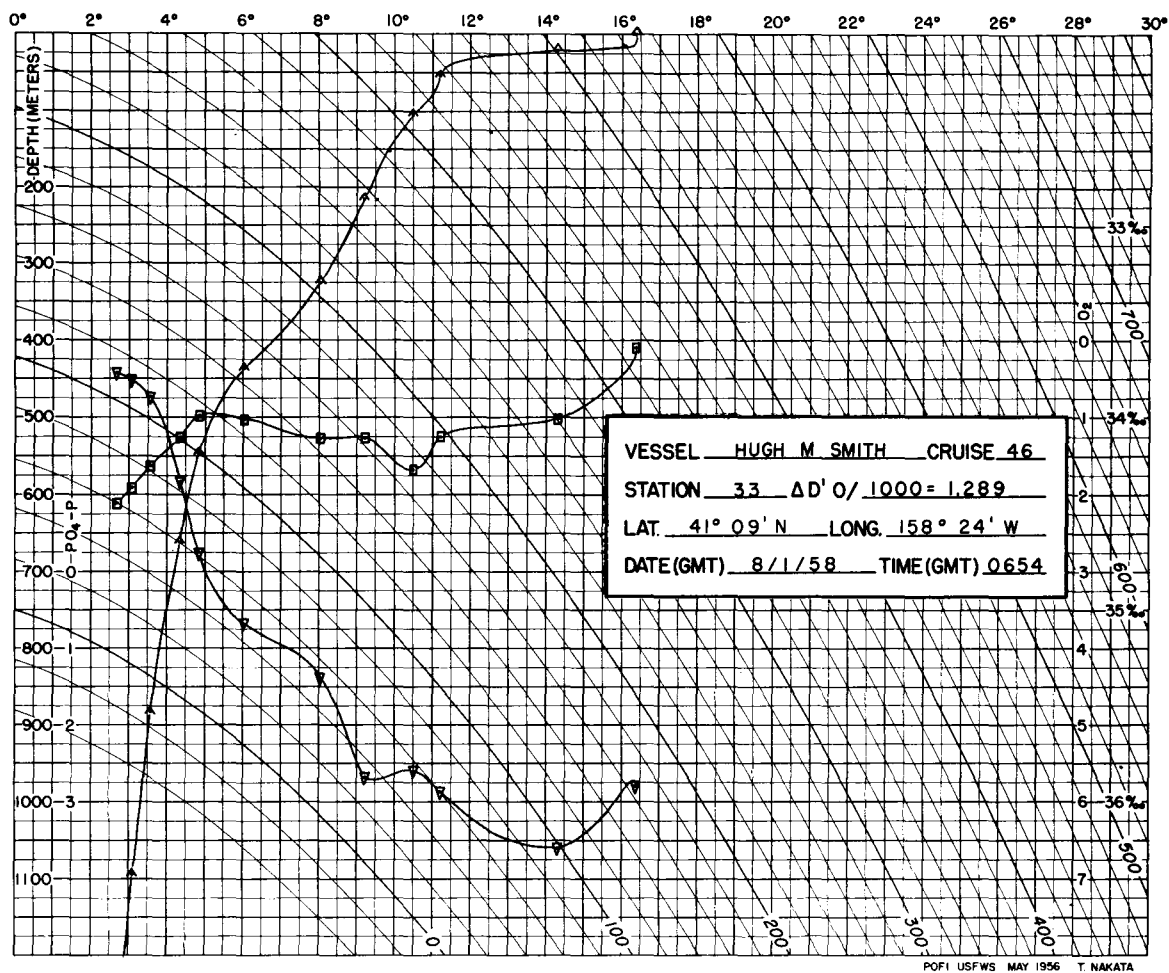


POFI USFWS MAY 1956 T. NAKATA

Weather: 03, cloud coverage: 7. Wind: 350°, 08 kts. Sea: 1-3 ft. Wire angle: 00°.
 BT slide: 68. Dry bulb: 61.0°F. Wet bulb: 56.0°F. Barometric pressure: 1030 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | σ _t , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, μg at./L. |
|-----------|--------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0 | 16.12 | 33.80 | 314.0 | 5.86 | 0.42 |
| 10 | 16.08 | 33.85 | 309.6 | 5.91 | 0.42 |
| 21 | 15.20 | 33.79 <u>2/</u> | 295.0 | 6.02 | 0.42 |
| 51 | 11.11 | 33.98 | 203.4 | 6.10 | 0.54 |
| 105 | 9.73 | 34.10 | 171.7 | 5.94 | 0.59 |
| 216 | 8.92 | 33.99 | 167.3 | 6.00 | 0.83 |
| 324 | 7.72 | 34.07 | 144.1 | 4.38 | 1.48 |
| 437 | 5.90 | 33.98 <u>2/</u> | 127.4 | 3.64 | 2.10 |
| 547 | 4.84 | 34.00 | 113.9 | 2.64 | 2.20 |
| 659 | 4.29 | 34.12 | 99.4 | 1.74 | 2.30 |
| 878 | 3.64 | 34.27 <u>2/</u> | 81.7 | 0.92 | 2.82 |
| 1091 | 3.12 | 34.37 <u>2/</u> | 69.4 | 0.47 | 3.00 |
| 1303 | 2.78 | 34.44 <u>2/</u> | 61.4 | 0.52 | 2.82 |

2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.

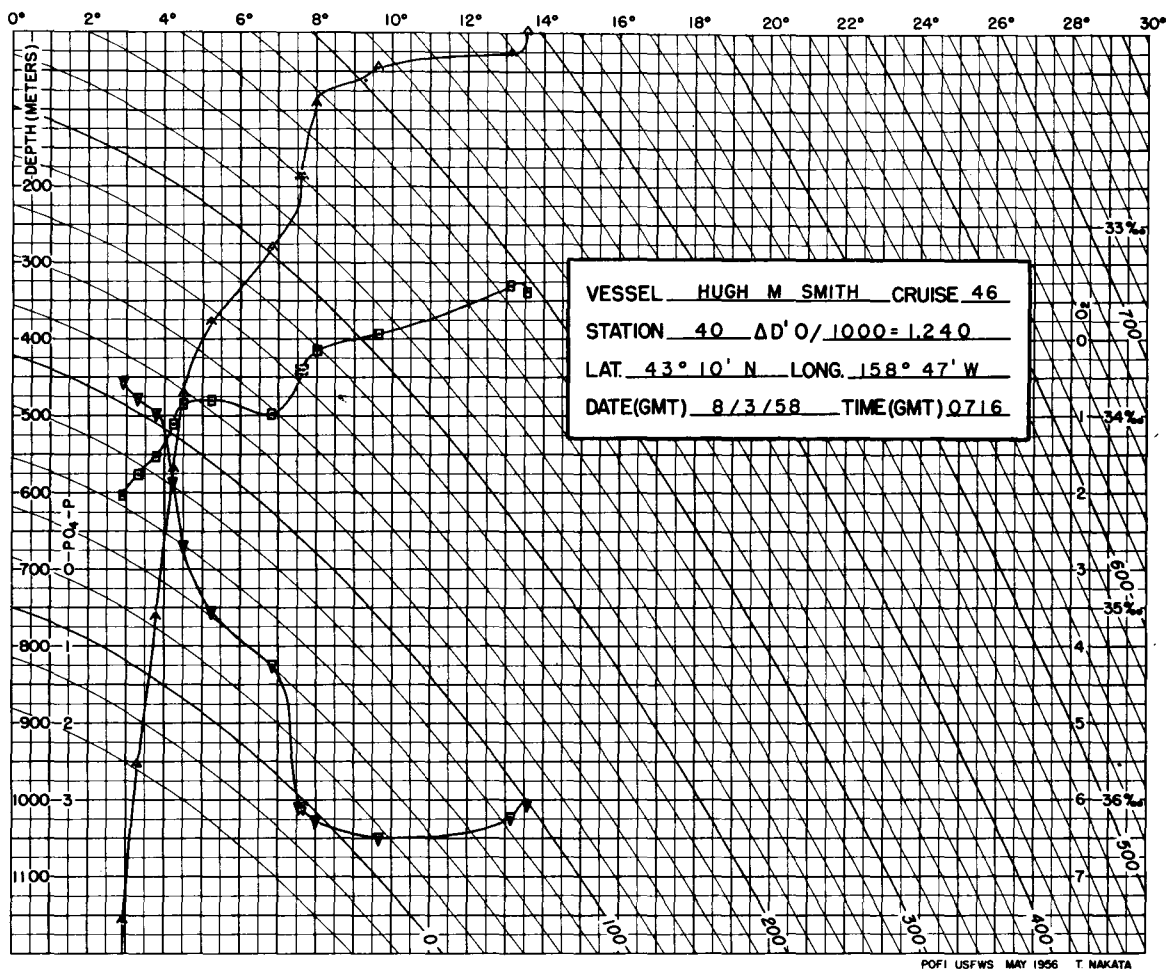


POFI USFWS MAY 1956 T. NAKATA

Weather: 02, cloud coverage: 8. Wind: 000°, 07 kts. Sea: 1-3 ft. Wire angle: 04°.
 BT slide: 81. Dry bulb: 57.2°F. Wet bulb: 53.9°F. Barometric pressure: 1030 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | σ _t , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, μg at./L. |
|-----------|---------|----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0 | 16.38 | 33.64 | 331.4 | 5.79 | 0.42 |
| 11 | 16.41 P | 33.66 | 330.5 | 5.73 | 0.26 |
| 21 | 14.28 | 34.01 | 260.3 | 6.60 | 0.32 |
| 53 | 11.22 | 34.10 | 196.4 | 5.87 | 0.54 |
| 106 | 10.50 | 34.27 2/ | 171.6 | 5.60 | 0.76 |
| 216 | 9.21 | 34.11 2/ | 162.9 | 5.68 | 0.50 |
| 324 | 8.02 | 34.11 | 145.2 | 4.37 | 1.08 |
| 437 | 6.01 | 34.01 | 126.4 | 3.67 | 1.91 |
| 546 | 4.84 | 33.99 | 114.9 | 2.74 | 2.42 |
| 661 | 4.35 | 34.10 | 101.4 | 1.82 | 2.00 |
| 882 | 3.58 | 34.25 2/ | 82.7 | 0.73 | 2.82 |
| 1094 | 3.08 | 34.36 | 69.9 | 0.51 | 2.63 |
| 1305 | 2.70 | 34.44 2/ | 60.7 | 0.42 | 3.32 |

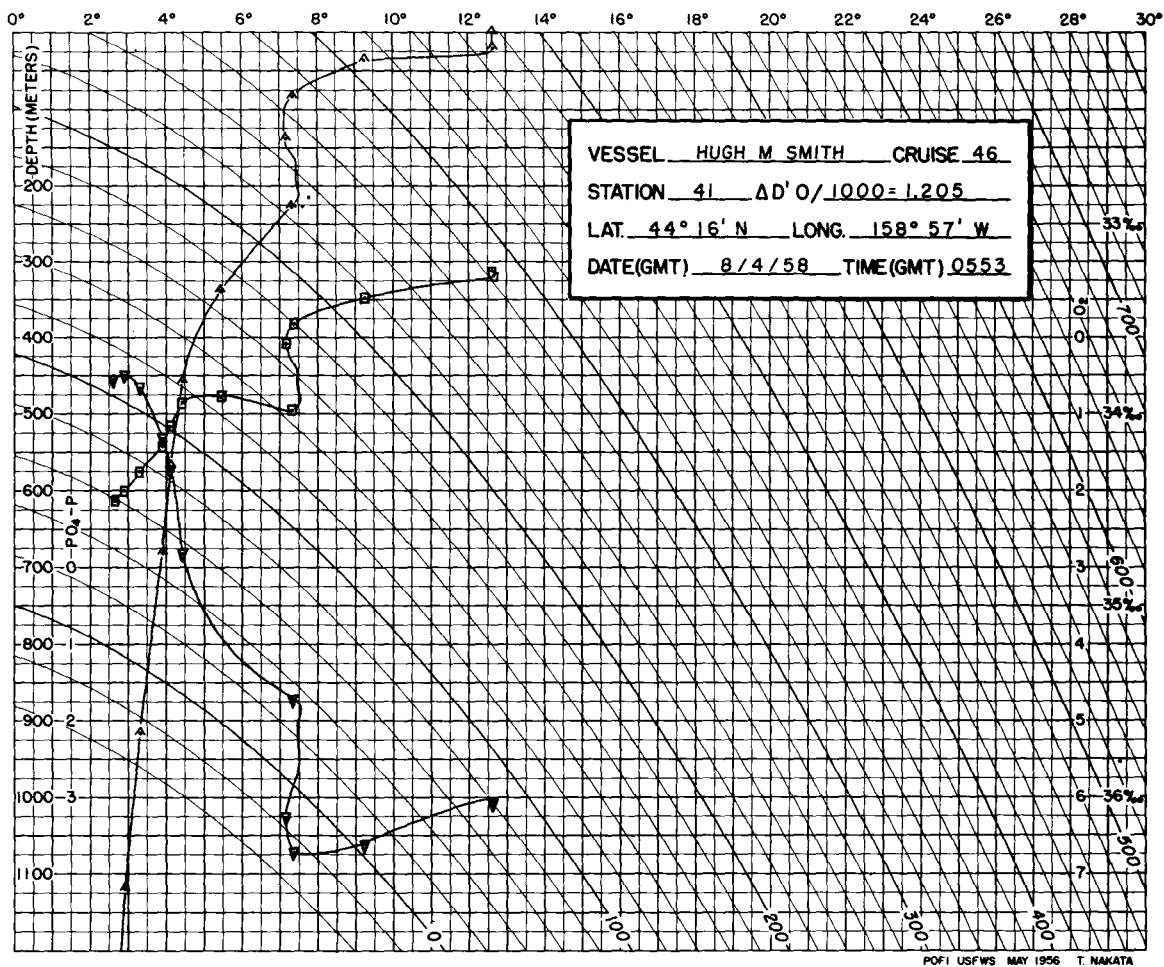
2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.



Weather: 02, cloud coverage: 8. Wind: 280°, 13 kts. Sea: 3-5 ft. Wire angle: 27°.
 BT slide: 96. Dry bulb: 54.0°F. Wet bulb: 52.0°F. Barometric pressure: 1028 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δt , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, μg at./L. |
|--------------|--------------|----------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | 13.56 | 33.35 | 294.3 | 6.04 | NG |
| 14 | 13.60 P | 33.30 | 298.8 | 6.02 | 0.83 |
| 28 | 13.13 | 33.32 | 288.2 | 6.22 | 1.00 |
| 46 | 9.65 | 33.57 | 209.8 | 6.49 | 1.00 |
| 92 | 7.99 | 33.66 | 178.3 | 6.27 | 1.08 |
| 189 | 7.64 7.56 | 33.76 | 166.2 165.0 | 6.08 | 1.08 |
| 281 | 6.82 | 33.99 | 138.2 | 4.24 | 2.00 |
| 378 | 5.25 | 33.92 | 124.5 | 3.54 | 3.09 |
| 472 | 4.50 | 33.94 | 115.0 | 2.69 | 3.40 |
| 570 | 4.22 | 34.04 | 104.6 | 1.85 | 3.56 |
| 762 | 3.78 | 34.21 | 87.6 | 0.95 | 3.72 |
| 955 | 3.30 | 34.30 | 76.4 | 0.77 | 4.10 |
| 1158 | 2.92 | 34.41 2/ | 64.7 | 0.54 | 3.90 |

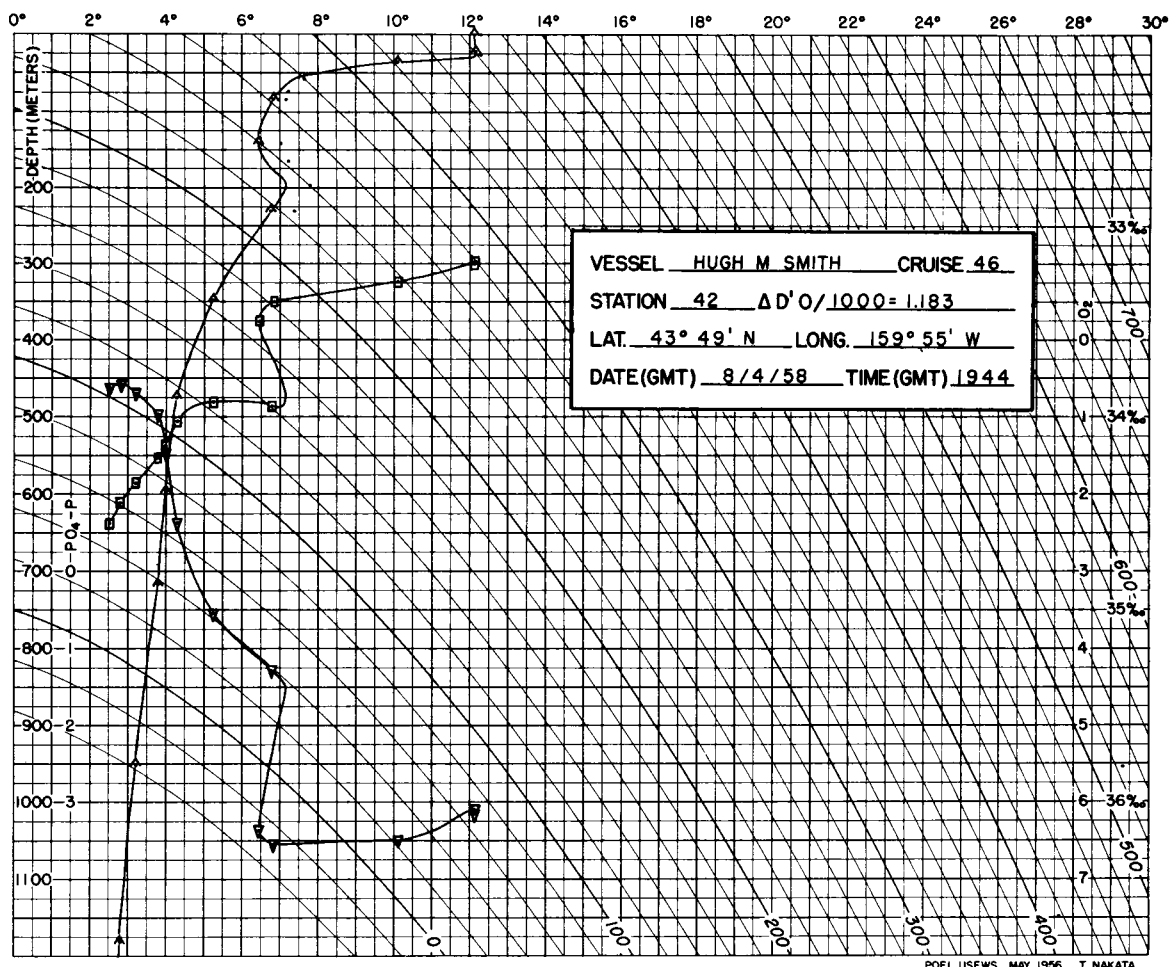
2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.



Weather: 63, cloud coverage: 9. Wind: 250°, 25 kts. Sea: 8-12 ft. Wire angle: 21°.
 BT slide; 102. Dry bulb: 55.6°F. Wet bulb: 54.7°F. Barometric pressure: 1020 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δ t, cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, μg at./L. |
|--------------|-----------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | 12.62 | 33.25 | 283.9 | 6.09 | 0.54 |
| 20 | 12.64 | 33.27 | 282.8 | 6.63 | 0.64 |
| 36 | 9.23 | 33.39 ^{2/} | 216.6 | 6.60 | 0.91 |
| 82 | 7.36 | 33.53 | 179.5 | 6.72 | 1.24 |
| 139 | 7.15 | 33.63 | 169.2 | 6.27 | 1.40 |
| 227 | 7.33 | 33.98 | 145.7 | 4.71 | 1.73 |
| 339 | 5.43 | 33.91 | 127.3 | NS | 2.52 |
| 457 | 4.43 | 33.94 | 114.5 | 2.82 | 2.73 |
| 569 | 4.11 | 34.06 | 102.0 | 1.72 | 3.40 |
| 682 | 3.89 | 34.17 | 91.6 | 1.32 | 3.40 |
| 917 | 3.31 | 34.30 | 76.5 | 0.66 | 3.40 |
| 1120 | 2.92 | 34.40 | 65.5 | 0.50 | 3.56 |
| 1328 | 2.65 | 34.45 | 59.6 | 0.56 | 3.48 |

^{2/} Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.

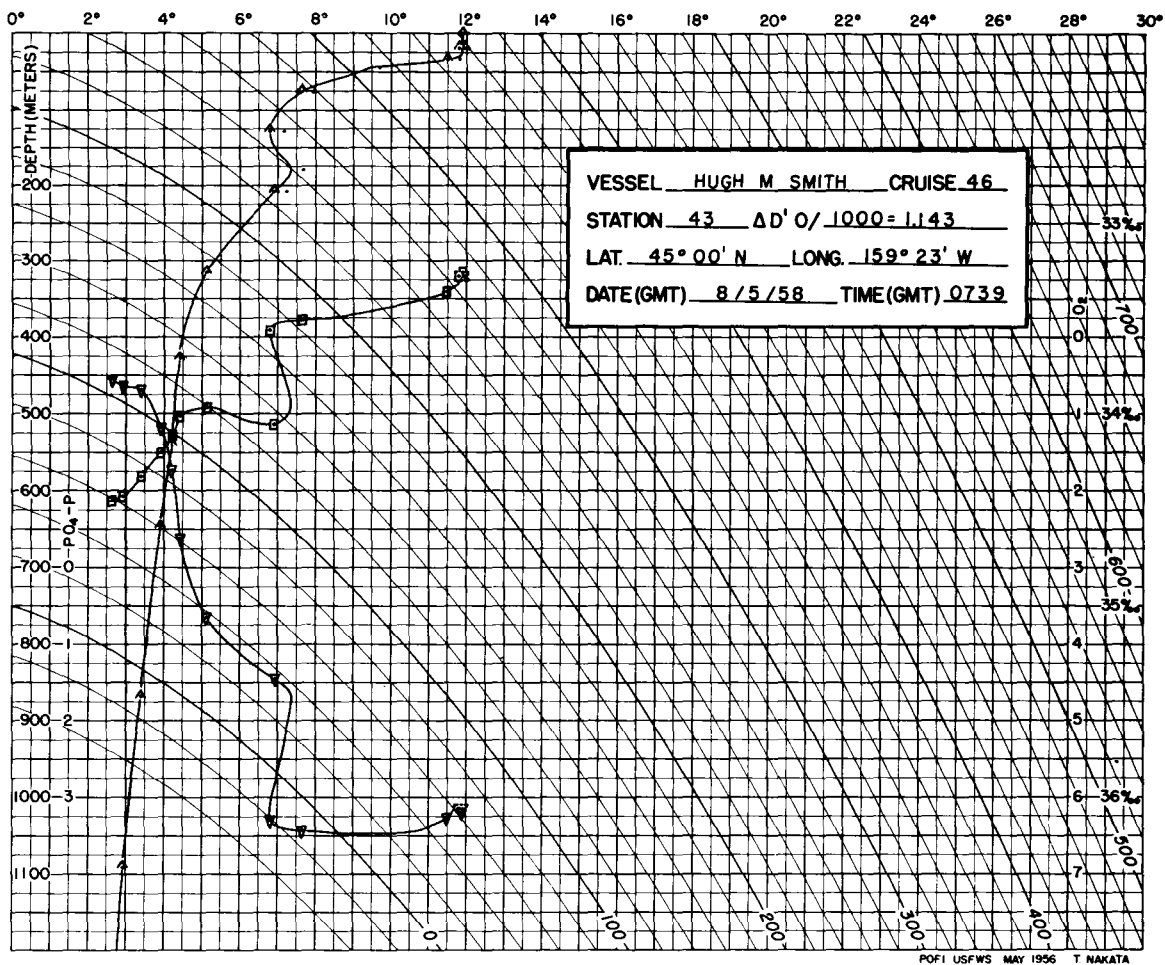


POFI USFWS MAY 1956 T NAKATA

Weather: 02, cloud coverage: 9. Wind: 250°, 22 kts. Sea: 8-12 ft. Wire angle: 06°.
 BT slide: 106. Dry bulb: 56.0°F. Wet bulb: 55.0°F. Barometric pressure: 1020 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δ t, cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, µg at./L. |
|-----------|--------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0 | 12.12 | 33.20 <u>2/</u> | 278.4 | 6.14 | 0.83 |
| 21 | 12.15 | 33.19 <u>2/</u> | 279.8 | 6.11 | 0.70 |
| 36 | 10.11 | 33.29 <u>2/</u> | 237.9 | 6.50 | 0.70 |
| 83 | 6.82 | 33.40 | 182.0 | 6.54 | 1.00 |
| 141 | 6.44 | 33.50 | 169.9 | 6.36 | 1.00 |
| 230 | 6.78 | 33.94 | 141.3 | 4.29 | 1.48 |
| 348 | 5.23 | 33.92 <u>2/</u> | 124.3 | 3.53 | 2.20 |
| 475 | 4.28 | 34.02 <u>2/</u> | 106.7 | 2.37 | 2.63 |
| 596 | 3.98 | 34.15 <u>2/</u> | 94.0 | 1.46 | 2.42 |
| 717 | 3.78 | 34.21 | 87.6 | 0.96 | 3.00 |
| 952 | 3.20 | 34.34 | 72.5 | 0.69 | 3.17 |
| 1181 | 2.80 | 34.44 <u>2/</u> | 61.5 | 0.57 | 3.17 |
| 1394 | 2.53 | 34.55 <u>2/</u> | 51.1 | 0.61 | 3.00 |

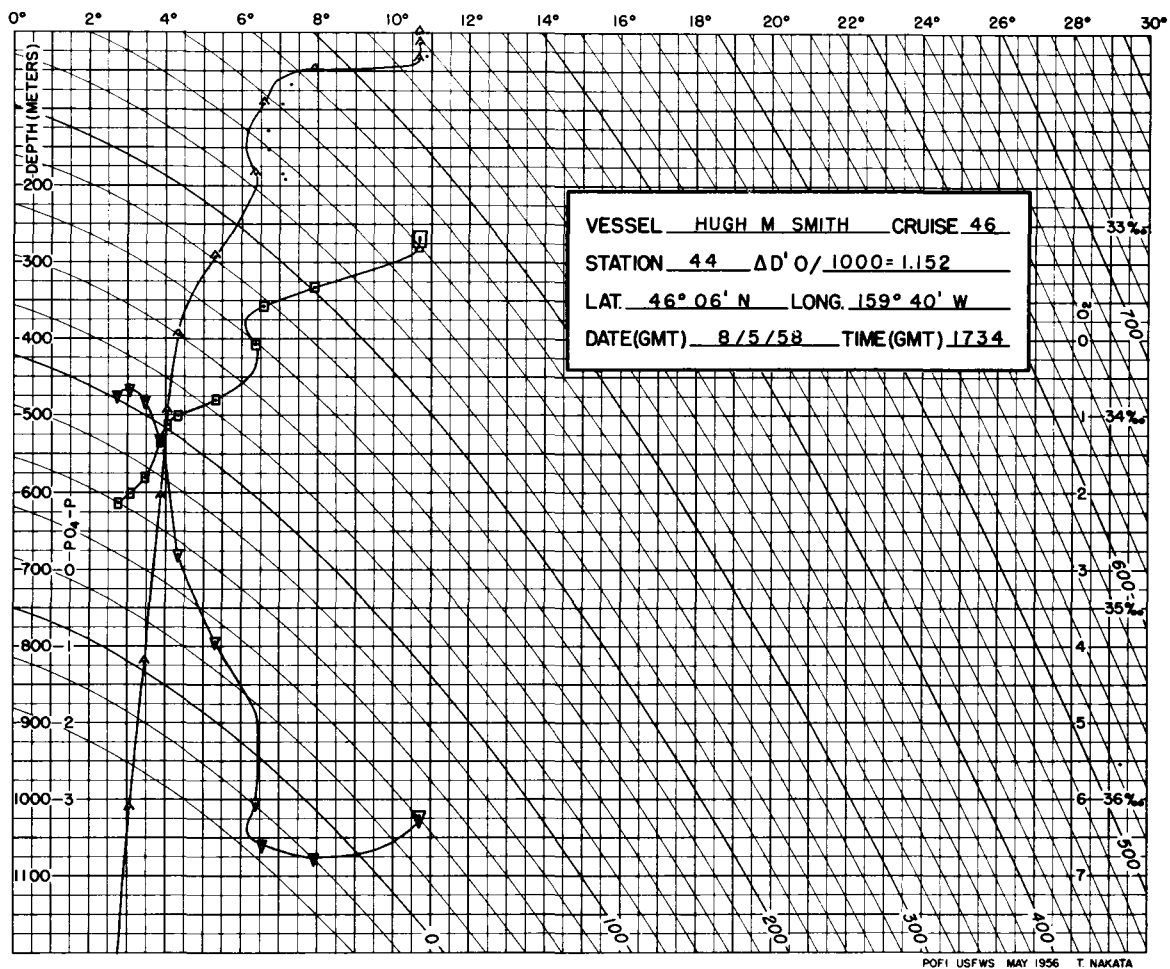
2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.



Weather: 51, cloud coverage: 8. Wind: 290°, 17 kts. Sea: 8-12 ft. Wire angle: 25°.
 BT slide: 111. Dry bulb: 53.3°F. Wet bulb: 51.5°F. Barometric pressure: 1018 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δt , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, µg at./L. |
|-----------|---------|----------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0 | 11.87 | 33.26 | 269.5 | 6.19 | 0.50 |
| 19 | 11.79 P | 33.28 | 268.7 | 6.14 | 0.42 |
| | 11.92 P | | 268.9 | | |
| 33 | 11.46 | 33.36 2/ | 254.9 | 6.27 | 0.42 |
| 76 | 7.62 | 33.51 2/ | 184.5 | 6.42 | 1.00 |
| 128 | 6.80 | 33.56 | 170.0 | 6.28 | 0.70 Q |
| 209 | 6.90 | 34.05 | 134.4 | 4.44 | 1.64 |
| 315 | 5.13 | 33.97 2/ | 119.4 | 3.65 | 1.64 |
| 426 | 4.42 | 34.01 2/ | 108.9 | 2.61 | 2.20 |
| 534 | 4.22 | 34.11 2/ | 99.4 | 1.73 | 2.63 |
| 645 | 3.93 | 34.20 | 89.7 | 1.18 | 3.00 |
| 868 | 3.40 | 34.32 2/ | 75.8 | 0.68 | 3.00 |
| 1091 | 2.94 | 34.43 2/ | 63.4 | 0.63 | 3.17 |
| 1302 | 2.64 | 34.45 2/ | 59.5 | 0.54 | 3.09 |

2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.

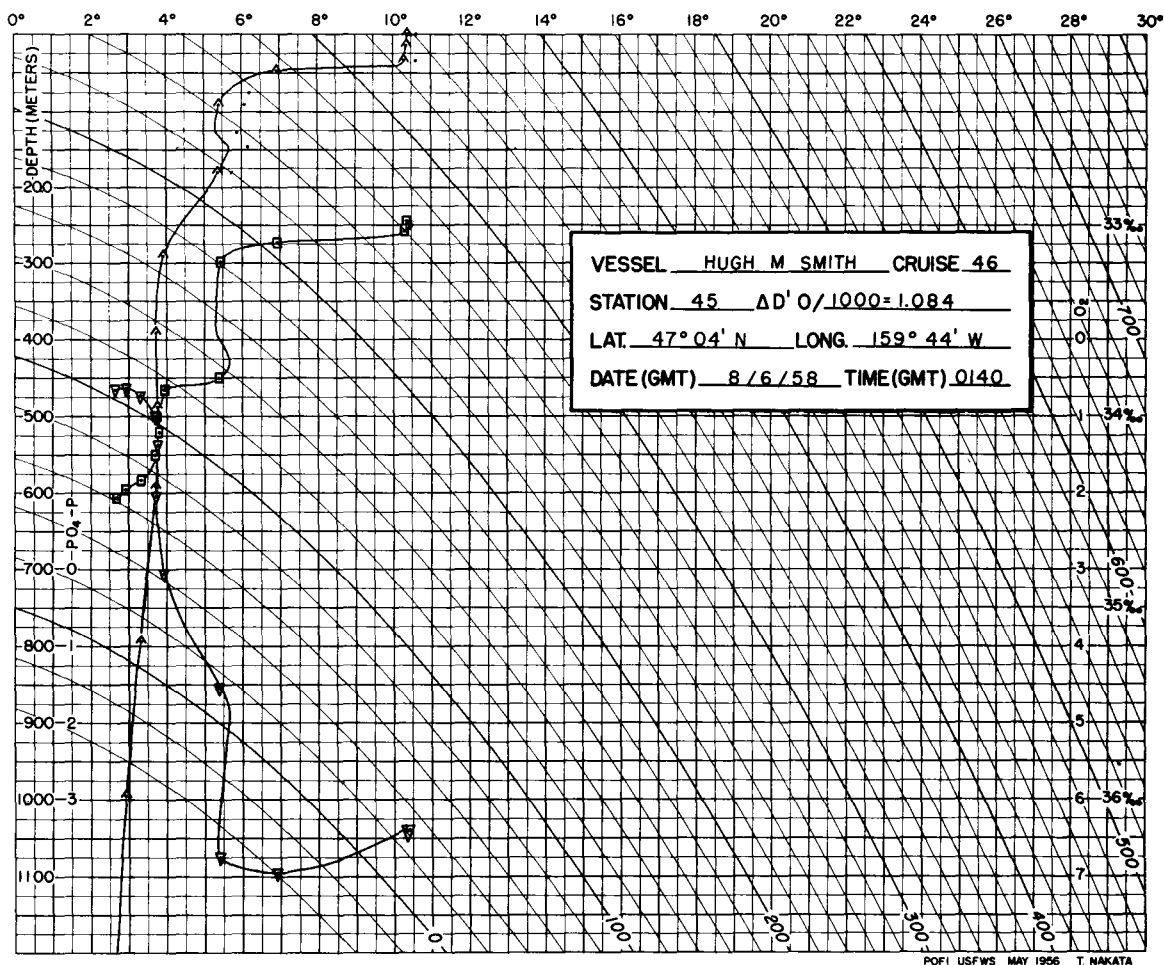


Weather: 02, cloud coverage: 8. Wind: 290°, 19 kts. Sea: 3-5 ft. Wire angle: 23°.
 BT slide: 116. Dry bulb: 51.9°F. Wet bulb: 50.0°F. Barometric pressure: 1022 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δt , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, μg at./L. |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | 10.68 | 33.07 <u>2/</u> | 263.0 | 6.25 | 0.83 |
| 14 | 10.70 | 33.08 | 262.6 | 6.22 | 0.70 |
| 34 | 10.68 | 33.11 | 260.0 | 6.26 | 0.59 |
| 48 | 7.90 | 33.33 <u>2/</u> | 201.7 | 6.77 | 0.59 |
| 92 | 6.57 | 33.43 | 176.8 | 6.58 | 0.76 |
| 184 | 6.38 | 33.63 <u>2/</u> | 159.4 | 6.04 Q | 0.50 |
| 293 | 5.33 | 33.92 <u>2/</u> | 125.3 | 3.94 | 1.64 |
| 396 | 4.34 | 34.00 <u>2/</u> | 108.7 | 2.80 | 2.41 |
| 496 | 4.03 | 34.05 <u>2/</u> | 102.0 | 0.22 P | 2.82 |
| 604 | 3.84 | 34.13 | 94.2 | 1.32 | 2.00 |
| 820 | 3.45 | 34.32 <u>2/</u> | 76.3 | 0.81 | 2.82 |
| 1011 | 3.04 | 34.40 | 66.5 | 0.66 | 3.32 |
| 1211 | 2.74 | 34.45 <u>2/</u> | 60.3 | 0.72 | 3.17* |
| | | | | | 2.63 |

2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.

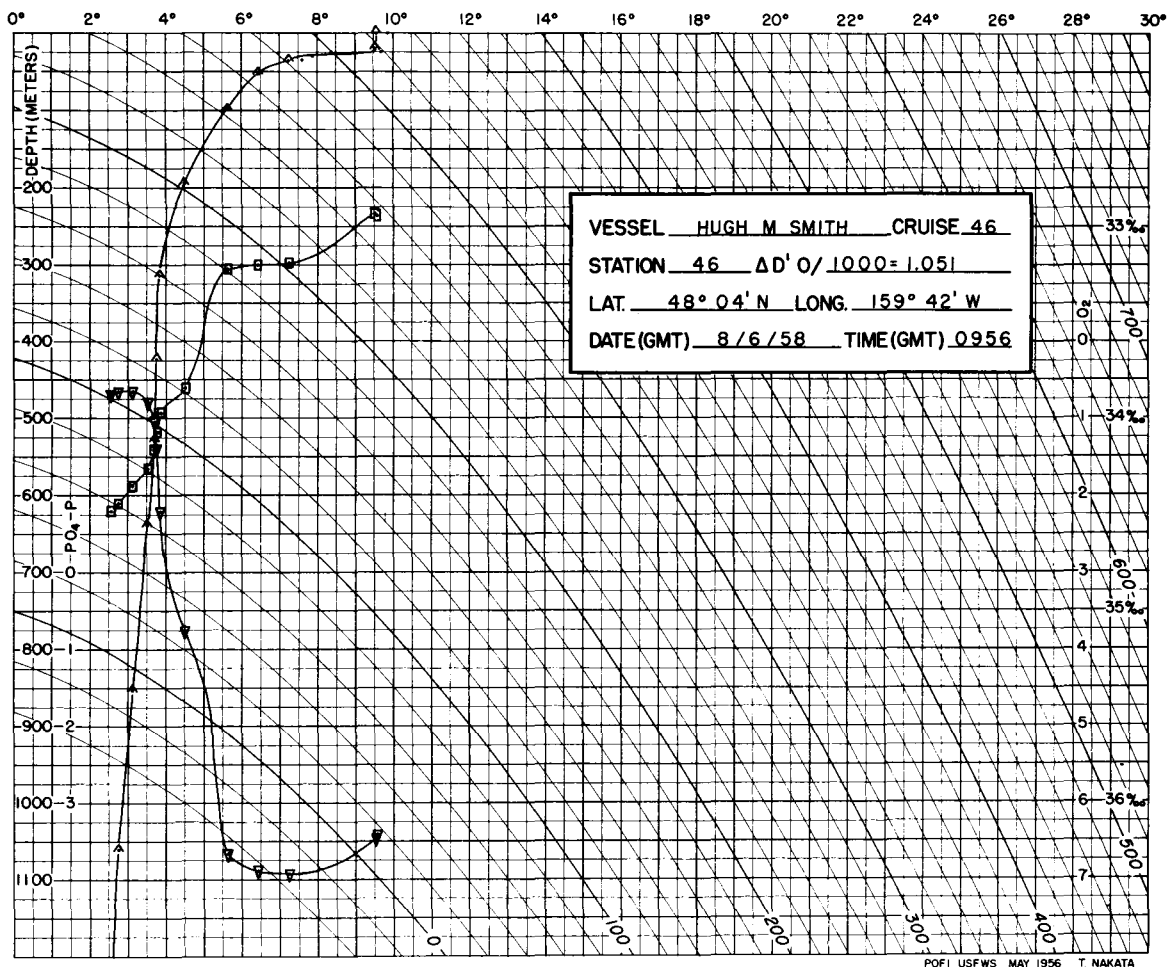
*Values of duplicate did not agree within 0.1 μg at./L. tolerance so both are carried.



Weather: 03, cloud coverage: 8. Wind: 300°, 12 kts. Sea: 3-5 ft. Wire angle: 23°.
 BT slide: 122. Dry bulb: 52.0°F. Wet bulb: 50.0°F. Barometric pressure: 1024 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δt , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, μg at./L. |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | 10.40 | 32.99 <u>2/</u> | 264.5 | 6.39 | 1.48 |
| 14 | 10.36 | 32.98 | 264.5 | 6.40 | 1.00 |
| 33 | 10.30 | 33.03 | 259.9 | 6.38 | 0.83 |
| 47 | 6.91 | 33.09 <u>2/</u> | 206.3 | 6.94 | 1.48 |
| 90 | 5.41 | 33.19 <u>2/</u> | 180.8 | 6.75 | 1.48 |
| 180 | 5.38 | 33.80 <u>2/</u> | 134.9 | 4.51 | 1.82 |
| 290 | 3.94 | 33.86 <u>2/</u> | 115.4 | 3.04 | 2.82 |
| 391 | 3.72 | 34.00 <u>2/</u> | 102.7 | 2.03 | 2.63 |
| 488 | 3.78 | 34.08 | 97.3 | 1.37 | 2.82 |
| 591 | 3.70 | 34.20 <u>2/</u> | 87.6 | 1.00 | 3.32 |
| 794 | 3.32 | 34.33 | 74.3 | 0.72 | 3.00 |
| 994 | 2.93 | 34.38 | 67.1 | 0.63 | 3.17 |
| 1202 | 2.66 | 34.42 | 61.8 | 0.64 | 3.32 |

2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.



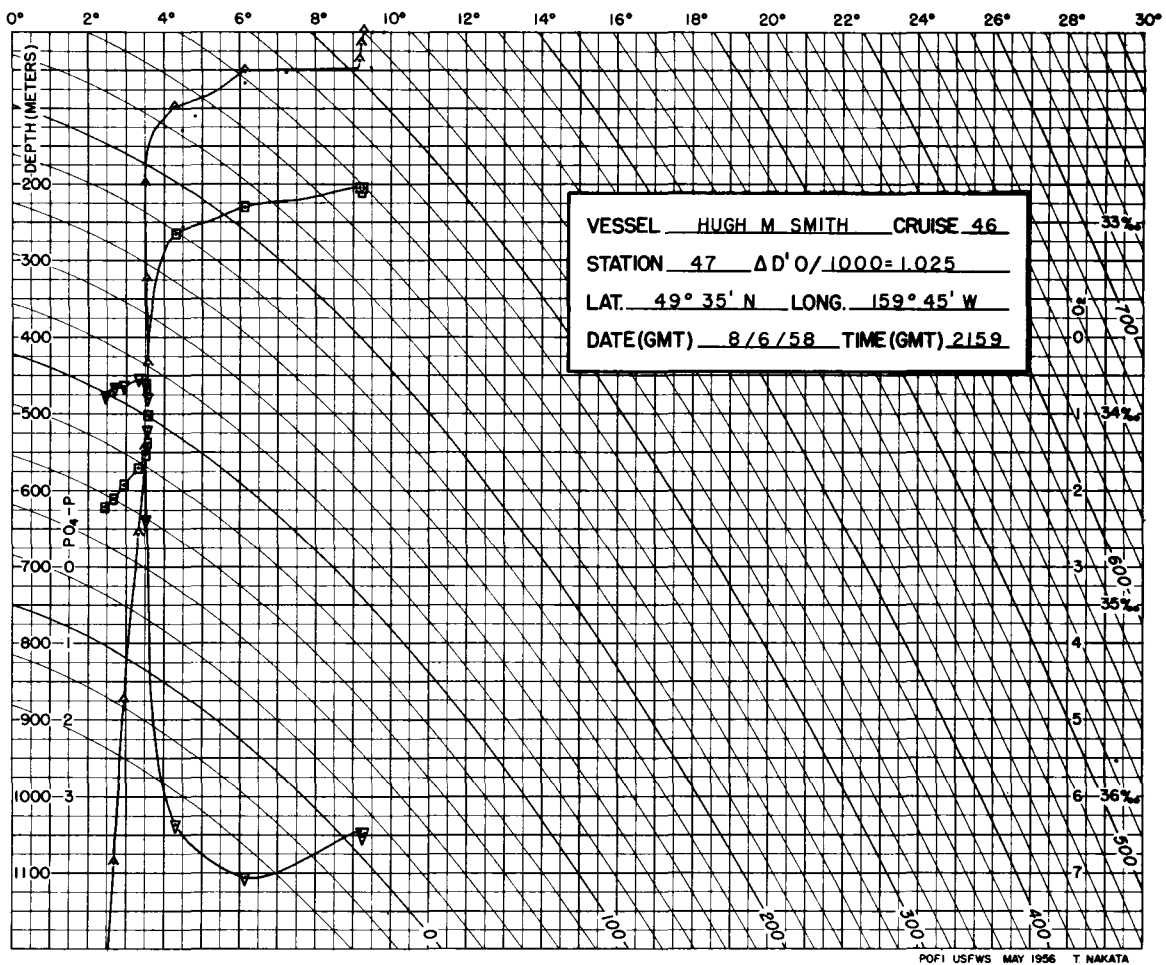
POFI USFWS MAY 1956 T. NAKATA

Weather: 02, cloud coverage: 8. Wind: 280°, 13 kts. Sea: 1-3 ft. Wire angle: 12°.
 BT slide: 127. Dry bulb: 50.5°F. Wet bulb: 49.4°F. Barometric pressure: 25 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δ t, cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, μg at./L. |
|-----------|--------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0 | 9.57 | 32.94 | 255.0 | 6.41 | 1.16 |
| 20 | 9.54 | 32.93 | 255.3 | 6.45 | 1.00 |
| 36 | 7.24 | 33.19 | 203.0 | 6.92 | 1.24 |
| 51 | 6.42 | 33.20 | 192.0 | 6.89 | 1.16 |
| 97 | 5.63 | 33.22 | 181.1 | 6.65 | 1.00 |
| 194 | 4.51 | 33.84 | 122.7 | 3.74 | 2.42 |
| 313 | 3.84 | 33.97 | 106.1 | 2.20 | 3.09 |
| 423 | 3.76 | 34.07 <u>2/</u> | 97.9 | 1.40 | 3.40 |
| 528 | 3.68 | 34.16 | 90.4 | 1.01 | 2.42 |
| 638 | 3.52 | 34.26 | 81.5 | 0.79 | 3.17 |
| 853 | 3.12 | 34.35 | 71.0 | 0.65 | 3.17 |
| 1061 | 2.76 | 34.44 | 61.1 | 0.65 | 3.32 |
| 1271 | 2.56 | 34.48 | 56.6 | 0.69 | 3.48* |
| | | | | | 2.82 |

2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.

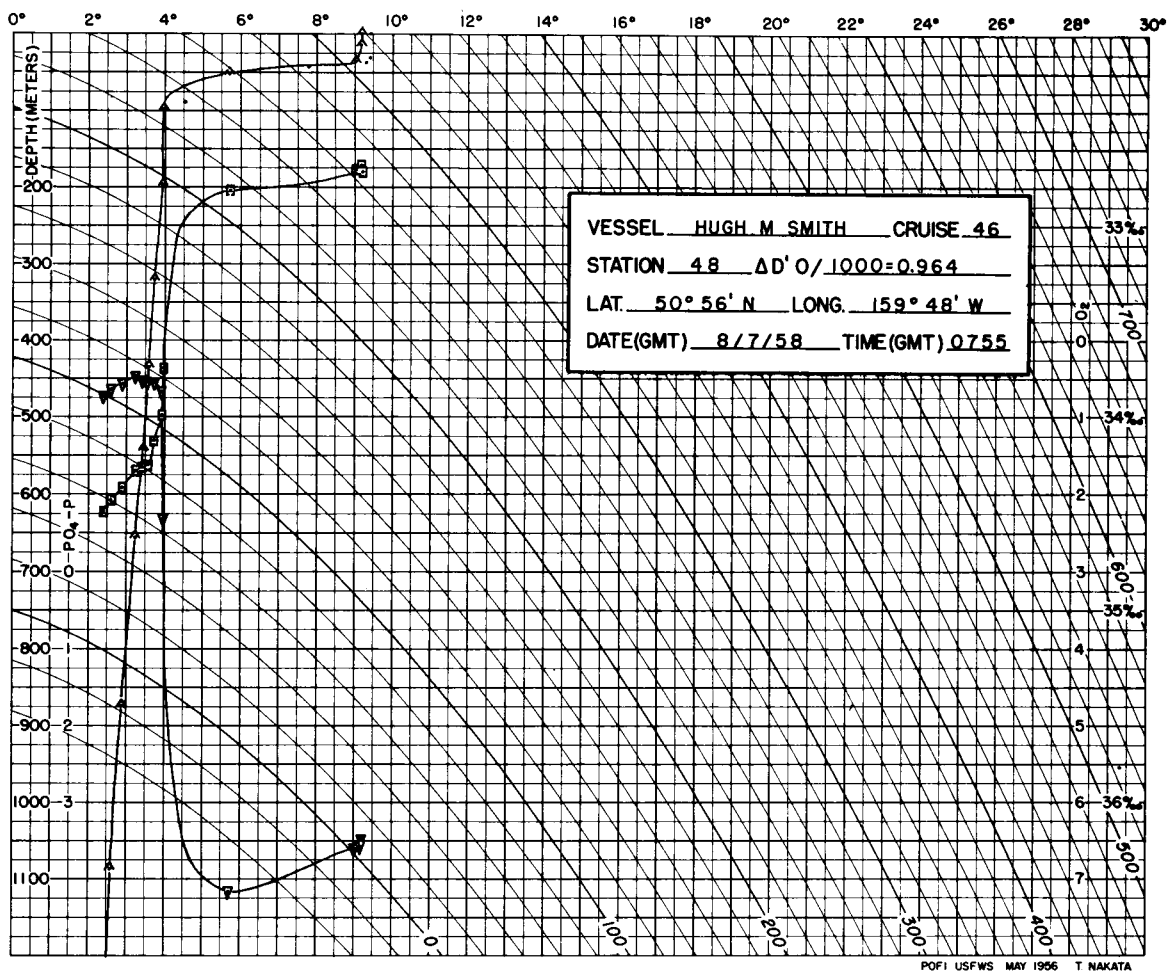
*Values of duplicate did not agree within 0.1 μg at./L. tolerance so both are carried.



Weather: 02, cloud coverage: 8. Wind: 280°, 10 kts. Sea: 1-3 ft. Wire angle: 05°.
 BT slide: 131. Dry bulb: 51.0°F. Wet bulb: 49.0°F. Barometric pressure: 1025 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δt , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, µg at./L. |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | 9.28 | 32.82 | 259.7 | 6.48 | 1.82 |
| 16 | 9.22 | 32.84 | 257.2 | 6.50 | 1.82 |
| 37 | 9.17 | 32.82 <u>2/</u> | 257.9 | 6.45 | 1.40 |
| 52 | 6.14 | 32.92 | 209.9 | 7.05 | 1.48 |
| 99 | 4.29 | 33.06 | 179.1 | 6.35 | 2.00 |
| 200 | 3.54 | 33.87 <u>2/</u> | 110.8 | 2.39 | 3.32 |
| 324 | 3.57 | 34.01 | 100.7 | 1.24 | 3.81 |
| 437 | 3.58 | 34.15 | 90.3 | 0.79 | 4.00 |
| 544 | 3.49 | 34.21 | 84.9 | 0.61 | 3.40 |
| 657 | 3.33 | 34.28 | 78.2 | 0.56 | 3.25 |
| 876 | 2.95 | 34.37 | 68.0 | 0.63 | 3.64 |
| 1087 | 2.68 | 34.44 | 60.6 | 0.65 | 4.25 |
| 1297 | 2.44 | 34.48 | 55.6 | 0.77 | 3.72 |

2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.

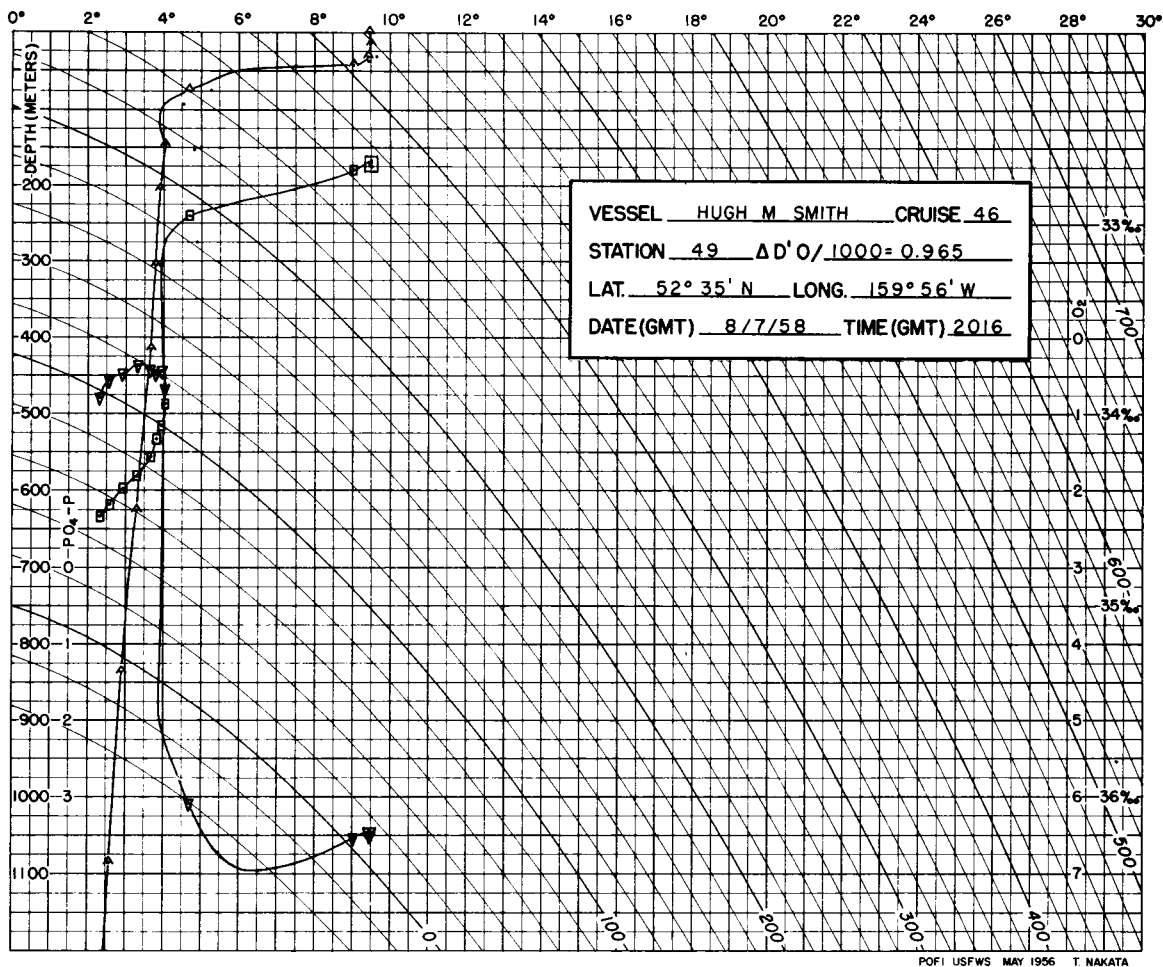


POFI USFWS MAY 1956 T. NAKATA

Weather: 02, cloud coverage: 8. Wind: 320°, 14 kts. Sea: 1-3 ft. Wire angle: 07°.
 BT slide: 134. Dry bulb: 49.9°F. Wet bulb: 47.4°F. Barometric pressure: 1028 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | σ _t , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, μg at./L. |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | 9.20 | 32.72 | 265.9 | 6.47 | 1.64 |
| 15 | 9.18 | 32.69 | 267.8 | 6.56 | 1.16 |
| 36 | 9.03 | 32.71 | 264.1 | 6.60 | 1.48 |
| 51 | 5.69 | 32.82 | 211.8 | 7.16 | 1.32 |
| 98 | 3.98 | 33.74 <u>2/</u> | 124.9 | 2.30 | 2.42 |
| 197 | 3.92 | 33.99 | 105.3 | 0.66 | 3.00 |
| 320 | 3.72 | 34.12 | 93.8 | 0.53 | 3.48 |
| 433 | 3.58 | 34.25 <u>2/</u> | 82.7 | 0.53 | 3.81 |
| 541 | 3.42 | 34.26 | 80.5 | 0.53 | 3.25 |
| 654 | 3.24 | 34.28 | 77.4 | 0.47 | 3.32 |
| 874 | 2.87 | 34.36 | 68.1 | 0.57 | 3.48 |
| 1086 | 2.60 | 34.43 | 60.6 | 0.63 | 3.40 |
| 1301 | 2.40 | 34.49 | 54.5 | 0.73 | 3.56 |

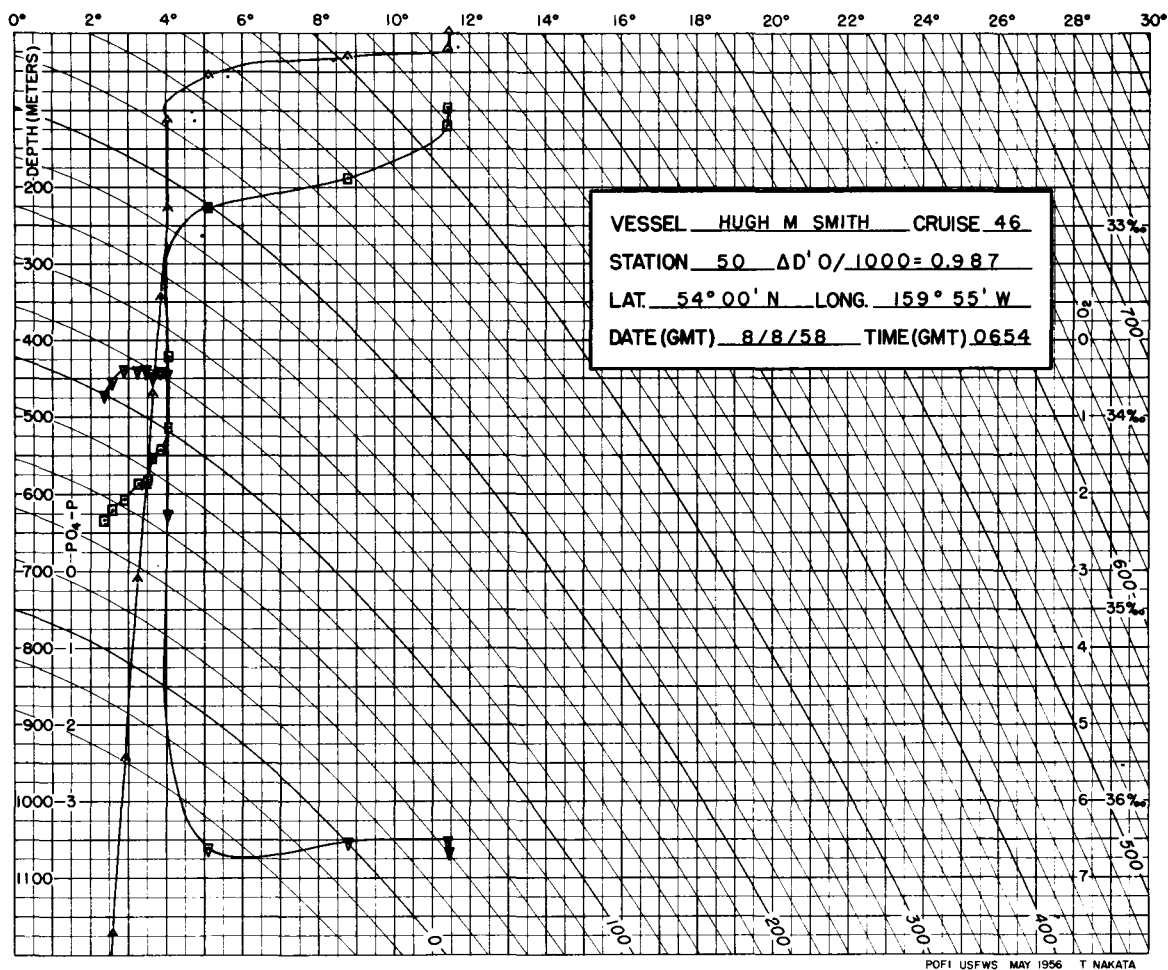
2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.



Weather: 02, cloud coverage: 8. Wind: 320°, 20 kts. Sea: 5-8 ft. Wire angle: 1st cast 27°, 2nd cast 31°. BT slide: 1st cast 138, 2nd cast 139. Dry blub: 1st cast 50.6°F, 2nd cast 50.3°F. Wet blub: 1st cast 49.7°F, 2nd cast 48.9°F. Barometric pressure: 1028 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δt , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, µg at./L. |
|-----------|--------|----------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0 | 9.48 | 32.67 | 273.7 | 6.47 | 0.83 |
| 14 | 9.48 | 32.70 | 271.4 | 6.46 | 0.64 |
| 32 | 9.42 | 32.68 | 272.0 | 6.46 | 0.70 |
| 42 | 9.02 | 32.72 2/ | 263.2 | 6.53 | 0.70 |
| 74 | 4.70 | 32.96 2/ | 190.8 | 6.09 | 1.64 |
| 148 | 4.02 | 33.94 | 110.2 | 0.68 | 2.63 |
| 204 | 3.93 | 34.06 | 100.3 | 0.44 | 3.64 |
| 306 | 3.79 | 34.13 | 93.7 | 0.48 | 3.48 |
| 415 | 2.64 | 34.22 2/ | 85.5 | 0.41 | 3.48 |
| 625 | 3.28 | 34.32 2/ | 74.7 | 0.36 | 3.64 |
| 836 | 2.93 | 34.39 | 66.4 | 0.48 | 3.64 |
| 1086 | 2.58 | 34.47 | 57.5 | 0.54 | 3.48 |
| 1302 | 2.34 | 34.53 2/ | 51.0 | 0.78 | 3.35 |

2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.



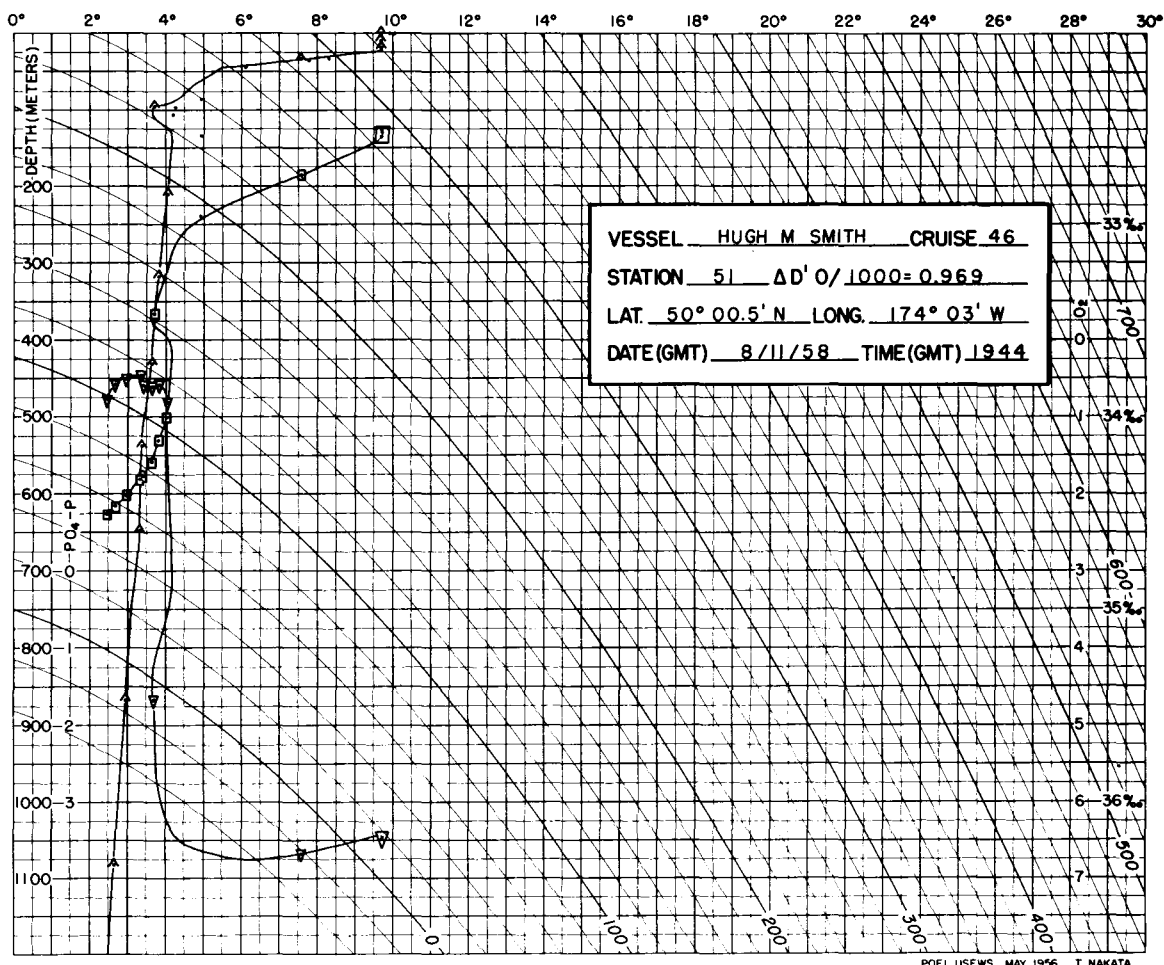
POFI USFWS MAY 1956 T NAKATA

Weather: 02, cloud coverage: 8. Wind: 290°, 14 kts. Sea: 3-5 ft. Wire angle: 07°.
 BT slide: 142. Dry bulb: 52.8°F. Wet bulb: 50.7°F. Barometric pressure: 1025 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δt , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, μg at./L. |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | 11.43 | 32.38 <u>2/</u> | 326.9 | 6.65 | 0.32 |
| 21 | 11.41 | 32.48 <u>2/</u> | 319.0 | 6.52 | 0.42 |
| 31 | 8.80 | 32.75 <u>2/</u> | 257.7 | 6.53 | 1.48 |
| 57 | 5.11 | 32.91 | 198.8 | 6.60 | 1.91 |
| 114 | 4.04 | 33.69 <u>2/</u> | 129.2 | 2.26 | 3.17 |
| 229 | 4.02 | 34.05 <u>2/</u> | 101.8 | 0.44 | 3.32 |
| 346 | 3.83 | 34.17 <u>2/</u> | 91.1 | 0.40 | 3.00 |
| 471 | 3.63 | 34.21 <u>2/</u> | 86.2 | 0.48 | 3.09 |
| 591 | 3.46 | 34.32 <u>2/</u> | 76.4 | 0.40 | 2.62 |
| 711 | 3.24 | 34.34 | 72.8 | 0.39 | 3.32 |
| 944 | 2.90 | 34.42 <u>2/</u> | 63.8 | 0.39 | 3.81 |
| 1172 | 2.58 | 34.48 | 56.7 | 0.53 | 3.48 |
| 1384 | 2.37 | 34.53 <u>2/</u> | 51.2 | 0.71 | 3.00* 3.81 |

2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.

*Values of duplicate did not agree within 0.1 μg at./L. tolerance so both are carried.

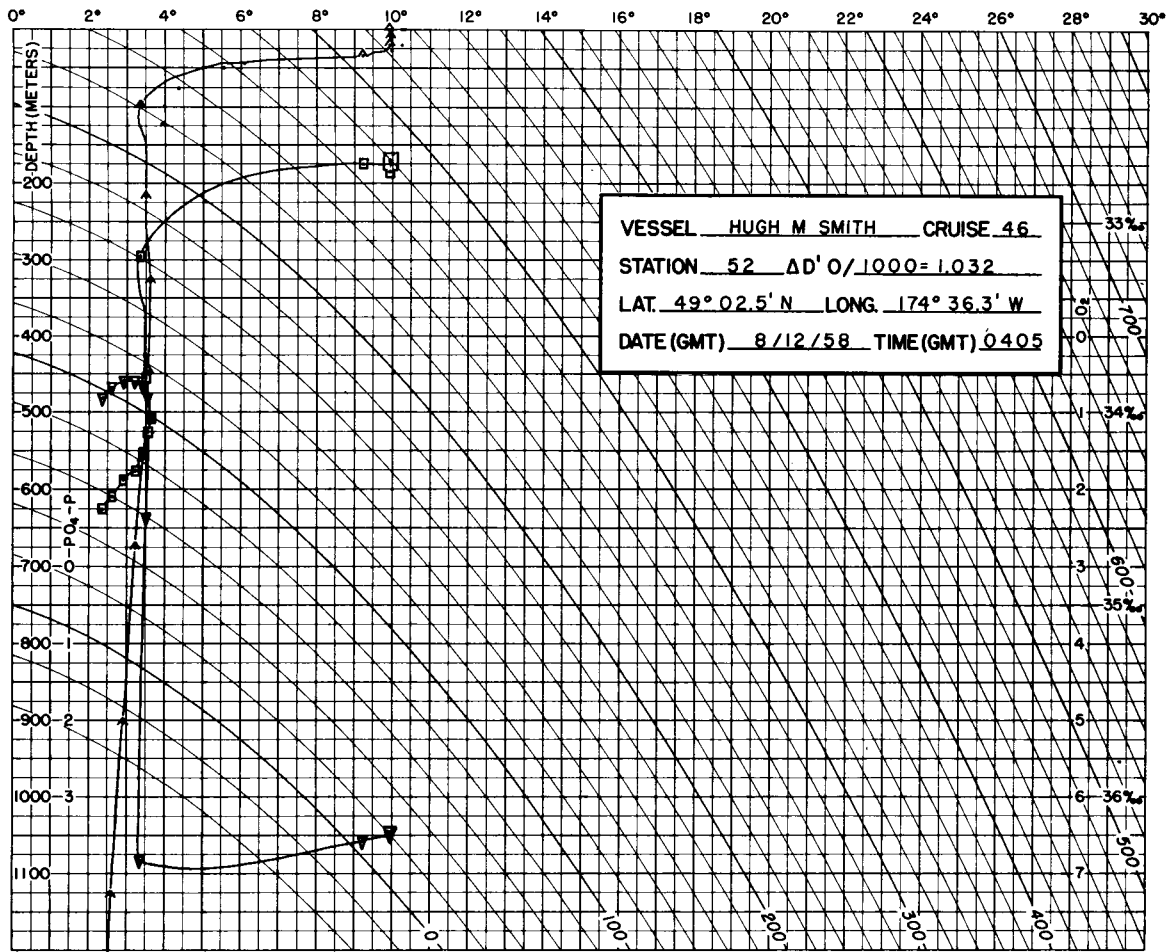


POFI USFWS MAY 1956 T NAKATA

Weather: 01, cloud coverage: 1. Wind: 250°, 24 kts. Sea: 5-8 ft. Wire angle: 22°.
 BT slide: 168. Dry bulb: 53.0°F. Wet bulb: 50.3°F. Barometric pressure: 1014 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δ t, cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, µg at./L. |
|-----------|--------|----------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0 | 9.70 | 32.51 | 288.9 | 6.48 | 0.91 |
| 10 | 9.72 | 32.52 | 288.5 | 6.45 | 0.83 |
| 19 | 9.71 | 32.54 | 286.9 | 6.48 | 0.91 |
| 33 | 7.58 | 32.74 2/ | 241.1 | 6.68 | 1.48 |
| 96 | 3.69 | 33.46 | 143.1 | 4.67 | 2.82 |
| 211 | 4.03 | 34.00 | 105.7 | 0.80 | 3.32 |
| 318 | 3.81 | 34.12 2/ | 94.6 | 0.58 | 3.48 |
| 430 | 3.62 | 34.23 | 84.6 | 0.60 | 3.72 |
| 539 | 3.39 | 34.31 2/ | 76.5 | 0.59 | 3.64 |
| 649 | 3.32 | 34.32 | 75.1 | 0.47 | 3.64 |
| 867 | 2.96 | 34.41 | 65.0 | 0.50 | 0.50 P |
| 1082 | 2.66 | 34.46 | 58.9 | 0.58 | 3.48 |
| 1288 | 2.44 | 34.50 | 54.1 | 0.76 | 3.85 |

2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.

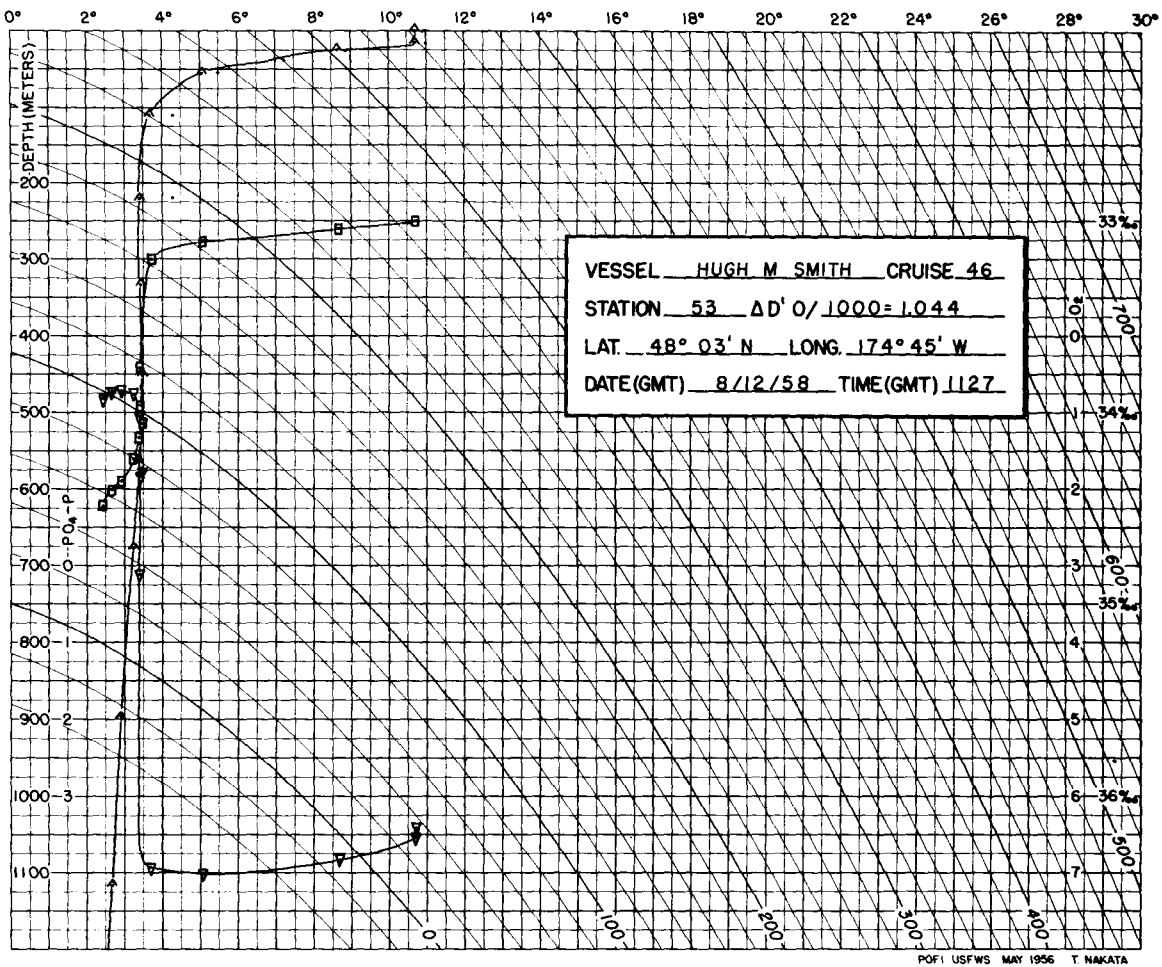


POFI USFWS MAY 1956 T. NAKATA

Weather: 45, cloud coverage: 9. Wind: 280°, 20 kts. Sea: 5-8 ft. Wire angle: 20°.
 BT slide: 172. Dry bulb: 52.1°F. Wet bulb: 50.6°F. Barometric pressure: 1019 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | σ _t , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, μg at./L. |
|-----------|--------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0 | 9.94 | 32.74 <u>2/</u> | 275.7 | 6.45 | 1.16 |
| 10 | 9.96 | 32.68 | 280.3 | 6.48 | 1.16 |
| 20 | 9.96 | 32.70 <u>2/</u> | 278.9 | 6.49 | 1.08 |
| 34 | 9.22 | 32.70 | 267.7 | 6.58 | 1.48 |
| 99 | 3.36 | 33.18 | 161.4 | 6.83 | 1.82 |
| 218 | 3.48 | 33.82 | 114.1 | 2.36 | 3.32 |
| 329 | 3.61 | 34.03 <u>2/</u> | 99.6 | 1.04 | 3.81 |
| 447 | 3.55 | 34.10 <u>2/</u> | 93.8 | 0.80 | 3.81 |
| 561 | 3.41 | 34.22 <u>2/</u> | 83.5 | 0.64 | 3.48 |
| 676 | 3.22 | 34.26 <u>2/</u> | 78.8 | 0.60 | 3.48 |
| 903 | 2.90 | 34.35 | 69.2 | 0.59 | 3.48 |
| 1128 | 2.60 | 34.44 <u>2/</u> | 59.9 | 0.68 | 3.48 |
| 1339 | 2.36 | 34.50 <u>2/</u> | 53.3 | 0.81 | 3.40 |

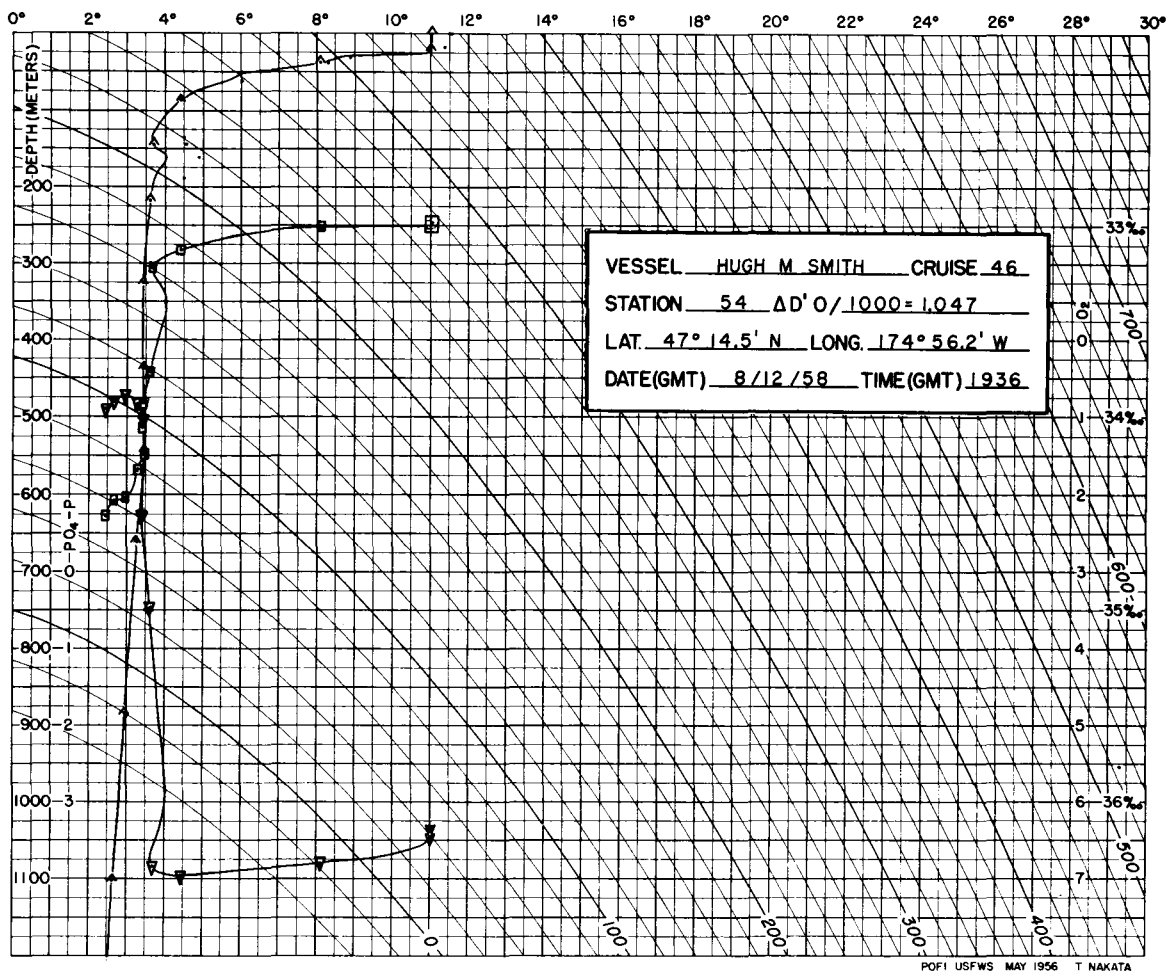
2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.



Weather: 47, cloud coverage: 9. Wind: 290°, 18 kts. Sea: 3-5 ft. Wire angle: 18°.
 BT slide: 177. Dry bulb: 52.5°F. Wet bulb: 51.8°F. Barometric pressure: 1025 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δt , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, μg at./L. |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | 10.72 | 33.00 <u>2/</u> | 268.9 | 6.41 | 1.16 |
| 15 | 10.72 | 33.00 <u>2/</u> | 268.9 | 6.53 | 1.32 |
| 25 | 8.66 | 33.04 <u>2/</u> | 233.9 | 6.83 | 1.48 |
| 55 | 5.06 | 33.11 | 183.1 | 7.01 | 1.64 |
| 110 | 3.68 | 33.20 | 162.7 | 6.92 | 1.82 |
| 221 | 3.40 | 33.77 <u>2/</u> | 117.3 | 3.12 | 3.00 |
| 333 | 3.42 | 33.96 <u>2/</u> | 103.1 | 1.83 | 3.48 |
| 451 | 3.46 | 34.06 | 96.0 | 1.78 | 3.48 |
| 564 | 3.38 | 34.13 | 90.0 | 1.03 | 3.64 |
| 677 | 3.23 | 34.24 <u>2/</u> | 80.3 | 0.75 | 3.64 |
| 897 | 2.92 | 34.36 <u>2/</u> | 68.6 | 0.71 | 3.64 |
| 1116 | 2.66 | 34.40 | 63.4 | 0.72 | 3.81 |
| 1323 | 2.42 | 34.49 | 54.7 | 0.81 | 3.90 |

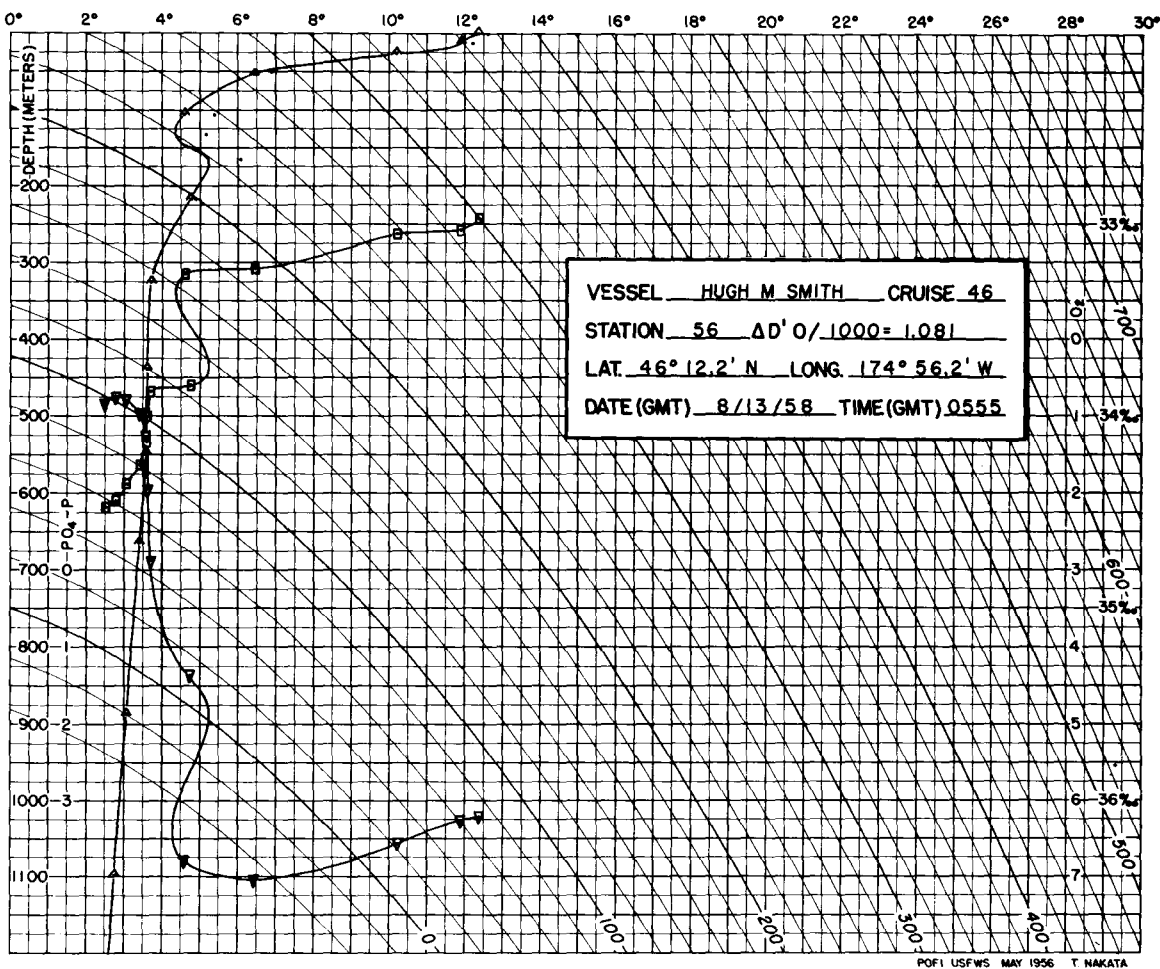
2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.



Weather: 01, cloud coverage: 2. Wind: 280°, 10 kts. Sea: 1-3 ft. Wire angle: 00°.
 BT slide: 182. Dry bulb: 56.4°F. Wet bulb: 54.0°F. Barometric pressure: 1024 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δt , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, μg at./L. |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | 11.05 | 32.99 <u>2/</u> | 275.2 | 6.35 | 1.40 |
| 21 | 11.01 | 33.00 <u>2/</u> | 273.9 | 6.45 | 1.24 |
| 38 | 8.10 | 33.01 <u>2/</u> | 228.3 | 6.80 | 1.56 |
| 85 | 4.42 | 33.13 <u>2/</u> | 175.1 | 6.95 | 1.82 |
| 144 | 3.67 | 33.22 | 160.9 | 6.83 | 2.00 |
| 218 | 3.61 | 33.77 <u>2/</u> | 119.1 | 3.47 | 3.09 |
| 325 | 3.43 | 33.93 | 105.4 | 2.27 | 3.48 |
| 437 | 3.42 | 34.05 <u>2/</u> | 96.4 | 1.49 | 3.25 |
| 545 | 3.46 | 34.19 <u>2/</u> | 86.1 | 1.09 | 3.48 |
| 660 | 3.27 | 34.27 <u>2/</u> | 78.3 | 0.83 | 3.56 |
| 884 | 2.96 | 34.42 <u>2/</u> | 64.3 | 0.72 | 3.52 |
| 1101 | 2.66 | 34.43 <u>2/</u> | 61.1 | 0.80 | 3.56 |
| 1313 | 2.44 | 34.51 <u>2/</u> | 53.4 | 0.89 | 3.64 |

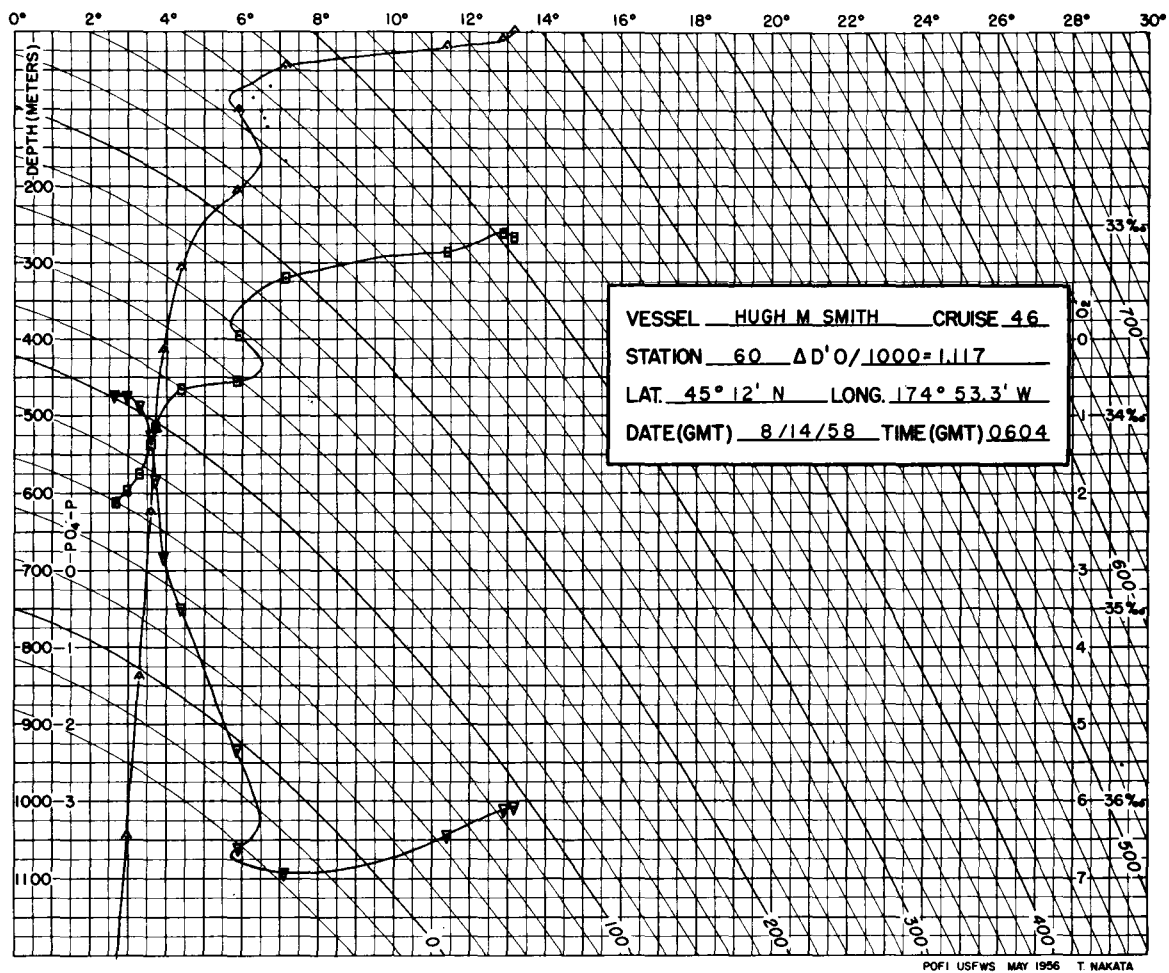
2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.



Weather: 47, cloud coverage: 4. Wind: 280°, 10 kts. Sea: 1-3 ft. Wire angle: 04°.
 BT slide: 187. Dry bulb: 55.0°F. Wet bulb: 53.9°F. Barometric pressure: 1026 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δt , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, μg at./L. |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | 12.38 | 32.97 | 300.1 | 6.21 | 1.48 |
| 11 | 11.88 | 33.03 | 286.7 | 6.26 | 1.32 |
| 27 | 10.22 | 33.05 | 257.1 | 6.57 | 1.32 |
| 53 | 6.43 | 33.23 <u>2/</u> | 189.9 | 7.03 | 1.48 |
| 106 | 4.60 | 33.26 | 167.1 | 6.79 | 1.64 |
| 218 | 4.76 | 33.84 | 125.2 | 4.37 | 2.63 |
| 325 | 3.71 | 33.87 | 112.4 | 2.87 | 3.17 |
| 438 | 3.61 | 34.00 | 101.8 | 1.93 | 3.81 |
| 548 | 3.58 | 34.13 <u>2/</u> | 91.7 | 1.27 | 3.81 |
| 663 | 3.41 | 34.25 <u>2/</u> | 81.2 | 0.96 | 4.25 |
| 886 | 3.06 | 34.35 | 70.4 | 0.79 | 3.64 |
| 1099 | 2.78 | 34.44 | 61.3 | 0.73 | 3.81 |
| 1310 | 2.50 | 34.47 | 56.8 | 0.83 | 3.56 |

2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.

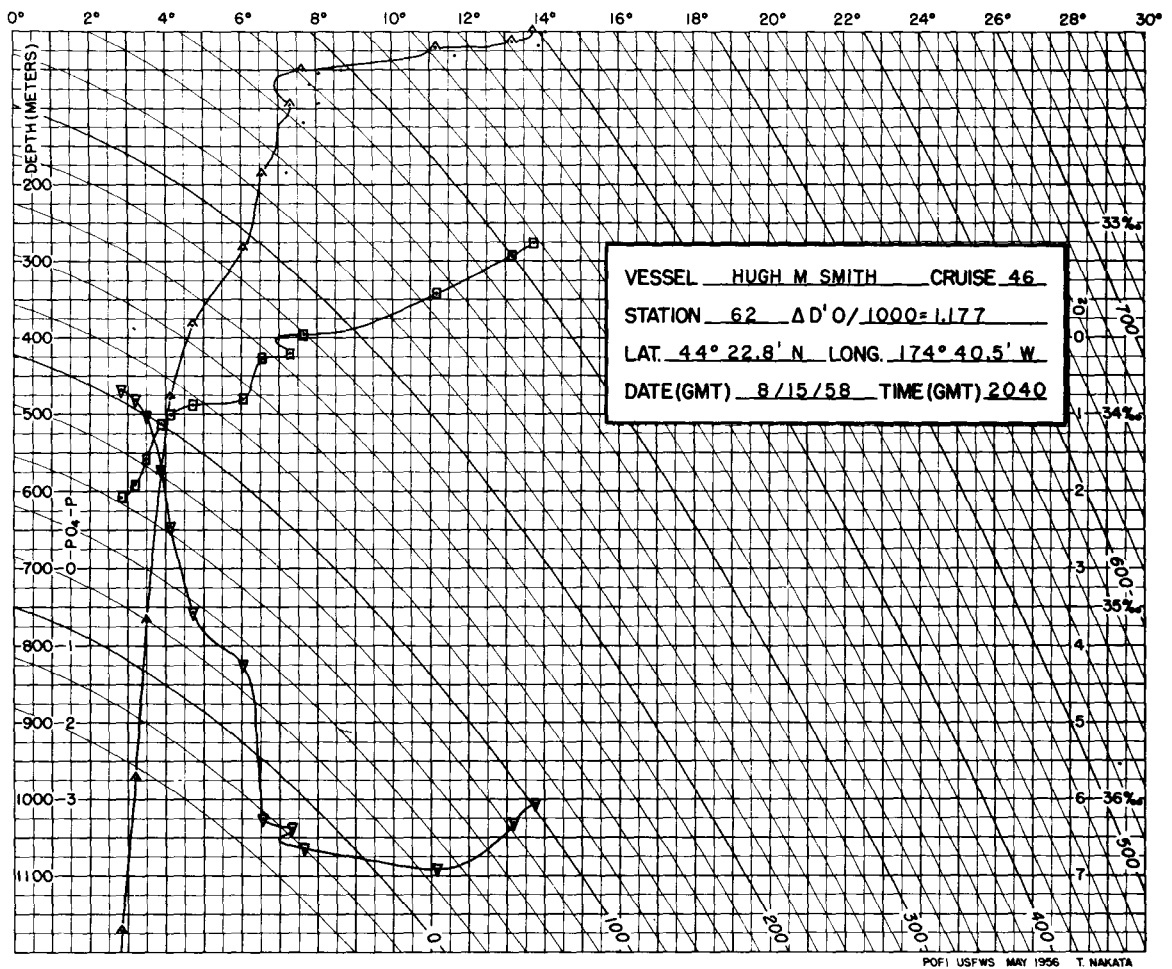


POFI USFWS MAY 1956 T. NAKATA

Weather: 40, cloud coverage: 8. Wind: 320°, 06 kts. Sea: 1-3 ft. Wire angle: 16°.
 BT slide: 195. Dry bulb: 56.5°F. Wet bulb: 55.0°F. Barometric pressure: 1027 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δt , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, $\mu\text{g at.}/\text{L.}$ |
|-----------|--------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 0 | 13.18 | 33.06 <u>2/</u> | 308.3 | 6.08 | 1.32 |
| 10 | 12.87 | 33.04 | 304.0 | 6.11 | 1.40 |
| 20 | 11.40 | 33.14 <u>2/</u> | 270.1 | 6.44 | 1.48 |
| 45 | 7.12 | 33.28 <u>2/</u> | 195.0 | 6.92 | 1.64 |
| 101 | 5.88 | 33.58 | 157.1 | 6.60 | 1.48 |
| 207 | 5.84 | 33.82 | 138.6 | 5.33 | 2.00 |
| 308 | 4.39 | 33.86 <u>2/</u> | 120.0 | 3.49 | 3.00 |
| 415 | 3.92 | 34.21 <u>2/ P</u> | 88.9 | 2.81 | 3.32 |
| 518 | 3.71 | 34.06 | 98.2 | 1.81 | 3.64 |
| 627 | 3.58 | 34.14 | 91.0 | 1.28 | 3.90 |
| 839 | 3.27 | 34.30 <u>2/</u> | 76.1 | 0.87 | 3.81 |
| 1046 | 2.95 | 34.39 | 66.5 | 0.73 | 4.25 |
| 1257 | 2.65 | 34.45 <u>2/</u> | 59.6 | 0.71 | 4.10 |

2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.

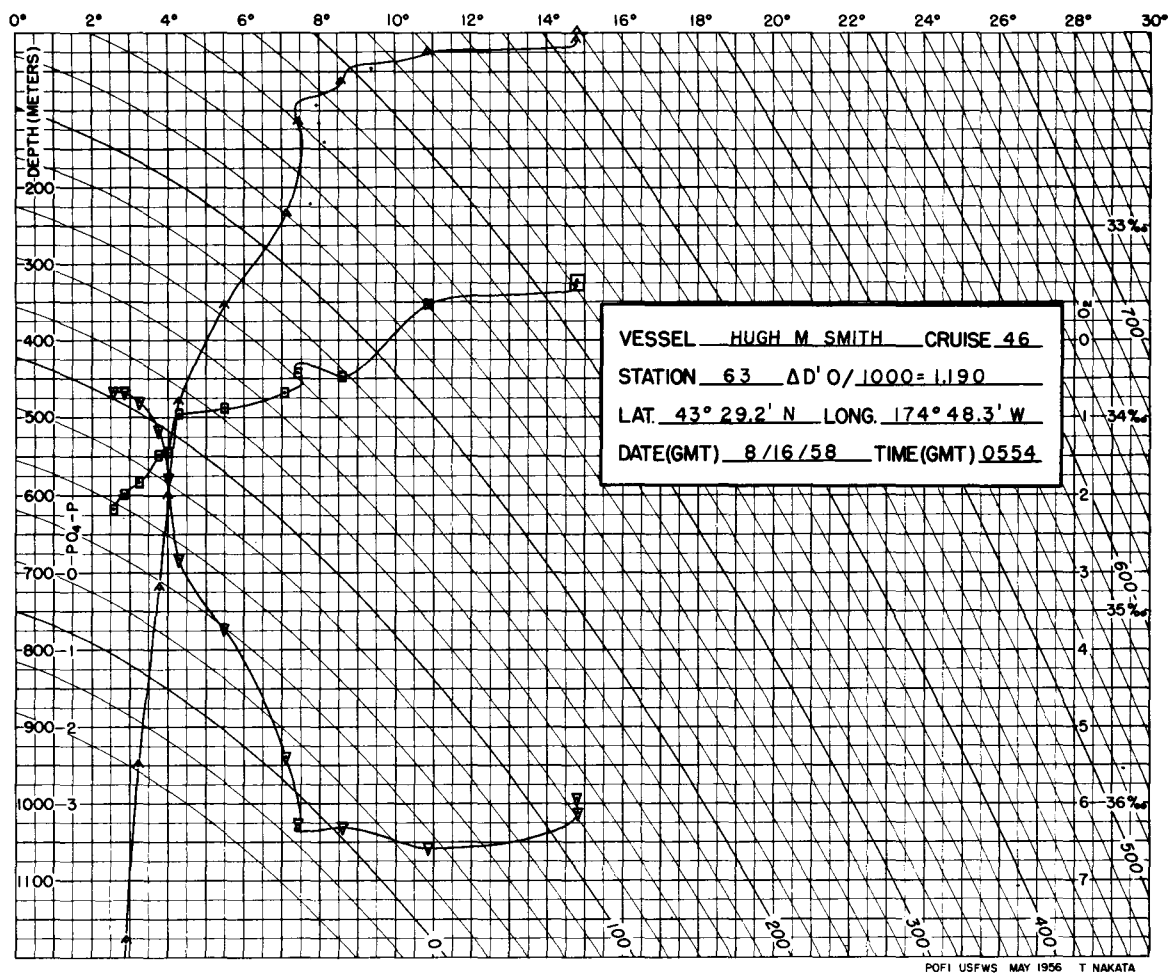


POFI USFWS MAY 1956 T. NAKATA

Weather: 45, cloud coverage: 9. Wind: 010°, 22 kts. Sea: 3-5 ft. Wire angle: 32°.
 BT slide: 202. Dry bulb: 59.0°F. Wet bulb: 57.2°F. Barometric pressure: 1016 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δ t, cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, µg at./L. |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | 13.75 | 33.10 | 316.3 | 6.06 | 1.00 |
| 13 | 13.18 | 33.17 <u>2/</u> | 300.2 | 6.30 | 0.83 |
| 21 | 11.18 | 33.37 <u>2/</u> | 249.4 | 6.92 | 0.83 |
| 50 | 7.64 | 33.58 <u>2/</u> | 179.6 | 6.63 | 1.32 |
| 94 | 7.31 | 33.68 <u>2/</u> | 167.7 | 6.38 | 1.48 |
| 188 | 6.56 | 33.71 <u>2/</u> | 155.7 | 6.26 | 1.32 |
| 283 | 6.03 | 33.92 | 133.5 | 4.22 | 2.41 |
| 383 | 4.73 | 33.95 <u>2/</u> | 116.8 | 3.56 | 2.62 |
| 479 | 4.14 | 34.00 <u>2/</u> | 106.7 | 2.44 | 3.48 |
| 576 | 3.88 | 34.05 | 100.6 | 1.73 | 3.64 |
| 769 | 3.50 | 34.23 | 83.5 | 1.02 | 3.64 |
| 972 | 3.20 | 34.36 | 71.0 | 0.80 | 4.00 |
| 1173 | 2.83 | 34.43 | 62.5 | 0.68 | 4.10 |

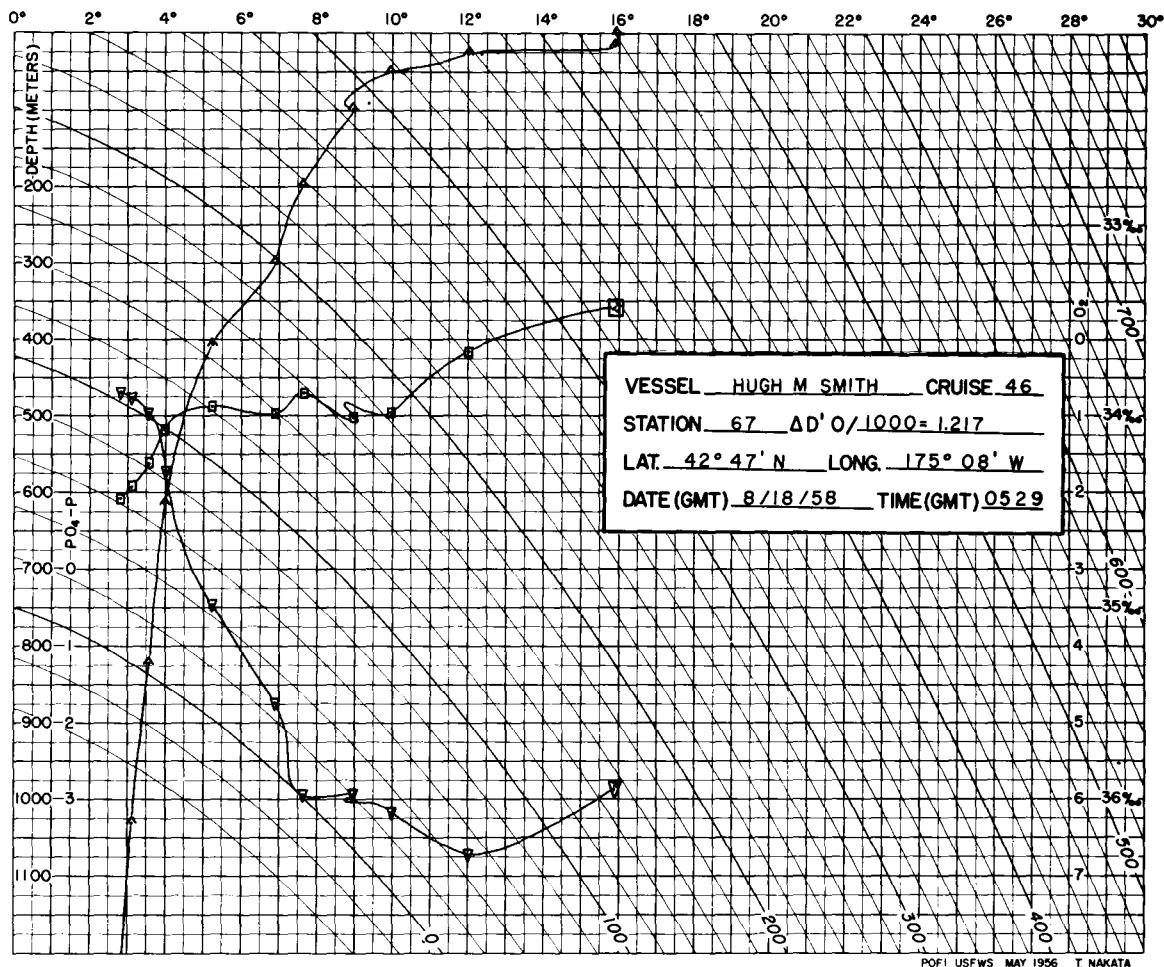
2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.



Weather: 40, cloud coverage: 8. Wind: 310°, 17 kts. Sea: 3-5 ft. Wire angle: 01°.
 BT slide: 206. Dry bulb: 58.9°F. Wet bulb: 57.2°F. Barometric pressure: 1019 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δt , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, $\mu\text{g at.}/\text{L.}$ |
|-----------|--------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 0 | 14.80 | 33.31 <u>2/</u> | 322.0 | 5.93 | 0.83 |
| 10 | 14.80 | 33.28 | 324.2 | 6.11 | 0.83 |
| 26 | 10.86 | 33.41 <u>2/</u> | 241.0 | 6.58 | 1.00 |
| 63 | 8.60 | 33.79 | 177.5 | 6.30 | 1.32 |
| 116 | 7.42 | 33.77 | 162.3 | 6.26 | 1.32 |
| 234 | 7.07 | 33.87 | 150.2 | 5.38 | 1.48 |
| 354 | 5.49 | 33.95 <u>2/</u> | 125.0 | 3.71 | 2.82 |
| 480 | 4.29 | 33.98 <u>2/</u> | 109.9 | 2.81 | 3.17 |
| 600 | 4.00 | 34.18 <u>2/</u> | 91.9 | 1.76 | 3.48 |
| 720 | 3.76 | 34.19 | 88.8 | 1.16 | 3.48 |
| 950 | 3.24 | 34.33 | 73.6 | 0.79 | 4.25 |
| 1179 | 2.86 | 34.39 | 65.8 | 0.68 | 4.25 |
| 1395 | 2.58 | 34.47 | 57.4 | 0.65 | 3.48 |

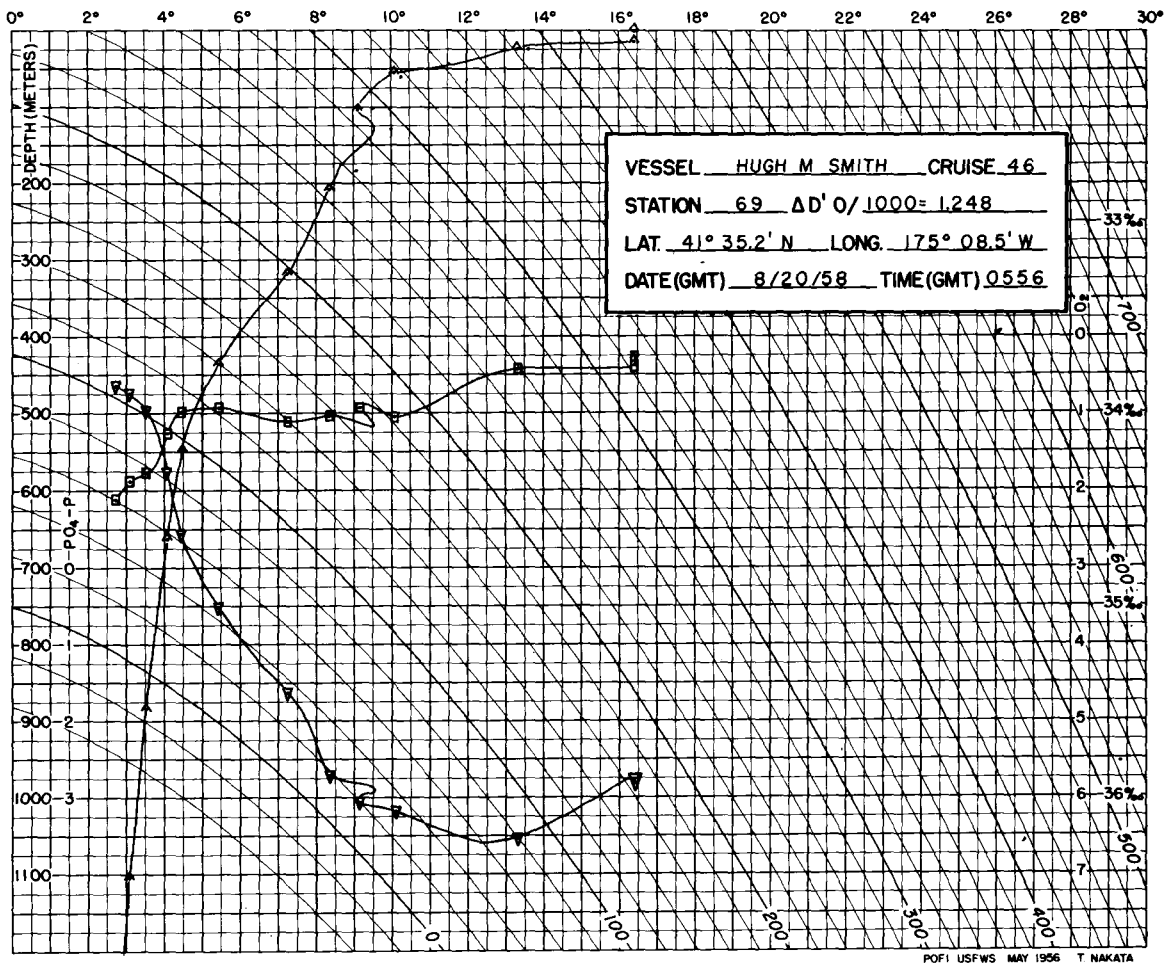
2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.



Weather: 40, cloud coverage: 8. Wind: 290°, 18 kts. Sea: 3-5 ft. Wire angle: 29°.
 BT slide: 216. Dry bulb: 60.1°F. Wet bulb: 58.9°F. Barometric pressure: 1006 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δt , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, μg at./L. |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | 15.94 | 33.41 | 338.5 | 5.81 | 0.50 |
| 9 | 15.96 | 33.45 | 336.0 | 5.81 | 0.59 |
| 14 | 15.86 | 33.44 | 334.7 | 5.87 | 0.50 |
| 27 | 12.00 | 33.66 <u>2/</u> | 242.7 | 6.72 | 0.70 |
| 50 | 9.98 | 33.98 | 184.8 | 6.17 | 1.00 |
| 99 | 8.97 | 34.01 | 166.5 | 5.93 | 1.32 |
| 199 | 7.63 | 33.88 | 157.1 | 5.94 | 1.16 |
| 300 | 6.89 | 33.99 | 139.1 | 4.73 | 1.91 |
| 406 | 5.22 | 33.95 | 121.9 | 3.47 | 2.63 |
| 613 | 3.98 | 34.07 | 100.0 | 1.70 | 3.32 |
| 821 | 3.56 | 34.25 | 82.6 | 0.94 | 3.64 |
| 1030 | 3.12 | 34.37 | 69.5 | 0.75 | 4.00 |
| 1231 | 2.80 | 34.43 <u>2/</u> | 62.2 | 0.68 | 3.81 |

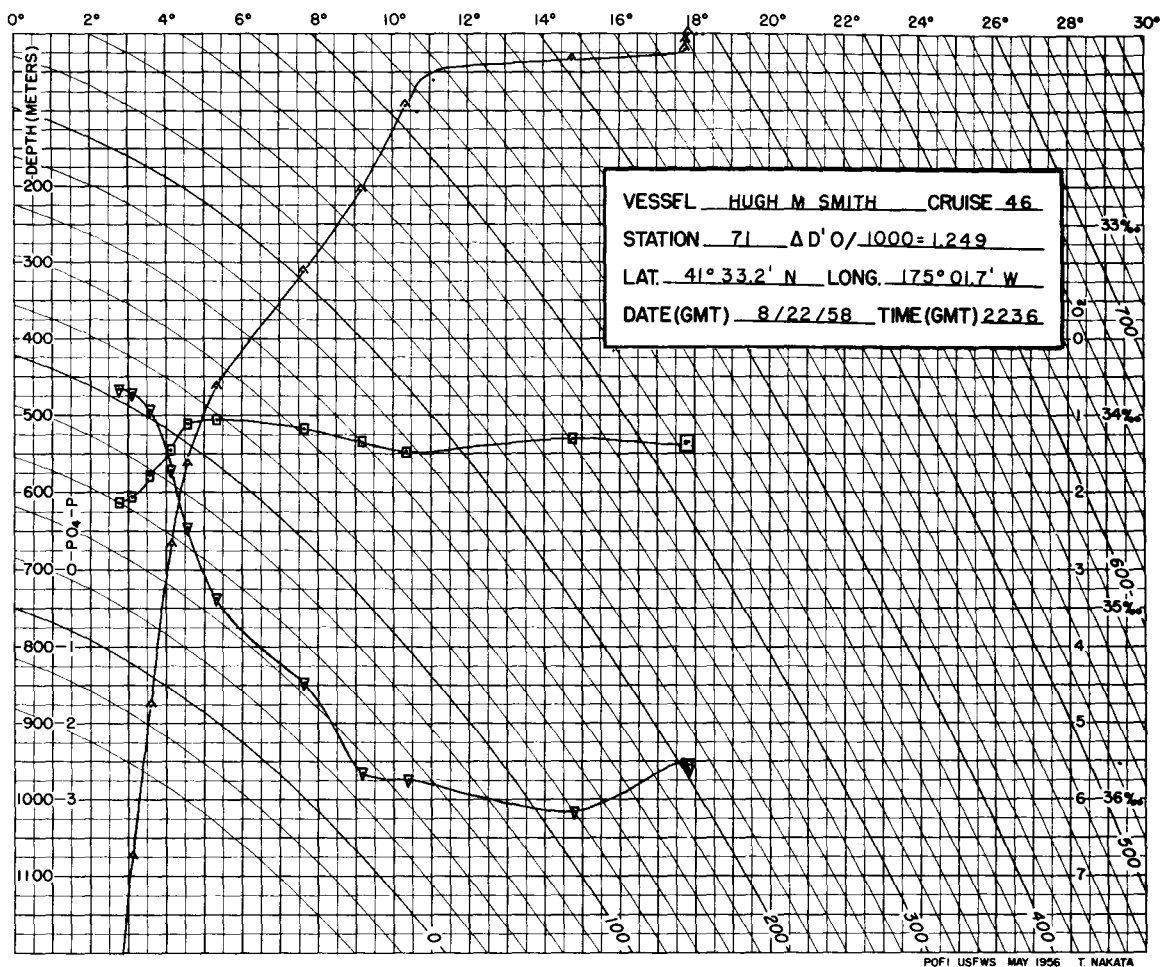
2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.



Weather: 02, cloud coverage: 8. Wind: 360°, 18 kts. Sea: 5-8 ft. Wire angle: 27°.
 BT slide: 225. Dry bulb: 58.8°F. Wet bulb: 53.9°F. Barometric pressure: 1015 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δt , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, μg at./L. |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | 16.41 | 33.70 | 327.8 | 5.81 | 0.32 |
| 14 | 16.41 | 33.75 <u>2/</u> | 324.0 | 5.78 | 0.00 |
| 23 | 13.32 | 33.77 <u>2/</u> | 258.9 | 6.52 | 0.20 |
| 55 | 10.08 | 34.02 <u>2/</u> | 183.2 | 6.18 | 0.50 |
| 102 | 9.14 | 33.97 | 172.3 | 6.07 | 0.50 |
| 209 | 8.36 | 34.01 | 157.6 | 5.71 | 1.00 |
| 318 | 7.25 | 34.04 | 139.9 | 4.61 | 1.32 |
| 435 | 5.43 | 33.97 <u>2/</u> | 122.8 | 3.51 | 2.00 |
| 548 | 4.45 | 33.99 | 110.9 | 2.54 | 2.41 |
| 662 | 4.07 | 34.10 | 98.6 | 1.77 | 2.63 |
| 883 | 3.53 | 34.31 <u>2/</u> | 77.8 | 0.95 | 2.82 |
| 1103 | 3.07 | 34.35 | 70.6 | 0.73 | 2.82 |
| 1310 | 2.72 | 34.45 | 60.1 | 0.64 | 3.48 |

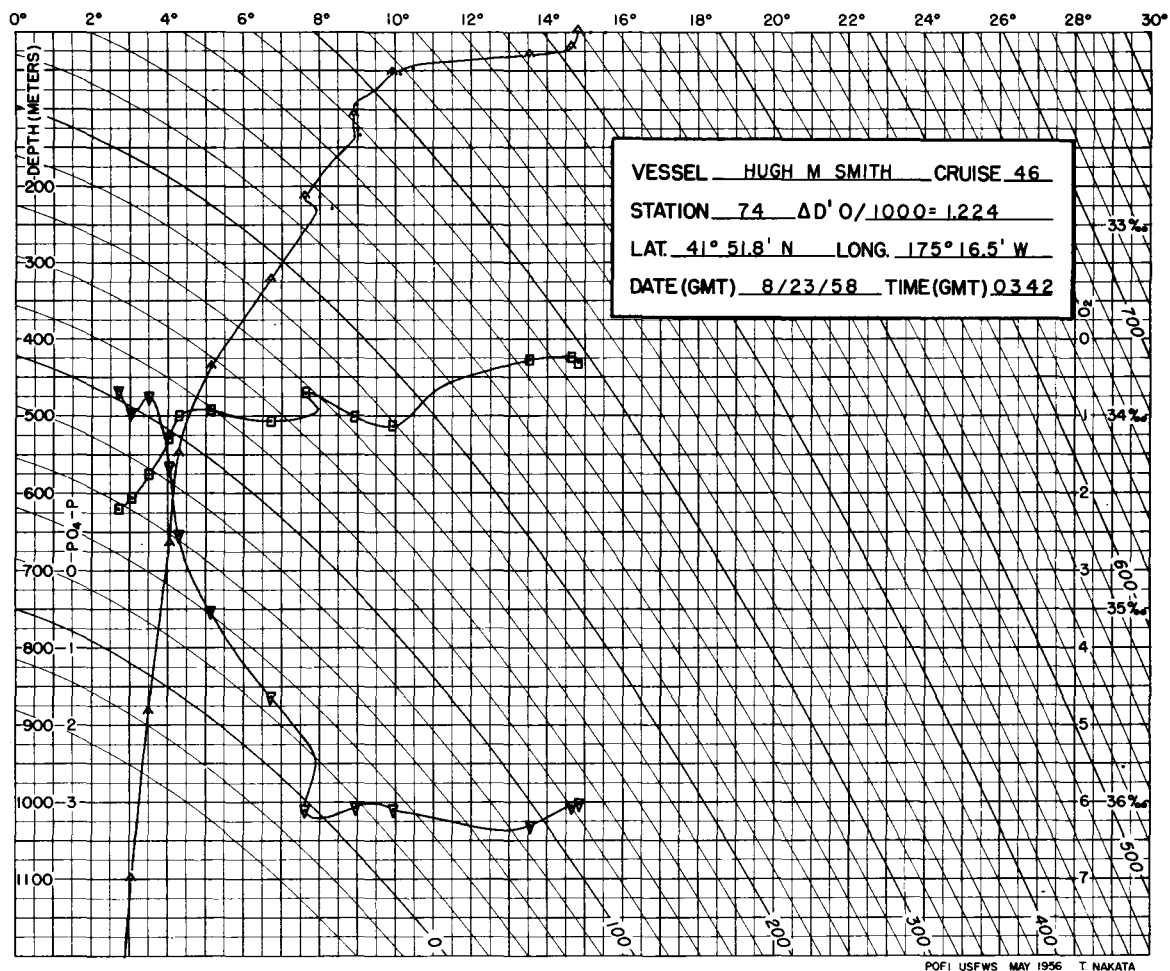
2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.



Weather: 02, cloud coverage: 7. Wind: calm, 0 kts. Sea: 1 ft. Wire angle: 22°.
 BT slide: 236. Dry bulb: 65.6°F. Wet bulb: 58.0°F. Barometric pressure: 1021 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δ_t , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, $\mu\text{g at.}/\text{L.}$ |
|-----------|--------|----------|----------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 0 | 17.83 | 34.14 | 327.5 | 5.62 | 0.50 |
| 10 | 17.78 | 34.14 | 326.4 | 5.54 | 0.42 |
| 19 | 17.76 | 34.15 | 325.2 | 5.53 | 0.42 |
| 33 | 14.78 | 34.12 | 262.2 | 6.15 | 0.32 |
| 93 | 10.38 | 34.19 2/ | 175.7 | 5.73 | 0.83 |
| 206 | 9.16 | 34.14 2/ | 159.9 | 5.64 | 1.16 |
| 312 | 7.62 | 34.07 | 142.8 | 4.46 | 1.82 |
| 463 | 5.32 | 34.02 2/ | 117.8 | 3.36 | 2.62 |
| 563 | 4.57 | 34.04 | 108.2 | 2.45 | 3.00 |
| 668 | 4.14 | 34.18 2/ | 93.2 | 1.71 | 3.17 |
| 875 | 3.58 | 34.31 | 78.2 | 0.92 | 3.24 |
| 1075 | 3.11 | 34.42 | 65.6 | 0.70 | 3.81 |
| 1280 | 2.77 | 34.45 | 60.5 | 0.65 | 3.72 |

2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.

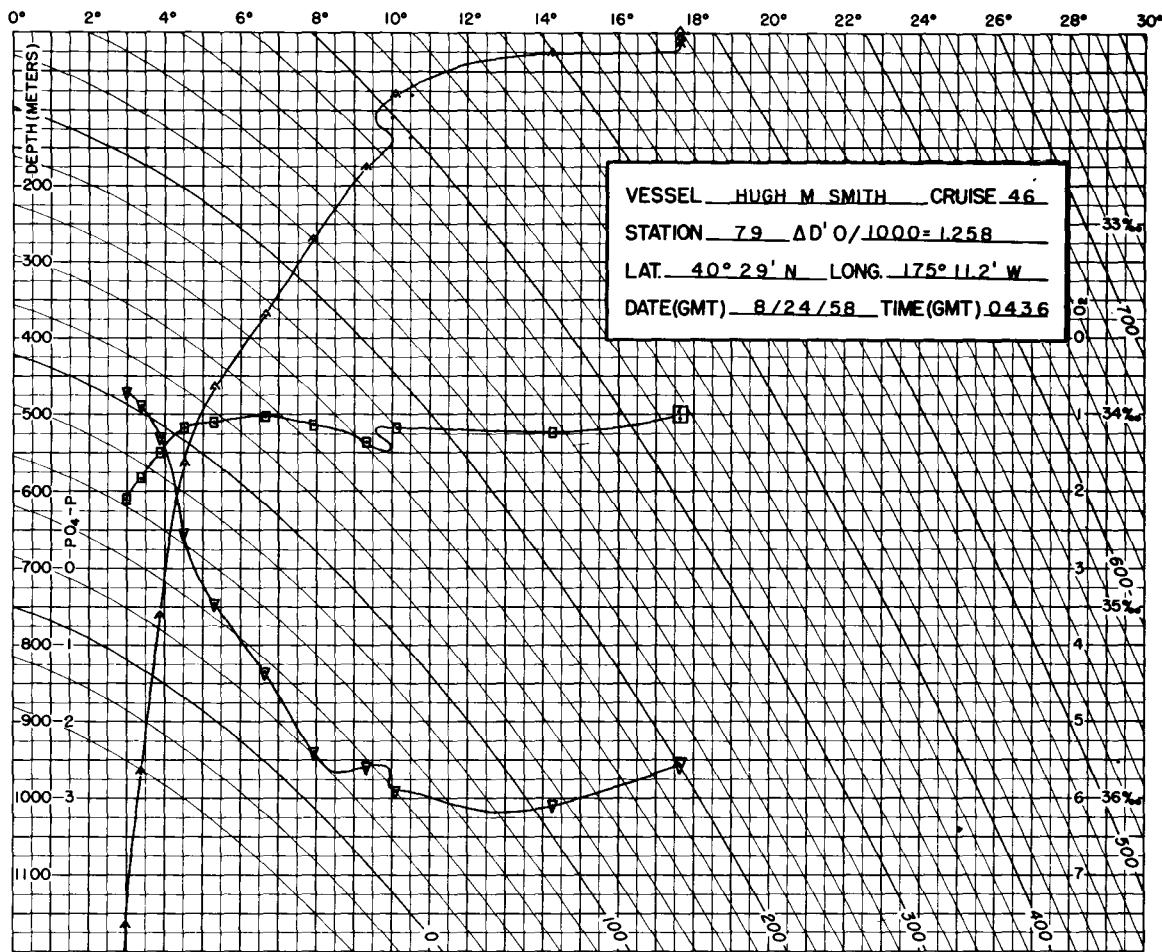


POFI USFWS MAY 1956 T. NAKATA

Weather: 02, cloud coverage: 8. Wind: 030°, 03 kts. Sea: 1 ft. Wire angle: 22°.
 BT slide: 240. Dry bulb: 62.0°F. Wet bulb: 55.8°F. Barometric pressure: 1019 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δt , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, µg at./L. |
|-----------|--------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0 | 14.83 | 33.72 | 292.5 | 6.01 | 0.64 |
| 20 | 14.65 | 33.69 | 291.1 | 6.04 | 0.83 |
| 30 | 13.54 | 33.71 | 267.5 | 6.30 | 0.59 |
| 54 | 9.93 | 34.05 <u>2/</u> | 178.6 | 6.09 | 1.32 |
| 108 | 8.91 | 34.00 | 166.4 | 0.74 <u>3/</u> | 0.59 |
| 214 | 7.61 | 33.88 | 157.0 | 6.10 | 1.24 |
| 322 | 6.71 | 34.02 | 134.3 | 4.63 | 2.30 P |
| 437 | 5.14 | 33.97 <u>2/</u> | 119.6 | 3.53 | 2.63 |
| 550 | 4.28 | 34.00 | 108.2 | 2.53 | 1.82 P |
| 664 | 4.02 | 34.11 <u>2/</u> | 97.4 | 1.66 | 3.32 |
| 883 | 3.48 | 34.30 | 78.0 | 6.06 <u>3/</u> | 3.64 |
| 1100 | 3.04 | 34.42 <u>2/</u> | 65.0 | 0.94 | 3.81 |
| 1305 | 2.73 | 34.48 <u>2/</u> | 58.0 | 0.66 | 3.81 |

2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.
3/ These two bottles may have been interchanged.



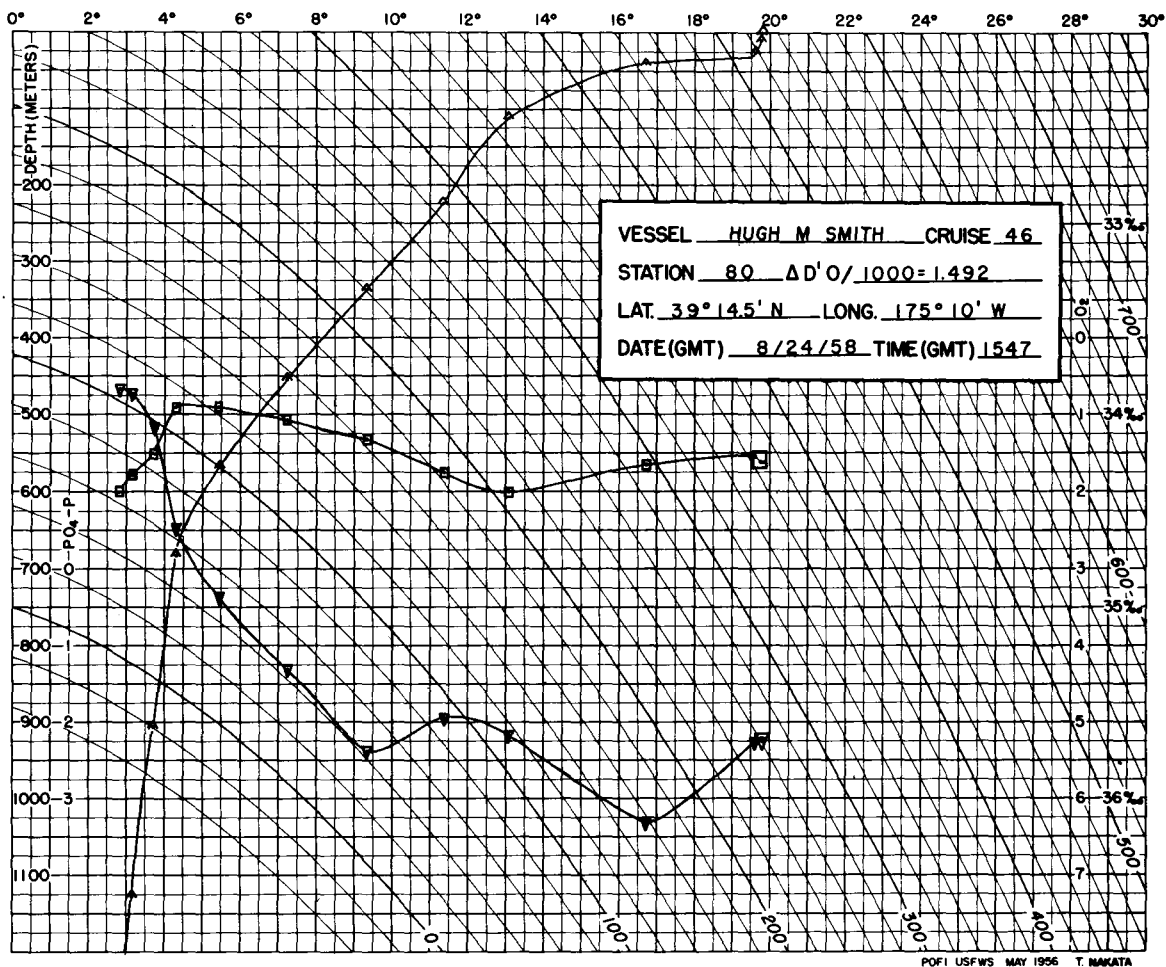
POFI USFWS MAY 1956 T. NAKATA

Weather: 53, cloud coverage: 9. Wind: 110°, 19 kts. Sea: 3-5 ft. Wire angle: 35°.
 BT slide: 247. Dry bulb: 62.3°F. Wet bulb: 60.5°F. Barometric pressure: 1018 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δt , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, μg at./L. |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | 17.62 | 34.02 <u>2/</u> | 331.5 | 5.54 | 0.12 |
| 8 | 17.62 | 33.96 | 336.0 | 5.56 | 0.12 |
| 16 | 17.61 | 33.98 | 334.5 | 5.55 | 0.37 |
| 28 | 14.25 | 34.09 <u>2/</u> | 253.8 | 6.10 | 0.26 |
| 81 | 10.10 | 34.07 | 179.8 | 5.90 | 0.64 |
| 179 | 9.34 | 34.14 | 162.7 | 5.59 | 0.91 |
| 271 | 7.91 | 34.05 | 148.2 | 5.39 | 1.08 |
| 370 | 6.63 | 34.01 | 134.1 | 4.34 | 1.56 |
| 466 | 5.30 | 34.04 <u>2/</u> | 116.1 | 3.44 | 2.30 |
| 565 | 4.50 | 34.07 | 105.2 | 2.52 | 2.73 |
| 763 | 3.86 | 34.20 | 89.1 | 1.29 | 3.24 |
| 967 | 3.38 | 34.33 | 74.9 | 0.88 | 3.56 |
| 1168 | 2.98 | 34.44 | 62.9 | 0.70 | 3.72* |
| | | | | | 3.24 |

2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.

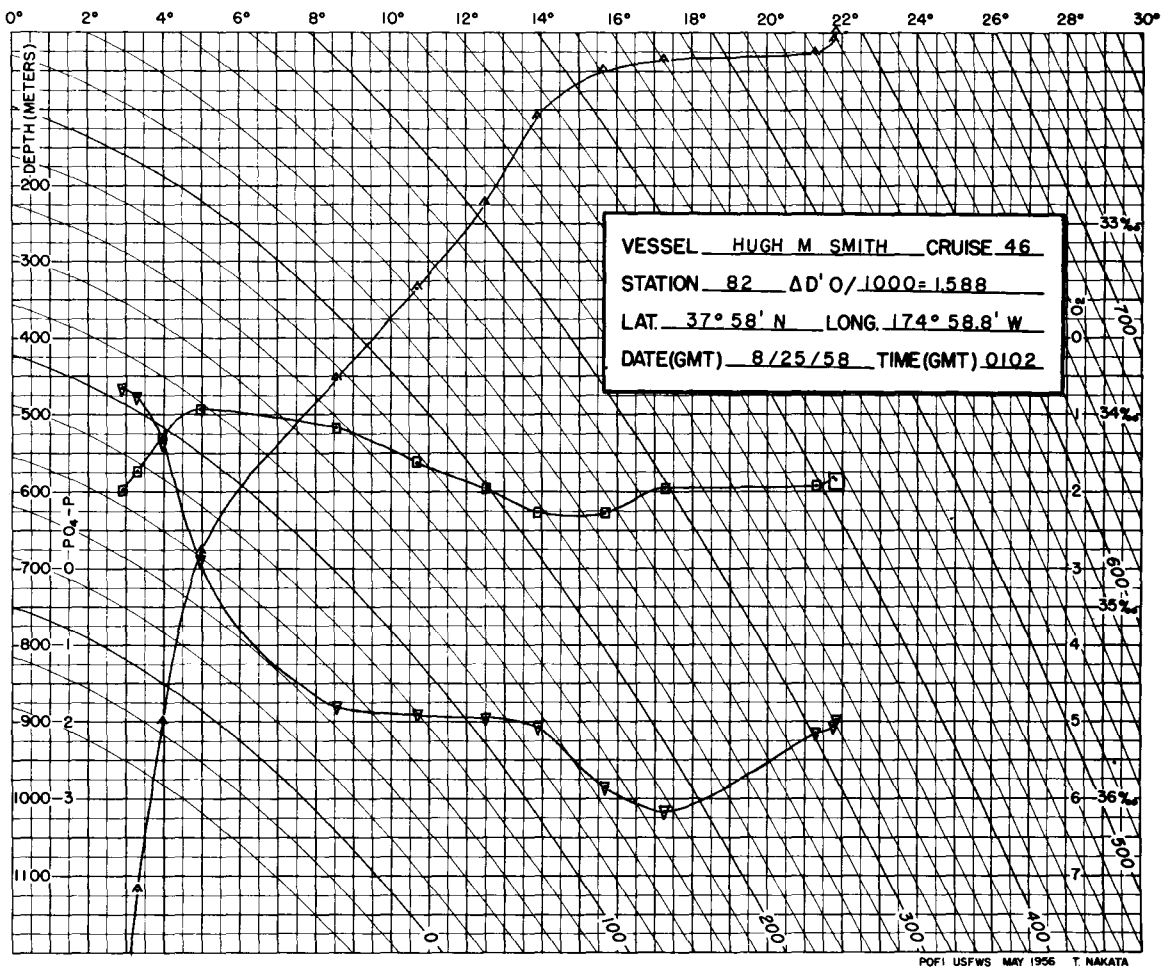
*Values of duplicate did not agree within 0.1 μg at./L. tolerance so both are carried.



POFI USFWS MAY 1956 T. HAKATA

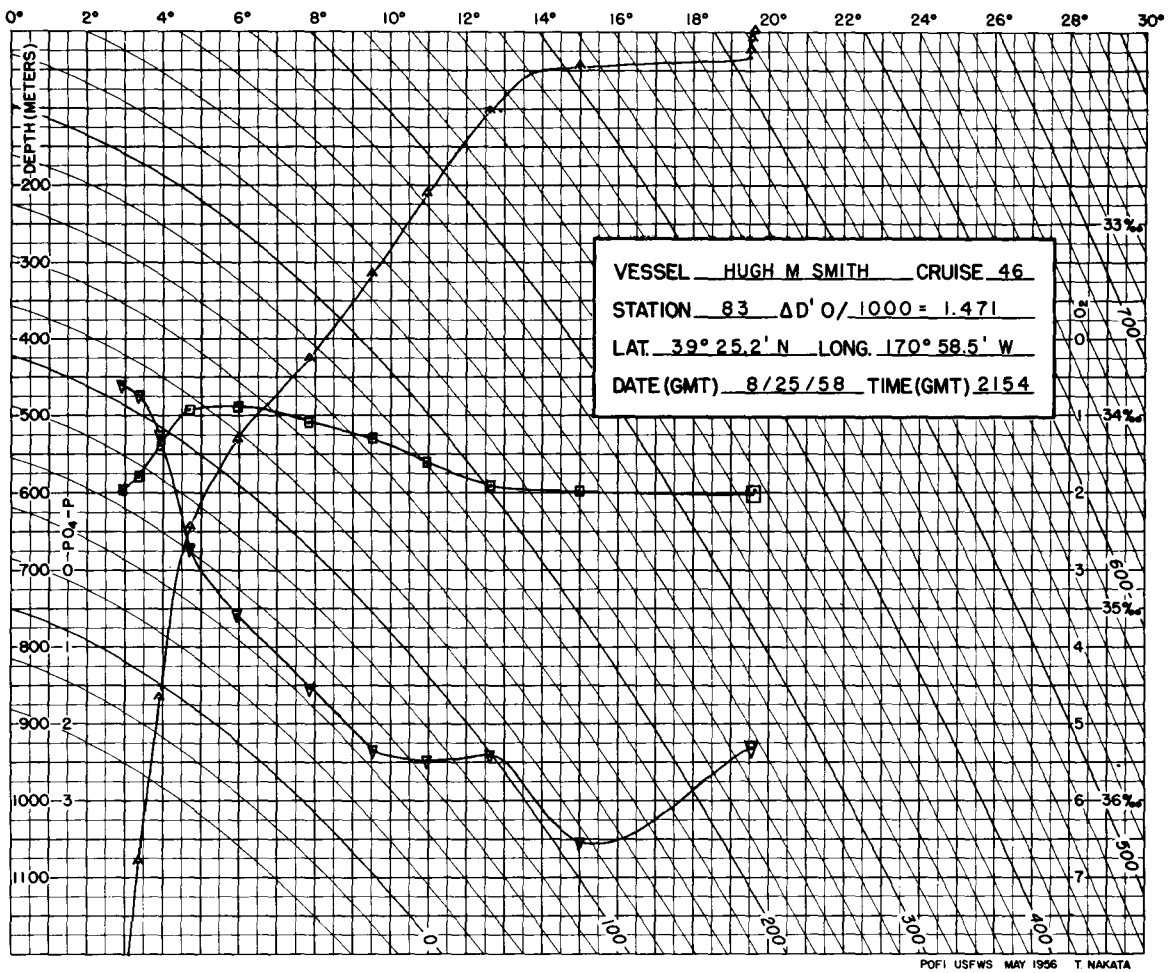
Weather: 00, cloud coverage: not recorded. Wind: 200°, 19 kts. Sea: 3-5 ft. Wire angle: 17°. BT slide: 252. Dry bulb: 70.3°F. Wet bulb: 69.3°F. Barometric pressure: 1013 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δt , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, µg at./L. |
|-----------|--------|-------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0 | 19.80 | 34.25 | 367.0 | 5.22 | 0.00 |
| 10 | 19.77 | 34.25 | 366.3 | 5.22 | 0.20 |
| 25 | 19.62 | 34.22 | 364.8 | 5.26 | 0.20 |
| 40 | 16.70 | 34.26 | 293.3 | 6.31 | 0.20 |
| 112 | 13.06 | 34.40 | 207.7 | 5.18 | 0.83 |
| 224 | 11.37 | 34.30 | 184.3 | 4.94 | 1.16 |
| 336 | 9.34 | 34.13 | 163.4 | 5.38 | 1.32 |
| 454 | 7.23 | 34.03 | 140.3 | 4.31 | 1.82 |
| 568 | 5.44 | 33.96 | 123.6 | 3.36 | 2.19 |
| 682 | 4.31 | 33.96 | 111.7 | 2.46 | 3.17 |
| 906 | 3.72 | 34.20 | 87.8 | 1.16 | 3.48 |
| 1128 | 3.16 | 34.31 | 74.4 | 0.73 | 3.64 |
| 1337 | 2.82 | 34.40 | 64.7 | 0.66 | 3.81 |



Weather: 02, cloud coverage: 6. Wind: 210°, 22 kts. Sea: 3-5 ft. Wire angle: 16°.
 BT slide: 258. Dry bulb: 74.6°F. Wet bulb: 72.4°F. Barometric pressure: 1015 mbs.

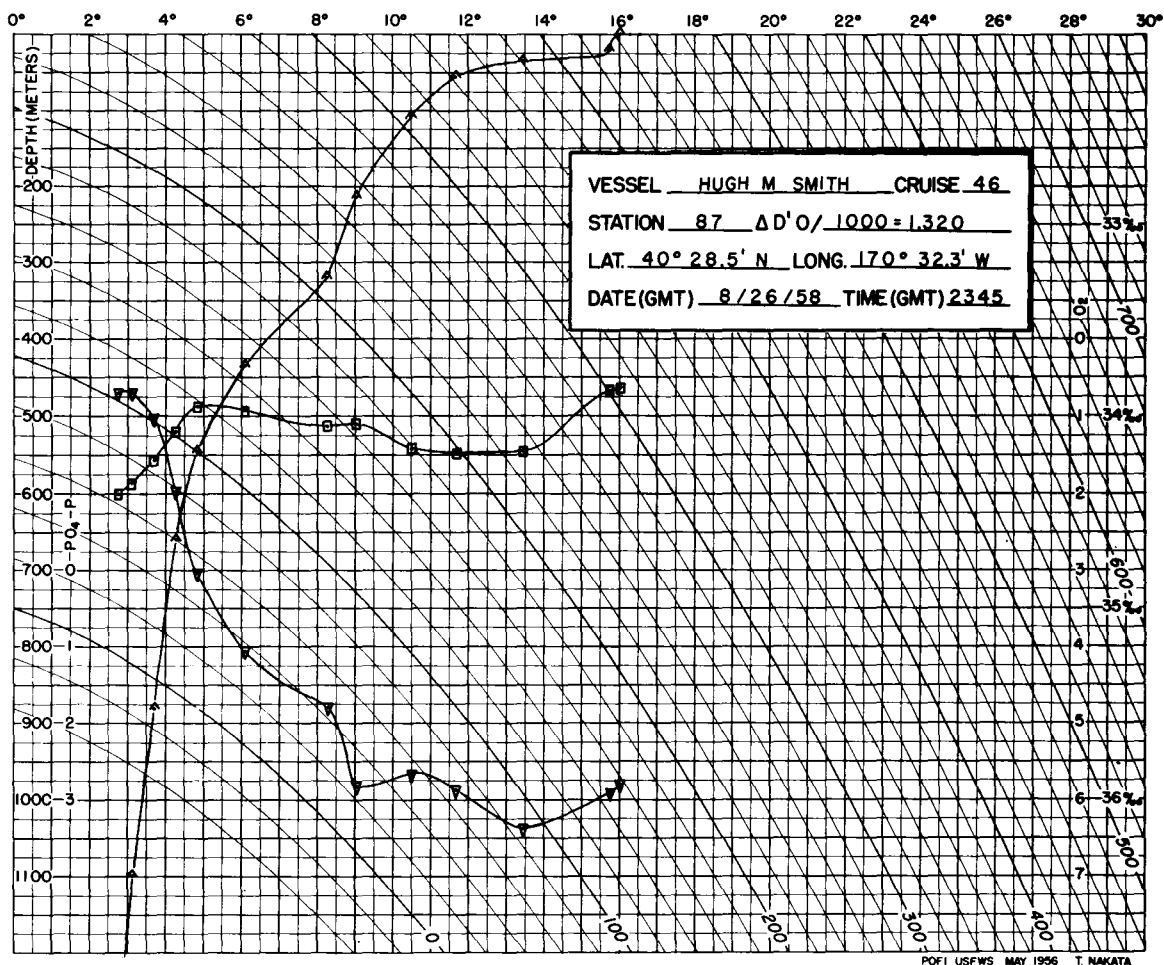
| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δt , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, µg at./L. |
|--------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | 21.82 | 34.34 | 412.3 | 4.98 | 0.20 |
| 10 | 21.76 | 34.33 | 411.4 | 5.05 | 0.20 |
| 25 | 21.28 | 34.37 | 396.1 | 5.16 | 0.00 |
| 35 | 17.24 | 34.38 | 296.6 | 6.17 | 0.00 |
| 50 | 15.65 | 34.51 | 252.1 | 5.85 | 0.00 |
| 110 | 13.88q | 34.50 | 216.3 | 5.07 | 0.42 |
| 222 | 12.51 | 34.38 | 198.9 | 4.94 | 0.70 |
| 334 | 10.71 | 34.25 | 176.7 | 4.90 | 1.00 |
| 453 | 8.56 | 34.07 | 156.1 | 4.80 | 1.40 |
| 679 | 4.95 | 33.97 | 117.4 | 2.88 | 2.73 |
| 900 | 3.96 | 34.12 | 96.1 | 1.33 | 3.17 |
| 1119 | 3.30 | 34.29 | 77.2 | 0.76 | 3.64 |
| 1328 | 2.89 | 34.39 | 66.0 | 0.64 | 3.81 |



POFI USFWS MAY 1956 T. NAKATA

Weather: 02, cloud coverage: 8. Wind: 220°, 15 kts. Sea: 1-3 ft. Wire angle: 12°.
 BT slide: 264. Dry bulb: 72.0°F. Wet bulb: 68.2°F. Barometric pressure: 1015 mbs.

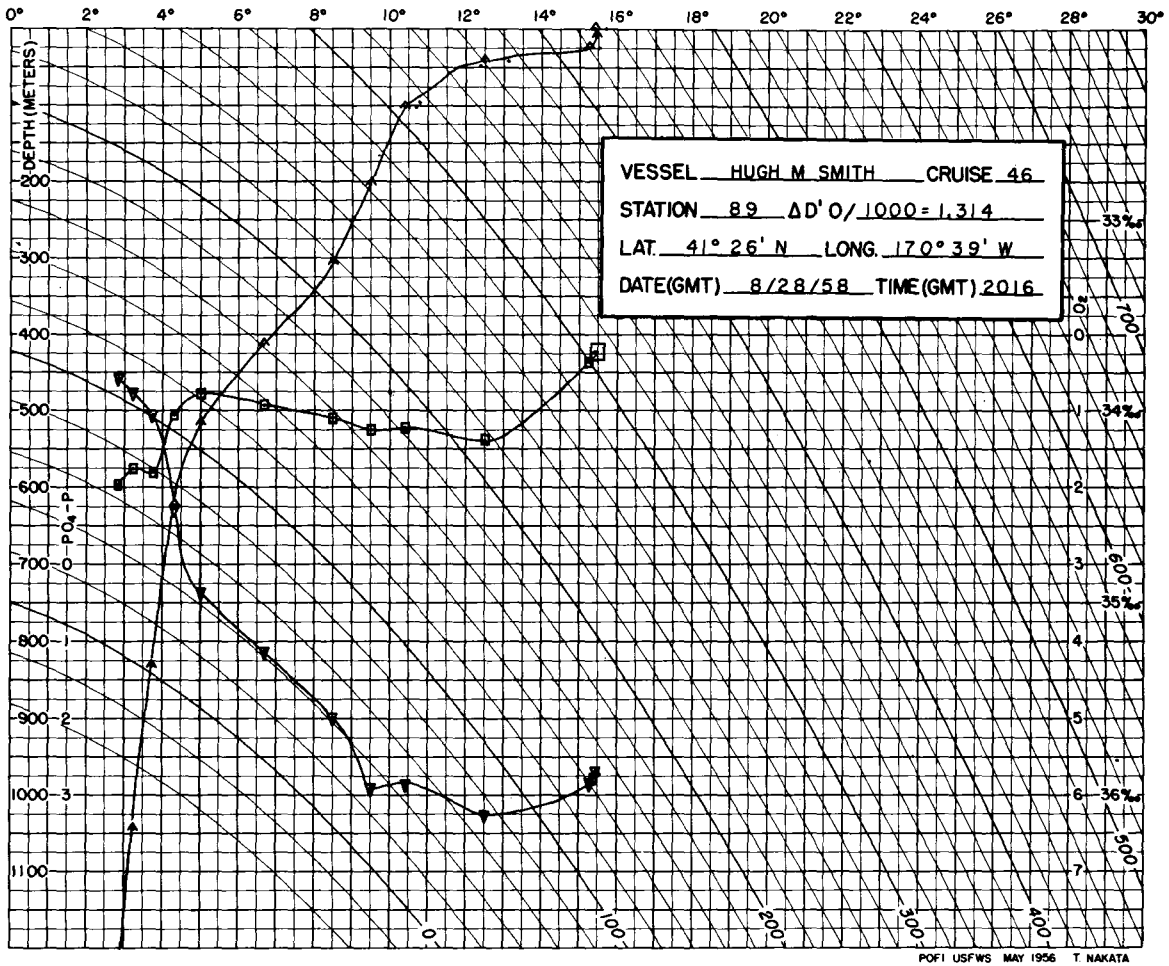
| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δ t, cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, μg at./L. |
|-----------|--------|-------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0 | 19.64 | 34.39 | 352.8 | 5.25 | 0.00 |
| 10 | 19.58 | 34.41 | 350.0 | 5.31 | 0.00 |
| 26 | 19.54 | 34.41 | 349.1 | 5.31 | 0.00 |
| 46 | 14.98 | 34.39 | 246.8 | 6.55 | 0.00 |
| 103 | 12.62 | 34.36 | 201.4 | 5.40 | 0.50 |
| 212 | 10.95 | 34.24 | 181.3 | 5.47 | 0.70 |
| 316 | 9.54 | 34.12 | 167.4 | 5.34 | 0.70 |
| 427 | 7.85 | 34.03 | 148.9 | 4.52 | 1.08 |
| 533 | 5.94 | 33.95 | 130.1 | 3.58 | 1.48 |
| 646 | 4.71 | 33.97 | 114.9 | 2.70 | 1.82 |
| 867 | 3.90 | 34.15 | 93.2 | 1.25 | 2.63 |
| 1080 | 3.35 | 34.31 | 76.2 | 0.73 | 2.63 |
| 1292 | 2.91 | 34.38 | 67.0 | 0.59 | 3.00 |



POFI USFWS MAY 1956 T. NAKATA

Weather: 47, cloud coverage: 9. Wind: 200°, 19 kts. Sea: 1-3 ft. Wire angle: 22°.
 BT slide: 272. Dry bulb: 65.0°F. Wet bulb: 64.7°F. Barometric pressure: 1015 mbs.

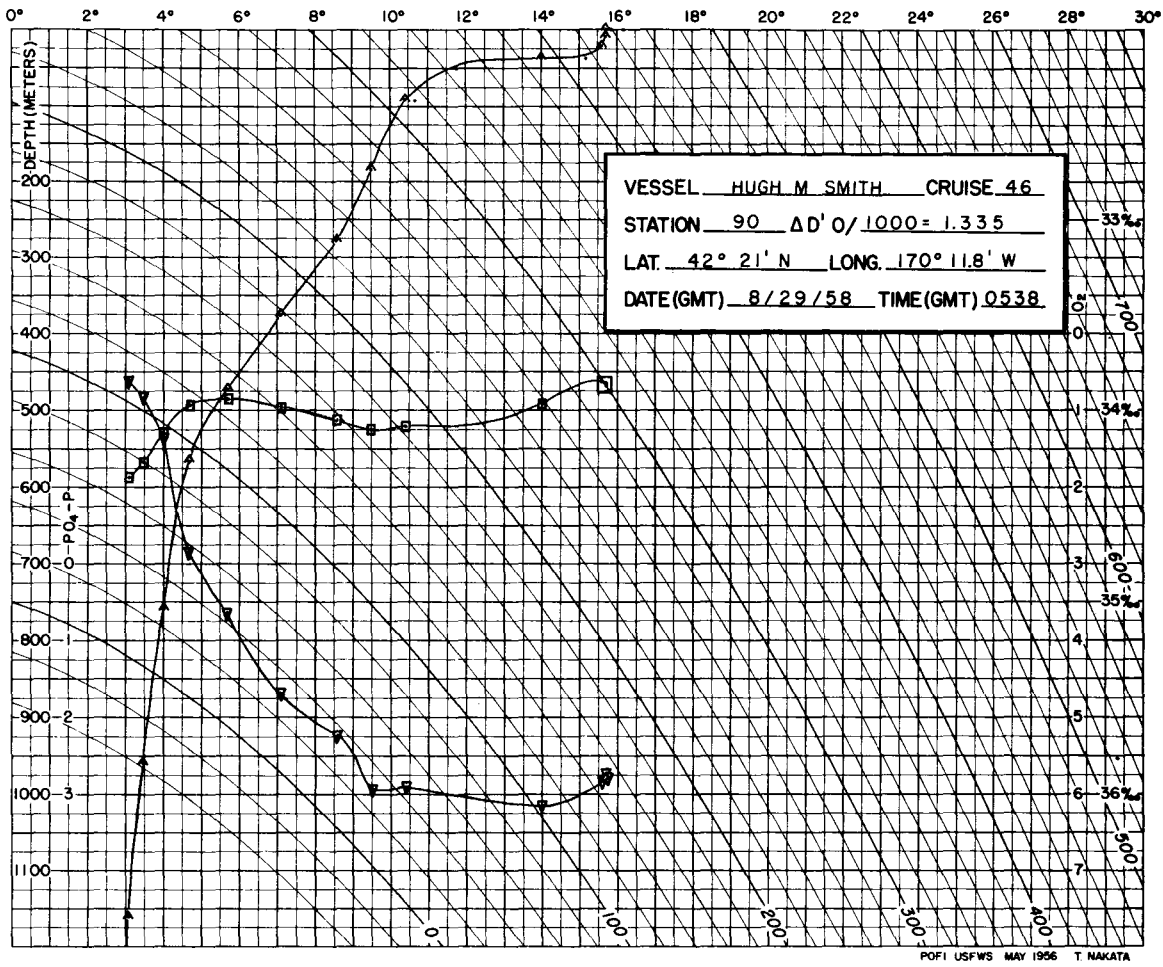
| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δ t, cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, µg at./L. |
|--------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | 16.02 | 33.85 | 308.1 | 5.81 | 0.20 |
| 20 | 15.75 | 33.87 | 301.1 | 5.90 | 0.00 |
| 35 | 13.44 | 34.18 | 231.3 | 6.37 | 0.32 |
| 55 | 11.66 | 34.19 | 197.5 | 5.87 | 0.42 |
| 108 | 10.52 | 34.17 | 179.4 | 5.65 | 0.70 |
| 214 | 9.03 | 34.04 | 165.3 | 5.81 | 0.83 |
| 320 | 8.26 | 34.05 | 153.2 | 4.78 | 1.32 |
| 434 | 6.08 | 33.97 | 130.4 | 4.05 | 2.20 |
| 546 | 4.84 | 33.95 | 117.9 | 3.02 | 3.00 |
| 659 | 4.26 | 34.08 | 102.0 | 1.97 | 3.00 |
| 880 | 3.69 | 34.22 | 86.0 | 1.02 | 3.32 |
| 1099 | 3.14 | 34.34 | 72.0 | 0.70 | 3.48 |
| 1307 | 2.77 | 34.40 | 64.2 | 0.70 | 3.32 |



POFI USFWS MAY 1956 T. NAKATA

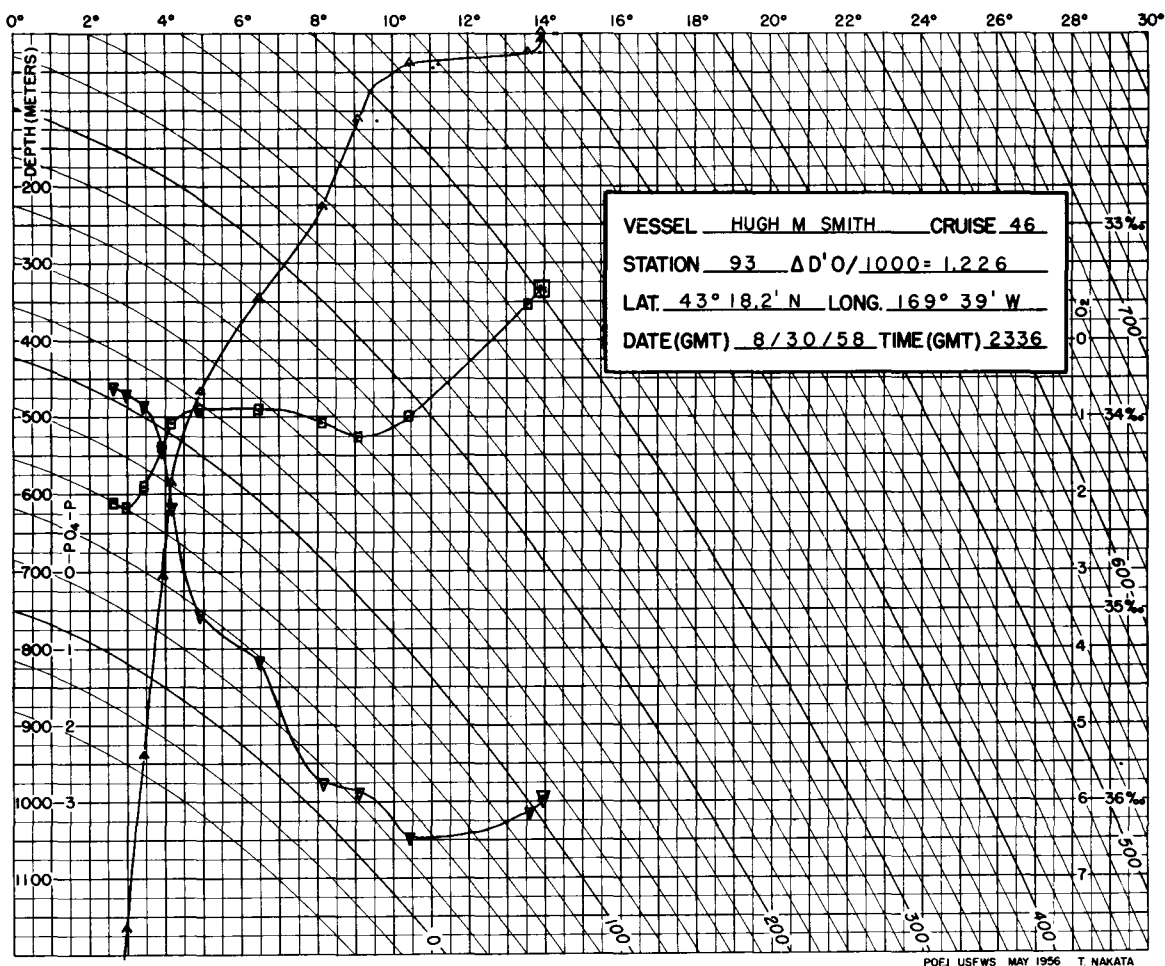
Weather: 02, cloud coverage: 9. Wind: not recorded, 12 kts. Sea: 5-8 ft. Wire angle: 30°. BT slide: 284. Dry bulb: 61.4°F. Wet bulb: 58.6°F. Barometric pressure: 1018 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δt , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, µg at./L. |
|-----------|--------|-------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0 | 15.42 | 33.69 | 307.0 | 5.76 | 0.70 |
| 9 | 15.44 | 33.69 | 307.5 | 5.69 | 0.70 |
| 23 | 15.26 | 33.74 | 299.9 | 5.84 | 0.59 |
| 42 | 12.51 | 34.16 | 215.0 | 6.27 | 0.83 |
| 102 | 10.40 | 34.09 | 183.4 | 5.84 | 1.16 |
| 203 | 9.49 | 34.10 | 167.9 | 5.91 | 1.16 |
| 306 | 8.51 | 34.04 | 157.8 | 4.99 | 1.64 |
| 413 | 6.67 | 33.97 | 137.7 | 4.12 | 1.82 |
| 518 | 5.00 | 33.91 | 122.4 | 3.36 | 2.00 |
| 623 | 4.33 | 34.02 | 107.2 | 2.27 | 2.82 |
| 832 | 3.74 | 34.32 | 78.9 | 1.07 | 3.00 |
| 1044 | 3.22 | 34.30 | 75.7 | 0.76 | 3.17 |
| 1248 | 2.84 | 34.39 | 65.7 | 0.58 | 2.82 |



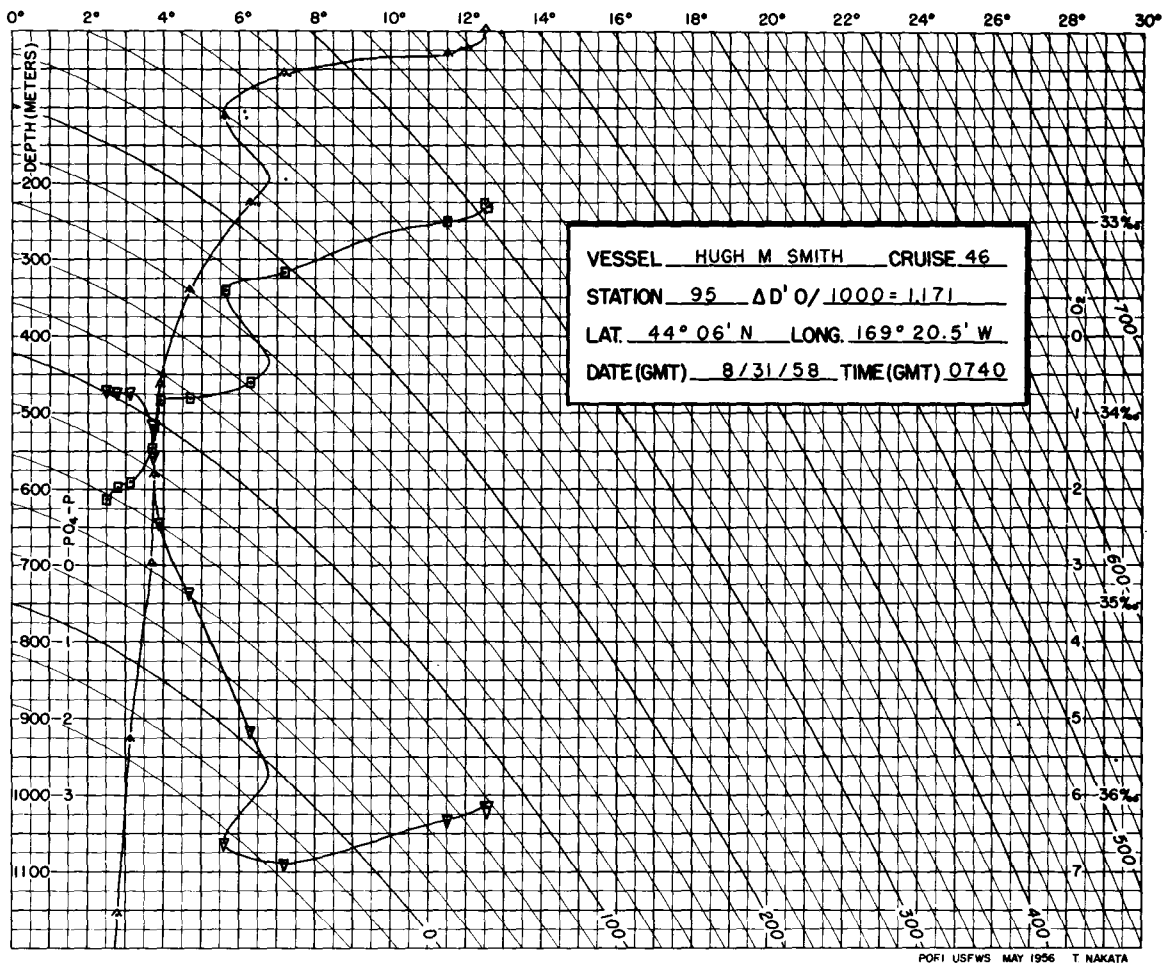
Weather: 01, cloud coverage: 6. Wind: 270°, 04 kts. Sea: 1-3 ft. Wire angle: 33°.
 BT slide: 287. Dry bulb: 60.0°F. Wet bulb: 58.2°F. Barometric pressure: 1019 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δt , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, µg at./L. |
|-----------|--------|-------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0 | 15.73 | 33.87 | 300.8 | 5.78 | 0.70 |
| 9 | 15.71 | 33.86 | 301.0 | 5.72 | 0.70 |
| 21 | 15.60 | 33.85 | 299.2 | 5.81 | 0.70 |
| 38 | 14.00 | 33.96 | 258.3 | 6.14 | 0.76 |
| 92 | 10.40 | 34.08 | 184.1 | 5.90 | 1.16 |
| 184 | 9.49 | 34.10 | 168.0 | 5.92 | 1.32 |
| 278 | 8.58 | 34.05 | 157.9 | 5.22 | 1.32 |
| 376 | 7.07 | 33.98 | 142.1 | 4.69 | 1.73 |
| 472 | 5.68 | 33.94 | 127.8 | 3.64 | 2.52 |
| 567 | 4.67 | 33.97 | 114.6 | 2.84 | 2.73 |
| 759 | 4.00 | 34.12 | 96.5 | 1.36 | 3.00 |
| 959 | 3.46 | 34.27 | 80.1 | 0.83 | 3.24 |
| 1160 | 3.08 | 34.35 | 70.6 | 0.60 | 3.24 |



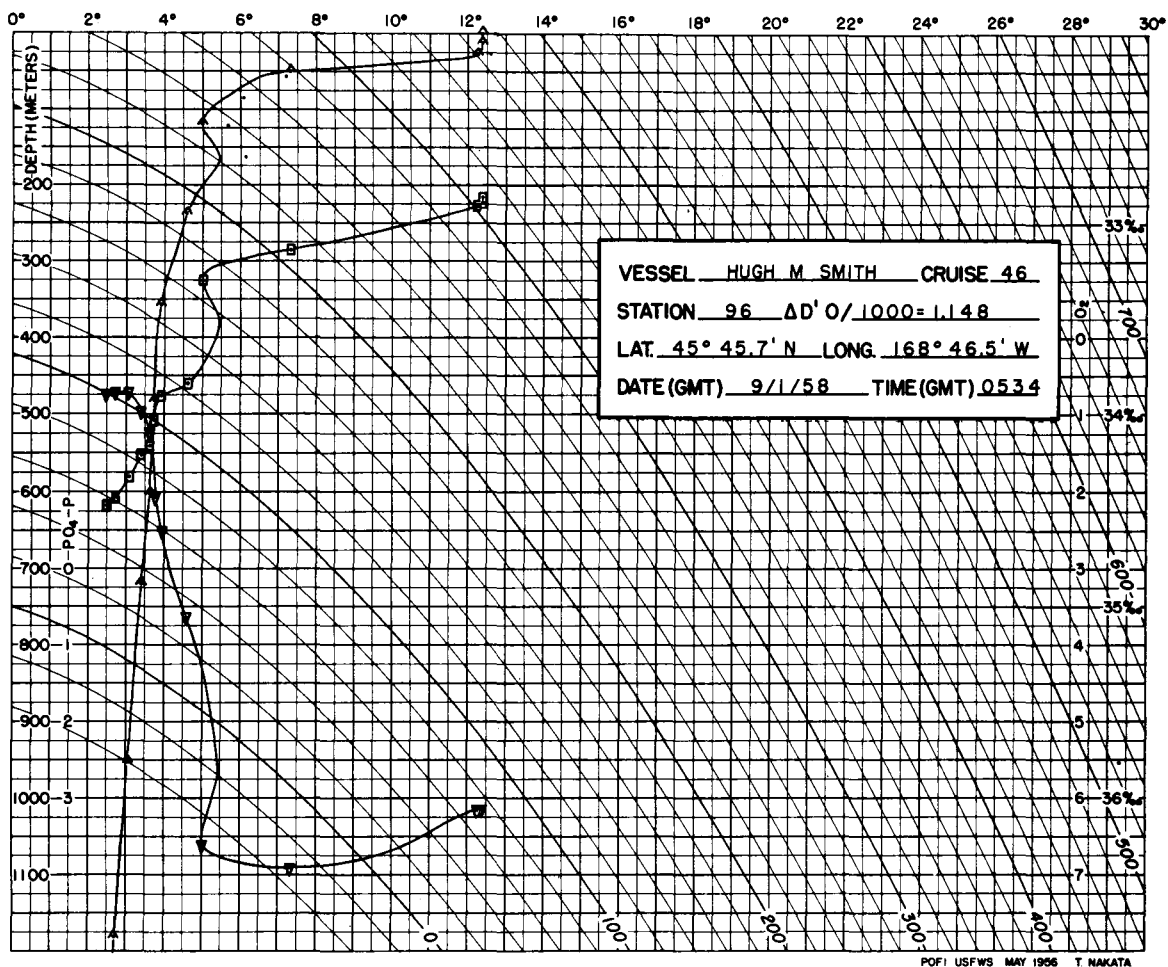
Weather: 02, cloud coverage: 6. Wind: 080°, 18 kts. Sea: 1-3 ft. Wire angle: 12°.
 BT slide: 295. Dry bulb: 57.7°F. Wet bulb: 54.7°F. Barometric pressure: 1025 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | σ_t , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, μg at./L. |
|--------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | 13.92 | 33.32 | 303.8 | 5.93 | 0.59 |
| 10 | 13.94 | 33.33 | 303.3 | 5.97 | 0.59 |
| 26 | 13.57 | 33.41 | 290.2 | 6.12 | 0.59 |
| 41 | 10.44 | 34.00 | 190.5 | 6.46 | 0.64 |
| 113 | 9.08 | 34.10 | 161.6 | 5.86 | 0.91 |
| 229 | 8.14 | 34.03 | 153.0 | 5.76 | 1.08 |
| 346 | 6.45 | 33.96 | 135.7 | 4.17 | 1.56 |
| 469 | 4.91 | 33.96 | 117.9 | 3.55 | 2.00 |
| 588 | 4.18 | 34.03 | 105.0 | 2.17 | 2.30 |
| 708 | 3.91 | 34.16 | 92.6 | 1.44 | 2.63 |
| 940 | 3.42 | 34.36 | 73.0 | 0.85 | 2.63 |
| 1168 | 2.96 | 34.47 | 60.5 | 0.70 | 2.73 |
| 1382 | 2.64 | 34.44 | 60.2 | 0.60 | 2.92 |



Weather: 50, cloud coverage: 9. Wind: 100°, 18 kts. Sea: 3-5 ft. Wire angle: 15°.
 BT slide: 299. Dry bulb: 56.5°F. Wet bulb: 55.1°F. Barometric pressure: 1023 mbs.

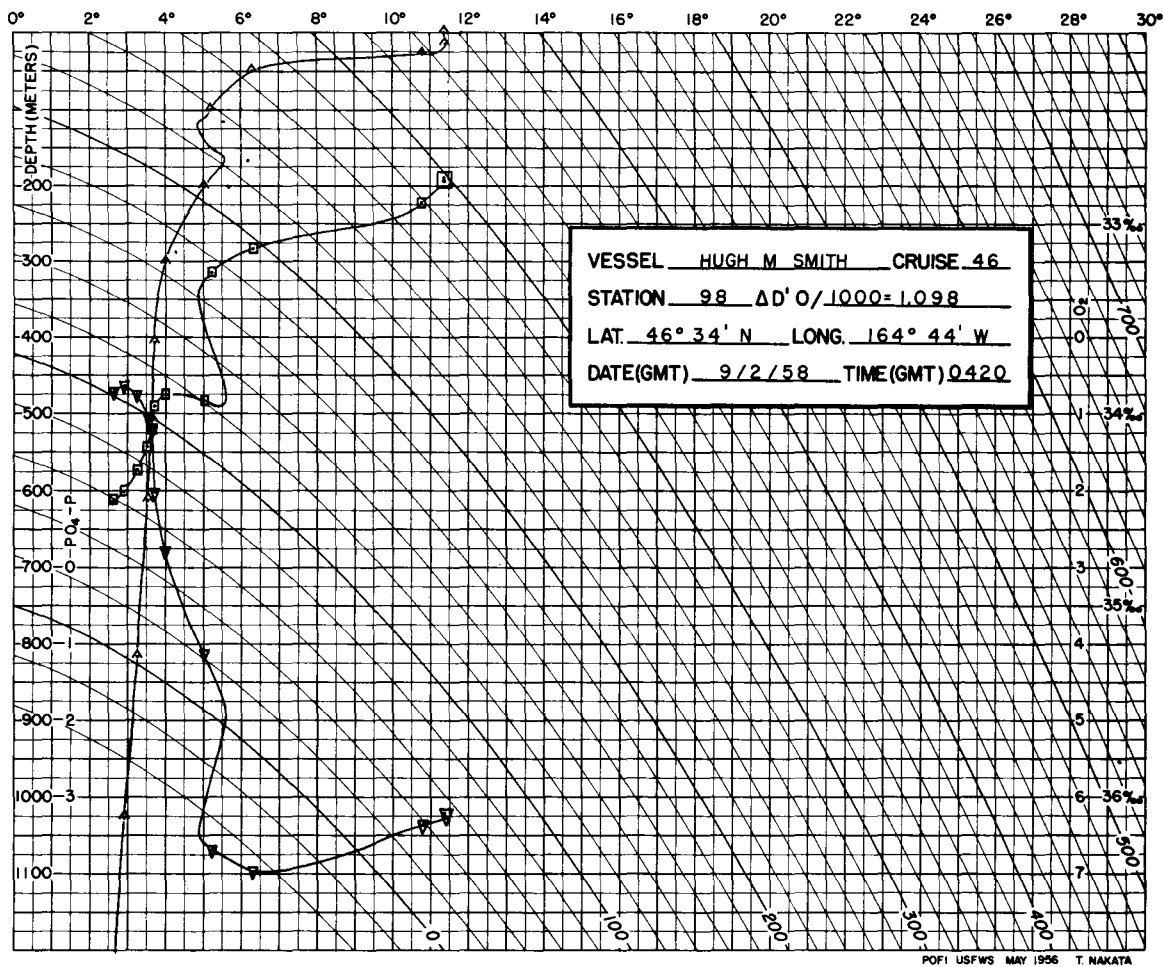
| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | $\hat{\delta}$ t, cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, μg at./L. |
|--------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | 12.51 | 32.90 | 307.8 | 6.12 | 0.83 |
| 10 | 12.58 P | 32.92 | 307.5 | 6.15 | 0.83 |
| 31 | 11.50 | 33.00 | 282.2 | 6.32 | 0.83 |
| 57 | 7.18 | 33.27 | 196.4 | 6.89 | 1.00 |
| 113 | 5.61 | 33.36 | 170.5 | 6.61 | 1.16 |
| 227 | 6.29 | 33.84 | 142.7 | 5.14 | 1.48 |
| 342 | 4.68 | 33.92 | 118.6 | 3.36 | 1.82 |
| 464 | 3.88 | 33.93 | 109.8 | 2.44 | 2.20 |
| 582 | 3.74 | 34.07 | 97.7 | 1.57 | 2.30 |
| 699 | 3.67 | 34.18 | 88.8 | 1.16 | 2.42 |
| 928 | 3.12 | 34.36 | 70.3 | 0.73 | 2.91 |
| 1155 | 2.79 | 34.39 | 65.2 | 0.73 | 3.00 |
| 1367 | 2.51 | 34.45 | 58.4 | 0.71 | 3.00 |



Weather: 55, cloud coverage: 9. Wind: 160°, 13 kts. Sea: 1-3 ft. Wire angle: 04°.
 BT slide: 306. Dry bulb: 58.3°F. Wet bulb: 58.0°F. Barometric pressure: 1008 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δt , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, μg at./L. |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | 12.38 | 32.86 | 308.2 | 6.15 | 1.16 |
| 12 | 12.38 | 32.89 | 306.1 | 6.14 | 1.00 |
| 28 | 12.26 | 32.91 | 302.3 | 6.15 | 1.00 |
| 50 | 7.32 | 33.14 | 207.9 | 6.90 | 1.16 |
| 119 | 5.00 | 33.30 | 168.2 | 6.61 | 1.32 |
| 237 | 4.60 | 33.84 | 123.6 | 3.64 | 1.82 |
| 357 | 3.92 | 33.90 | 112.2 | 2.51 | 2.20 |
| 482 | 3.75 | 34.03 | 100.9 | 2.06 | 2.41 |
| 602 | 3.61 | 34.16 <u>2/</u> | 89.8 | 1.22 | 1.82 P |
| 720 | 3.41 | 34.21 | 84.2 | 0.98 | 2.82 |
| 953 | 3.06 | 34.32 | 72.7 | 0.73 | 3.00 |
| 1181 | 2.72 | 34.43 | 61.7 | 0.71 | 3.00 |
| 1395 | 2.48 | 34.47 | 56.6 | 0.76 | 2.91 |

2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.

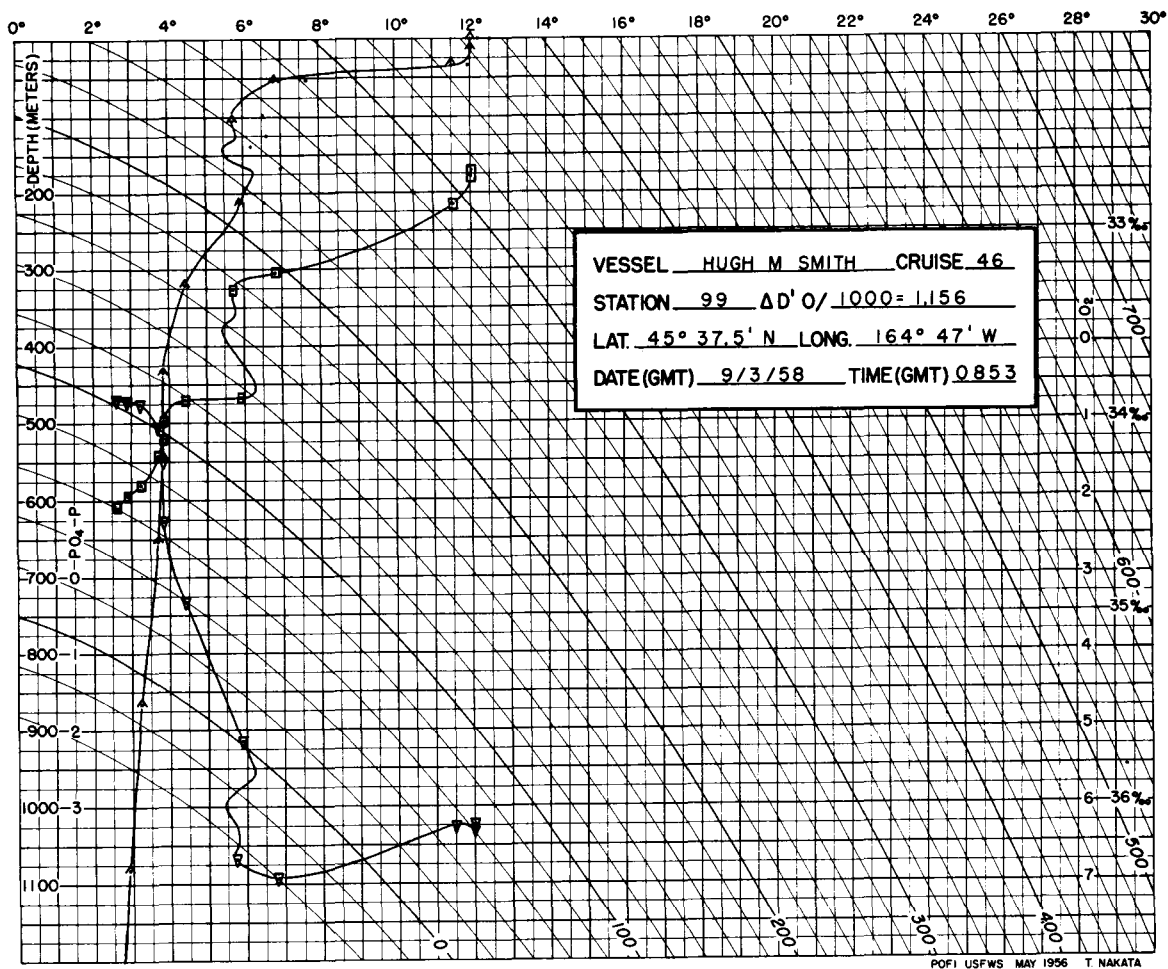


POFI USFWS MAY 1956 T. NAKATA

Weather: 45, cloud coverage: 9. Wind: 240°, 14 kts. Sea: 3-5 ft. Wire angle: 27°.
 BT slide: 312. Dry bulb: 55.0°F. Wet bulb: 55.0°F. Barometric pressure: 1009 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δ t, cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, µg at./L. |
|-----------|--------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0 | 11.38 | 32.76 | 297.8 | 6.21 | 1.32 |
| 14 | 11.40 | 32.77 | 297.3 | 6.26 | 1.32 |
| 28 | 10.80 | 32.89 | 278.4 | 6.36 | 1.32 |
| 50 | 6.32 | 33.13 | 196.2 | 6.98 | 1.32 |
| 100 | 5.22 | 33.26 <u>2/</u> | 173.6 | 6.69 | 1.49 |
| 201 | 5.01 | 33.93 Q | 121.1 | 4.13 Q | 2.30 |
| 301 | 3.99 | 33.90 | 112.9 | 2.78 | 1.82 |
| 407 | 3.72 | 33.96 | 105.8 | 2.01 | 2.10 |
| 509 | 3.64 | 34.08 | 96.1 | 1.22 | 2.82 |
| 612 | 3.52 | 34.17 | 88.3 | 1.04 | 2.41 |
| 816 | 3.24 | 34.29 | 76.7 | 0.75 | 3.00 |
| 1027 | 2.89 | 34.40 | 65.3 | 0.63 | 2.82 |
| 1231 | 2.63 | 34.45 | 59.4 | 0.71 | 2.14 |

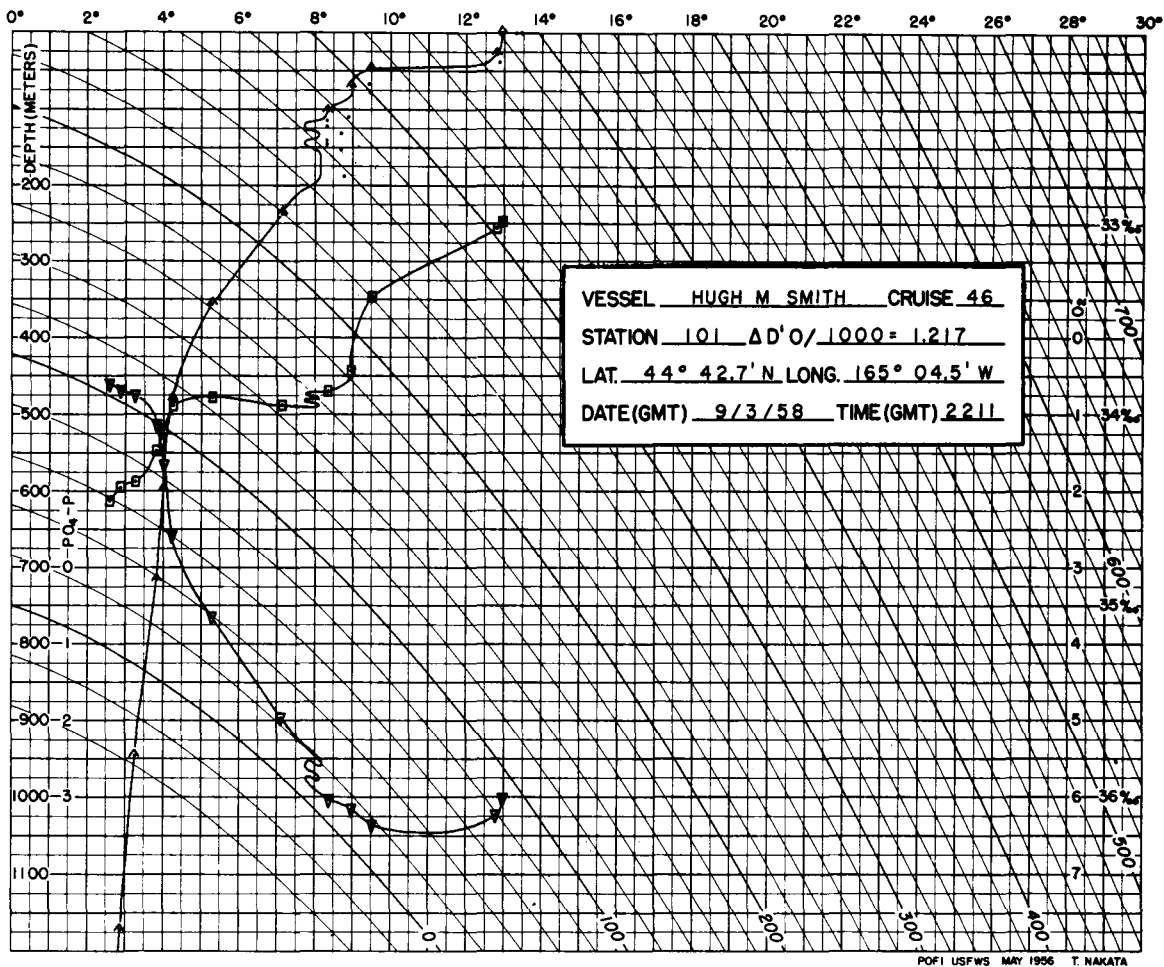
2/ Indicates H₂S precipitate in salinity sample.



POFI USFWS MAY 1956 T. NAKATA

Weather: 65, cloud coverage: 9. Wind: 230°, 22 kts. Sea: 3-5 ft. Wire angle: 25°.
 BT slide: 319. Dry bulb: 55.8°F. Wet bulb: 55.0°F. Barometric pressure: 1012 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δt , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, μg at./L. |
|--------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | 12.01 | 32.68 | 314.9 | 6.23 | 1.16 |
| 14 | 12.00 | 32.71 | 312.4 | 6.32 | 0.70 |
| 34 | 11.52 | 32.86 | 292.9 | 6.24 | 1.00 |
| 53 | 6.82 | 33.22 | 195.4 | 6.92 | 1.08 |
| 106 | 5.71 | 33.31 | 175.3 | 6.68 | 1.32 |
| 213 | 5.88 | 33.87 | 135.3 | 5.13 | 1.48 |
| 321 | 4.43 | 33.88 | 119.0 | 3.32 | 1.82 |
| 434 | 3.85 | 33.99 | 104.8 | 2.27 | 2.20 |
| 543 | 3.82 | 34.08 | 97.8 | 1.49 | 2.30 |
| 652 | 3.70 | 34.17 | 89.8 | 1.04 | 2.73 |
| 866 | 3.24 | 34.32 | 74.4 | 0.75 | 2.82 |
| 1081 | 2.89 | 34.38 | 66.7 | 0.71 | 2.82 |
| 1286 | 2.63 | 34.44 | 60.2 | 0.69 | 2.91 |



POFI USFWS MAY 1956 T. NAKATA

Weather: 01, cloud coverage: 6. Wind: 200°, 22 kts. Sea: 5-8 ft. Wire angle: 05°.
 BT slide: 323. Dry bulb: 61.5°F. Wet bulb: 58.5°F. Barometric pressure: 1008 mbs.

| Depth, m. | T, °C. | S, ‰ | δt , cl./ton | O ₂ , ml./L. | PO ₄ -P, μg at./L. |
|--------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | 12.94 | 32.98 | 309.8 | 6.02 | 1.00 |
| 27 | 12.81 | 33.02 | 304.5 | 6.23 | 1.00 |
| 48 | 9.52 | 33.39 | 220.9 | 6.35 | 1.32 |
| 70 | 8.96 | 33.77 | 184.2 | 6.15 | 1.32 |
| 102 | 8.35 | 33.88 | 167.1 | 6.02 | 1.48 |
| 237 | 7.10 | 33.95 | 144.8 | 4.97 | 1.48 |
| 356 | 5.27 | 33.91 | 125.3 | 3.64 | 1.56 |
| 480 | 4.25 | 33.95 | 111.8 | 2.57 | 2.82 |
| 598 | 4.00 | 34.08 | 99.5 | 1.65 | 1.82 |
| 717 | 3.81 | 34.19 | 89.4 | 1.13 | 3.17 |
| 946 | 3.25 | 34.35 | 72.2 | 0.75 | 3.00 |
| 1171 | 2.86 | 34.38 | 66.5 | 0.68 | 3.17 |
| 1382 | 2.59 | 34.45 | 59.1 | 0.60 | 3.09 |

Table 14.--Summary of observations at bathythermograph casts (U. S. Navy Hydrographic Office 1956), Hugh M. Smith cruise 46

| Ser. No. | Time (GCT) | Date, 1958 | Latitude N. | Longitude W. | Bkt. temp. (°F.) | Wind | | Air temp. | | Barometer (mb.) | Weather | Clouds | | Visibility | Swell | | Surf. sal. (‰) |
|----------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|--------|-------|------------|-----------|------|----------------|
| | | | | | | Dir. (°T) | Force. (kt) | Dry bulb (°F.) | Wet bulb (°F.) | | | Type | Cover | | Dir. (°T) | Amt. | |
| 1 | 0450 | 7/22 | 21°11' | 158°19' | 79.0 | 12 | 18 | 77.2 | 71.0 | 1016 | 02 | 8,2 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 10 | 2 |
| 2 | 0625 | 7/22 | 21°11' | 158°19' | 78.9 | 12 | 18 | 79.4 | 72.8 | 1016 | 02 | 8,2 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 10 | 2 |
| 3 | 0717 | 7/22 | 21°11' | 158°19' | 78.8 | 13 | 12 | 77.0 | 71.2 | 1017 | 00 | - | - | 9 | 2 | - | - |
| 4 | 0810 | 7/22 | 21°11' | 158°19' | 79.0 | 13 | 14 | 77.8 | 70.3 | 1017 | 00 | - | - | 9 | 2 | - | - |
| 5 | 0940 | 7/22 | 21°11' | 158°19' | 78.9 | 01 | 09 | 76.8 | 70.8 | 1017 | 00 | - | - | 9 | 2 | - | - |
| 6 | 1040 | 7/22 | 21°11' | 158°19' | 78.7 | 02 | 09 | 77.8 | 71.2 | 1017 | 00 | - | - | 9 | 2 | - | - |
| 7 | 1150 | 7/22 | 21°11' | 158°19' | 78.6 | 08 | 12 | 77.2 | 70.9 | 1017 | 00 | - | - | 9 | 2 | - | - |
| 8 | 1305 | 7/22 | 21°11' | 158°19' | 78.6 | 08 | 12 | 77.2 | 70.9 | 1017 | 00 | - | - | 9 | 2 | - | - |
| 9 | 1500 | 7/22 | 21°34' | 158°25' | 78.8 | -- | -- | 76.8 | 70.0 | 1017 | 00 | - | - | 9 | 2 | - | - |
| 10 | 1800 | 7/22 | 22°02' | 158°28' | 77.9 | 07 | 15 | 76.7 | 71.8 | 1018 | 50 | 0,7 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 06 | 1 |
| 11 | 2100 | 7/22 | 22°30' | 158°30' | 77.5 | 07 | 15 | 79.5 | 72.5 | 1018 | 02 | 2,8 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 07 | 1 |
| 12 | 2400 | 7/22 | 22°59' | 158°31' | 78.4 | 07 | 15 | 78.8 | 72.1 | 1018 | 02 | 2,8 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 06 | 1 |
| 13 | 0300 | 7/23 | 23°25' | 158°32' | 77.9 | 07 | 15 | 79.5 | 72.2 | 1018 | 02 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 06 | 1 |
| 14 | 0540 | 7/23 | 23°55' | 158°32' | 77.4 | 06 | 18 | 76.1 | 70.6 | 1018 | 02 | 8 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 05 | 2 |
| 15 | 0725 | 7/23 | 23°56' | 158°33' | 77.7 | 06 | 16 | 76.2 | 70.8 | 1019 | 02 | x | x | 9 | 3 | 05 | 1 |
| 16 | 1200 | 7/23 | 24°33' | 158°30' | 77.3 | 07 | 15 | 75.2 | 70.6 | 1019 | 02 | x | x | 9 | 3 | xx | x |
| 17 | 1500 | 7/23 | 25°03' | 158°32' | 76.8 | 06 | 11 | 74.9 | 71.0 | 1016 | 00 | x | x | 9 | 3 | xx | x |
| 18 | 1730 | 7/23 | 25°28' | 158°34' | 75.4 | 05 | 10 | 73.0 | 69.7 | 1020 | 03 | 7,8 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 06 | 1 |
| 19 | 1915 | 7/23 | 25°34' | 158°34' | 75.6 | 06 | 10 | 76.8 | 71.9 | 1020 | 51 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 2 | xx | x |
| 20 | 2235 | 7/23 | 26°06' | 158°37' | 75.6 | 07 | 14 | 76.8 | 71.4 | 1017 | 02 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 07 | 3 |
| 21 | 0200 | 7/24 | 26°32' | 158°38' | 76.4 | 08 | 15 | 78.7 | 71.2 | 1019 | 01 | 4,8 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 05 | 2 |
| 22 | 0545 | 7/24 | 27°07' | 158°38' | 74.8 | 07 | 14 | 75.3 | 69.8 | 1020 | 02 | 8 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 06 | 1 |
| 23 | 0645 | 7/24 | 27°08' | 158°38' | 75.0 | 07 | 14 | 75.3 | 69.8 | 1020 | 02 | 8 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 06 | 1 |
| 24 | 1130 | 7/24 | 27°44' | 158°36' | 75.5 | 07 | 12 | 74.8 | 69.7 | 1020 | 00 | x | x | 9 | 3 | 07 | 1 |
| 25 | 1500 | 7/24 | 28°18' | 158°40' | 74.8 | 09 | 15 | 74.2 | 69.6 | 1019 | 01 | 6 | 2 | 9 | 2 | xx | x |
| 26 | 1750 | 7/24 | 28°45' | 158°44' | 74.3 | 10 | 10 | 75.9 | 70.0 | 1021 | 02 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 12 | 1 |
| 27 | 1900 | 7/24 | 28°47' | 158°44' | 74.2 | 10 | 10 | 75.9 | 70.0 | 1021 | 02 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 12 | 1 |
| 28 | 2245 | 7/24 | 29°28' | 158°51' | 74.8 | 11 | 07 | 77.0 | 69.5 | 1021 | 02 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 12 | 1 |
| 29 | 0240 | 7/25 | 30°02' | 158°54' | 76.0 | 12 | 10 | 77.8 | 70.0 | 1019 | 02 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 12 | 1 |
| 30 | 0600 | 7/25 | 30°34' | 158°56' | 75.5 | 12 | 10 | 75.8 | 67.6 | 1020 | 02 | 6 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 12 | 1 |
| 31 | 0710 | 7/25 | 30°36' | 158°56' | 75.5 | 12 | 11 | 75.1 | 68.5 | 1020 | 02 | 6 | 2 | 92 | 2 | 12 | 1 |
| 32 | 1220 | 7/25 | 31°06' | 158°52' | 74.7 | 16 | 10 | 74.3 | 69.1 | 1019 | 00 | x | x | 9 | 2 | xx | x |
| 33 | 1600 | 7/25 | 31°53' | 158°52' | 74.0 | 26 | 07 | 74.5 | 69.0 | 1018 | 01 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 26 | 1 |
| 34 | 1900 | 7/25 | 32°25' | 158°50' | 74.5 | 19 | 13 | 75.0 | 69.1 | 1018 | 02 | 4,8 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 15 | 1 |
| 35 | 2015 | 7/25 | 32°27' | 158°51' | 75.3 | 18 | 14 | 75.0 | 69.1 | 1018 | 02 | 4,8 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 15 | 1 |
| 36 | 2345 | 7/25 | 33°03' | 158°50' | 75.4 | 19 | 17 | 77.0 | 71.5 | 1017 | 02 | 4,8 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 15 | 1 |
| 37 | 0330 | 7/26 | 33°34' | 158°51' | 75.3 | 19 | 14 | 75.9 | 71.0 | 1017 | 02 | 8,4 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 15 | 1 |
| 38 | 0650 | 7/26 | 34°01' | 158°54' | 74.7 | 18 | 20 | 75.2 | 71.2 | 1016 | 00 | x | x | 9 | 3 | xx | x |
| 39 | 0755 | 7/26 | 34°03' | 158°54' | 74.7 | 18 | 20 | 75.2 | 71.2 | 1016 | 00 | x | x | 9 | 3 | xx | x |
| 40 | 1230 | 7/26 | 34°36' | 158°56' | 73.3 | 18 | 20 | 74.0 | 70.9 | 1015 | 02 | x | x | 9 | 3 | xx | x |

Table 14.--Summary of observations at bathythermograph casts (U. S. Navy Hydrographic Office 1956), Hugh M. Smith cruise 46 (cont'd)

| Ser. No. | Time (GCT) | Date, 1958 | Latitude N. | Longitude W. | Bkt. temp. (°F.) | Wind | | Air temp. | | | Barometer (mb) | Weather | Clouds | | Visibility | Swell | | Surf. sal. (%) |
|----------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|---------|--------|------------|------------|-------|---|----------------|
| | | | | | | Dir. (°T.) | Force (kt.) | Dry bulb (°F.) | Wet bulb (°F.) | Type | | | Cover | Dir. (°T.) | | Amt. | | |
| 41 | 1600 | 7/26 | 35°12' | 158°57' | 73.8 | 21 | 20 | 73.8 | 71.7 | 1015 | 50 | 7 | 4 | 21 | 1 | 34.23 | | |
| 42 | 1915 | 7/26 | 35°44' | 158°58' | 73.0 | 02 | 11 | 75.0 | 70.4 | 1015 | 21 | 5 | 9 | 4 | 21 | 1 | | |
| 43 | 2015 | 7/26 | 35°46' | 158°58' | 73.2 | 02 | 13 | 74.2 | 69.9 | 1015 | 21 | 5 | 9 | 4 | 21 | 1 | | |
| 44 | 2345 | 7/26 | 36°22' | 159°01' | 72.3 | 24 | 13 | 74.5 | 71.4 | 1016 | 01 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 21 | 1 | | |
| 45 | 0350 | 7/27 | 36°58' | 159°05' | 72.4 | 23 | 08 | 74.3 | 70.9 | 1015 | 03 | 7 | 9 | 3 | 22 | 1 | | |
| 46 | 0645 | 7/27 | 37°24' | 159°08' | 71.8 | 21 | 09 | 72.5 | 69.9 | 1016 | 01 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 21 | 1 | | |
| 47 | 0840 | 7/27 | 37°25' | 159°09' | 71.7 | 21 | 09 | 72.8 | 70.1 | 1017 | 03 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 21 | 1 | | |
| 48 | 1230 | 7/27 | 37°47' | 159°11' | 70.4 | 29 | 14 | 70.0 | 66.4 | 1018 | xx | x | 9 | 3 | x | 34.22 | | |
| 49 | 1600 | 7/27 | 38°16' | 159°12' | 70.1 | 29 | 12 | 68.9 | 64.3 | 1018 | 03 | 7 | 9 | 3 | 29 | 2 | | |
| 50 | 1850 | 7/27 | 38°34' | 159°13' | 69.8 | 25 | 14 | 69.5 | 65.9 | 1019 | 03 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 29 | 2 | | |
| 51 | 2005 | 7/27 | 38°35' | 159°13' | 69.9 | 25 | 14 | 69.5 | 65.9 | 1021 | 50 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 29 | 2 | | |
| 52 | 2345 | 7/27 | 38°58' | 159°14' | 67.7 | 28 | 16 | 67.6 | 67.3 | 1021 | 50 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 29 | 2 | | |
| 53 | 0330 | 7/28 | 39°19' | 159°14' | 67.4 | 29 | 11 | 69.2 | 65.9 | 1021 | 20 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 29 | 2 | | |
| 54 | 0645 | 7/28 | 39°40' | 159°15' | 67.1 | 30 | 14 | 67.3 | 63.5 | 1022 | 02 | 7 | 9 | 3 | 29 | 2 | | |
| 55 | 0815 | 7/28 | 39°42' | 159°15' | 66.8 | 30 | 14 | 67.9 | 64.2 | 1022 | 00 | x | 9 | x | xx | x | | |
| 56 | 1550 | 7/28 | 39°49' | 159°18' | 65.2 | 28 | 15 | 66.5 | 65.0 | 1024 | 51 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 30 | 2 | |
| 57 | 1900 | 7/28 | 40°10' | 159°19' | 65.3 | 25 | 18 | 67.0 | 65.0 | 1025 | 03 | 0 | 7 | 9 | 3 | 29 | 3 | |
| 58 | 2200 | 7/28 | 40°24' | 159°18' | 64.9 | 27 | 14 | 66.9 | 65.0 | 1026 | 20 | 0 | 7 | 9 | 3 | 29 | 1 | |
| 59 | 0100 | 7/29 | 40°43' | 159°18' | 63.5 | 26 | 08 | 66.1 | 63.8 | 1025 | 02 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 30 | 1 | | |
| 60 | 0405 | 7/29 | 40°49' | 159°31' | 63.1 | 24 | 16 | 65.0 | 64.0 | 1025 | 51 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 23 | 1 | | |
| 61 | 0600 | 7/29 | 40°49' | 159°38' | 63.7 | 28 | 17 | 66.0 | 64.3 | 1025 | 50 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| 62 | 0830 | 7/29 | 40°49' | 159°38' | 63.5 | 27 | 16 | 65.2 | 64.5 | 1027 | 50 | x | x | x | xx | x | | |
| 63 | 1700 | 7/29 | 40°48' | 159°39' | 63.3 | 01 | 08 | 61.8 | 59.9 | 1027 | 20 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 28 | 1 | | |
| 64 | 1810 | 7/29 | 40°48' | 159°39' | 63.2 | 01 | 08 | 62.7 | 60.3 | 1027 | 20 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 28 | 1 | |
| 65 | 2045 | 7/29 | 41°03' | 159°39' | 62.3 | 36 | 12 | 60.2 | 57.5 | 1029 | 02 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 30 | 1 | | |
| 66 | 2345 | 7/29 | 41°17' | 159°39' | 61.8 | 31 | 16 | 59.5 | 55.0 | 1029 | 01 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 30 | 2 | |
| 67 | 0230 | 7/30 | 41°30' | 159°39' | 60.2 | 31 | 14 | 61.0 | 54.5 | 1030 | 01 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 30 | 2 | |
| 68 | 0630 | 7/30 | 41°20' | 159°56' | 61.3 | 35 | 08 | 61.0 | 56.0 | 1030 | 03 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 30 | 2 | |
| 69 | 1645 | 7/30 | 41°21' | 159°59' | 61.5 | 32 | 02 | 60.3 | 54.8 | 1031 | 02 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 30 | 1 | | |
| 70 | 1830 | 7/30 | 41°35' | 159°58' | 60.1 | 29 | 09 | 59.9 | 54.3 | 1031 | 02 | 8 | 9 | 1 | 30 | 1 | | |
| 71 | 2200 | 7/30 | 41°52' | 159°57' | 59.6 | 32 | 13 | 60.8 | 56.2 | 1031 | 02 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 30 | 1 | | |
| 72 | 0100 | 7/31 | 42°07' | 159°57' | 59.7 | 32 | 11 | 58.0 | 52.2 | 1030 | 02 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 33 | 1 | | |
| 73 | 0400 | 7/31 | 41°59' | 159°41' | 59.5 | 31 | 06 | 58.3 | 52.8 | 1030 | 02 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 33.71 | | |
| 74 | 0625 | 7/31 | 41°46' | 159°24' | 58.8 | 31 | 06 | 58.0 | 53.3 | 1030 | 02 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 33.65 | | |
| 75 | 0740 | 7/31 | 41°46' | 159°24' | 58.7 | 31 | 06 | 57.9 | 52.9 | 1030 | 02 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 30 | 1 | |
| 76 | 1700 | 7/31 | 41°45' | 159°22' | 58.6 | 32 | 06 | 56.9 | 52.2 | 1031 | 02 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 30 | 1 | |
| 77 | 2045 | 7/31 | 41°25' | 158°57' | 59.8 | 35 | 09 | 56.7 | 53.5 | 1030 | 53 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 36 | 2 | |
| 78 | 2205 | 7/31 | 41°19' | 158°48' | 61.0 | 31 | 06 | 57.5 | 54.0 | 1031 | 50 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 31 | 2 | |
| 79 | 0050 | 8/1 | 41°08' | 158°36' | 61.8 | 10 | 07 | 59.5 | 55.3 | 1030 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 00 | 1 | |
| 80 | 0330 | 8/1 | 40°59' | 158°27' | 62.4 | 10 | 06 | 59.3 | 54.5 | 1030 | 02 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 00 | 1 | |

Table 14.--Summary of observations at bathythermograph casts (U. S. Navy Hydrographic Office 1956), Hugh M. Smith cruise 46 (cont'd)

| Ser. No. | Time Date, 1958 (GCT) | Latitude N. | Longitude W. | Bkt. temp. (°F.) | Wind | | Air temp. | | | Barometer (mb.) | Weather | Clouds | | Visibility | Swell | | Surf. sal. (‰) | |
|----------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|------|-----------------|---------|--------|------------|------------|-------|----|----------------|-------|
| | | | | | Dir. (°T.) | Force (kt.) | Dry bulb (°F.) | Wet bulb (°F.) | Type | | | Cover | Dir. (°T.) | | Amt. | | | |
| 81 | 0615 | 8/1 | 41°09' | 158°24' | 61.4 | 10 | 07 | 57.2 | 53.9 | 1030 | 02 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 00 | 1 | |
| 82 | 0735 | 8/1 | 41°09' | 158°24' | 61.4 | 10 | 06 | 57.3 | 53.9 | 1030 | 02 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 00 | 1 | |
| 83 | 1715 | 8/1 | 41°06' | 158°22' | 61.5 | 34 | 12 | 58.1 | 55.2 | 1031 | 20 | 0 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 34 | 2 | |
| 84 | 1930 | 8/1 | 41°20' | 158°22' | 60.5 | 35 | 10 | 57.0 | 52.0 | 1032 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 34 | 2 | 33.61 |
| 85 | 2215 | 8/1 | 41°34' | 158°22' | 61.2 | 03 | 09 | 61.2 | 56.8 | 1032 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 33 | 2 | 33.51 |
| 86 | 0010 | 8/2 | 41°46' | 158°22' | 61.9 | 03 | 06 | 59.6 | 54.0 | 1032 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 33 | 2 | 33.62 |
| 87 | 0315 | 8/2 | 42°04' | 158°22' | 61.0 | 00 | 05 | 59.1 | 53.7 | 1032 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 9 | 1 | 33 | 2 | 33.60 |
| 88 | 0630 | 8/2 | 42°19' | 158°22' | 59.8 | 35 | 08 | 54.9 | 53.1 | 1032 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 9 | 1 | 34 | 2 | |
| 89 | 0740 | 8/2 | 42°19' | 158°22' | 59.8 | 35 | 08 | 54.5 | 52.2 | 1032 | 00 | x | x | 9 | 1 | xx | x | |
| 90 | 1735 | 8/2 | 42°20' | 158°23' | 59.2 | 35 | 05 | 54.1 | 50.1 | 1032 | 02 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 32 | 2 | |
| 91 | 1930 | 8/2 | 42°32' | 158°26' | 58.0 | 25 | 12 | 54.5 | 51.2 | 1032 | 02 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 32 | 2 | 33.57 |
| 92 | 2200 | 8/2 | 42°47' | 158°29' | 57.6 | 30 | 13 | 55.0 | 52.0 | 1031 | 02 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 3 | 32 | 1 | 33.46 |
| 93 | 0030 | 8/3 | 43°02' | 158°32' | 57.2 | 29 | 17 | 55.0 | 53.0 | 1030 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 30 | 2 | 33.35 |
| 94 | 0330 | 8/3 | 43°18' | 158°36' | 57.0 | 29 | 17 | 55.3 | 52.8 | 1028 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 31 | 2 | 33.32 |
| 95 | 0625 | 8/3 | 43°10' | 158°47' | 56.7 | 28 | 13 | 55.3 | 53.0 | 1028 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 31 | 1 | |
| 96 | 0745 | 8/3 | 43°10' | 158°47' | 56.5 | 28 | 17 | 54.0 | 52.0 | 1028 | 50 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 31 | 1 | |
| 97 | 1740 | 8/3 | 43°12' | 158°44' | 56.4 | 27 | 22 | 55.3 | 53.8 | 1025 | 20 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 31 | 1 | 33.25 |
| 98 | 1930 | 8/3 | 43°24' | 158°46' | 56.0 | 26 | 24 | 56.0 | 53.9 | 1025 | 20 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 30 | 4 | |
| 99 | 2230 | 8/3 | 43°43' | 158°48' | 56.0 | 26 | 24 | 55.5 | 54.9 | 1023 | 20 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 30 | 4 | |
| 100 | 0030 | 8/4 | 43°54' | 158°49' | 55.7 | 26 | 24 | 55.5 | 54.7 | 1022 | 50 | 0 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 30 | 3 | 33.22 |
| 101 | 0330 | 8/4 | 44°10' | 158°52' | 55.3 | 28 | 22 | 55.5 | 54.5 | 1021 | 50 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 30 | 3 | 33.25 |
| 102 | 0530 | 8/4 | 44°16' | 158°57' | 55.0 | 25 | 22 | 55.6 | 54.7 | 1020 | 63 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 27 | 4 | |
| 103 | 0630 | 8/4 | 44°16' | 158°57' | 55.0 | 25 | 25 | 55.6 | 54.7 | 1020 | 63 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 27 | 4 | |
| 104 | 1600 | 8/4 | 43°54' | 159°38' | 54.5 | 24 | 23 | 56.1 | 55.0 | 1017 | 20 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 27 | 4 | 33.20 |
| 105 | 1900 | 8/4 | 43°49' | 159°54' | 54.2 | 25 | 22 | 56.0 | 59.8 | 1020 | 02 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 27 | 4 | |
| 106 | 2020 | 8/4 | 43°49' | 159°55' | 54.2 | 25 | 22 | 56.0 | 55.0 | 1020 | 02 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 27 | 4 | |
| 107 | 2200 | 8/4 | 43°59' | 159°46' | 54.6 | 26 | 22 | 56.3 | 55.3 | 1019 | 02 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 27 | 4 | 33.19 |
| 108 | 0030 | 8/5 | 44°15' | 159°39' | 54.4 | 27 | 21 | 56.3 | 55.0 | 1019 | 02 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 27 | 4 | 33.22 |
| 109 | 0330 | 8/5 | 44°34' | 159°29' | 54.4 | 28 | 21 | 53.9 | 54.1 | 1018 | 02 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 28 | 4 | 33.26 |
| 110 | 0515 | 8/5 | 44°48' | 159°23' | 54.2 | 28 | 21 | 54.2 | 51.9 | 1018 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 28 | 4 | 33.27 |
| 111 | 0700 | 8/5 | 45°00' | 159°23' | 53.7 | 29 | 17 | 53.3 | 51.5 | 1018 | 51 | 0 | 8 | x | 5 | xx | 4 | |
| 112 | 0810 | 8/5 | 45°02' | 159°23' | 53.6 | 29 | 16 | 53.7 | 51.5 | 1019 | 20 | 0 | 8 | x | 5 | xx | 4 | |
| 113 | 1105 | 8/5 | 45°14' | 159°33' | 52.4 | 30 | 22 | 53.7 | 51.3 | 1019 | 00 | x | x | x | 4 | xx | x | 33.18 |
| 114 | 1245 | 8/5 | 45°30' | 159°35' | 52.1 | 30 | 20 | 52.0 | 50.0 | 1019 | 02 | x | x | x | 4 | xx | 4 | 33.13 |
| 115 | 1445 | 8/5 | 45°46' | 159°38' | 52.2 | 31 | 19 | 50.7 | 48.9 | 1019 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 4 | xx | 4 | 33.12 |
| 116 | 1700 | 8/5 | 46°06' | 159°40' | 51.4 | 28 | 19 | 51.9 | 50.0 | 1022 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 27 | 4 | |
| 117 | 1810 | 8/5 | 46°08' | 159°40' | 51.4 | 28 | 16 | 51.4 | 50.0 | 1022 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 27 | 4 | |
| 118 | 2000 | 8/5 | 46°18' | 159°42' | 51.4 | 30 | 16 | 53.1 | 52.0 | 1022 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 27 | 4 | 33.11 |
| 119 | 2125 | 8/5 | 46°30' | 159°44' | 51.4 | 31 | 15 | 52.0 | 50.5 | 1023 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 27 | 4 | 33.03 |
| 120 | 2300 | 8/5 | 46°43' | 159°45' | 50.8 | 30 | 15 | 51.8 | 50.0 | 1023 | 01 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 3 | 27 | 4 | 33.00 |

Table 14.--Summary of observations at bathythermograph casts (U. S. Navy Hydrographic Office 1956), Hugh M. Smith cruise 46 (cont'd)

| Ser. No. | Time (GCT) | Date, 1958 | Latitude N. | Longitude W. | Bkt. temp. (°F.) | Wind | | Air temp. | | Barometer (mb.) | Weather | Clouds | | Visibility | Swell | | Surf. sal. (‰) | |
|----------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|--------|-------|------------|------------|------|----------------|-------|
| | | | | | | Dir. (°T.) | Force (kt.) | Dry bulb (°F.) | Wet bulb (°F.) | | | Type | Cover | | Dir. (°T.) | Amt. | | |
| 121 | 0100 | 8/6 | 47°02' | 159°44' | 50.8 | 30 | 12 | 52.2 | 50.0 | 1023 | 03 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 29 | 4 | |
| 122 | 0210 | 8/6 | 47°03' | 159°44' | 51.0 | 30 | 12 | 52.0 | 50.0 | 1024 | 50 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 29 | 4 | |
| 123 | 0345 | 8/6 | 47°18' | 159°44' | 51.2 | 29 | 15 | 51.4 | 50.0 | 1023 | 16 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 29 | 1 | 32.96 |
| 124 | 0530 | 8/6 | 47°35' | 159°43' | 50.8 | 27 | 17 | 51.9 | 50.0 | 1024 | 16 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 29 | 1 | 32.98 |
| 125 | 0715 | 8/6 | 47°49' | 159°42' | 50.7 | 30 | 13 | 51.2 | 50.0 | 1025 | 00 | x | x | 6 | 3 | xx | x | 33.01 |
| 126 | 0900 | 8/6 | 48°04' | 159°42' | 49.4 | 28 | 13 | 50.5 | 49.4 | 1025 | 02 | 0 | 8 | x | 3 | xx | x | |
| 127 | 1025 | 8/6 | 48°06' | 159°42' | 49.4 | 28 | 13 | 50.5 | 49.4 | 1025 | 02 | 0 | 8 | x | 2 | xx | x | |
| 128 | 1500 | 8/6 | 49°40' | 159°47' | 49.1 | 31 | 12 | 49.8 | 49.0 | 1025 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 29 | 1 | 32.88 |
| 129 | 1830 | 8/6 | 49°12' | 159°46' | 48.7 | 28 | 13 | 49.9 | 49.1 | 1025 | 43 | fog | 9 | 6 | 2 | 28 | 1 | 32.84 |
| 130 | 2115 | 8/6 | 49°35' | 159°45' | 48.8 | 28 | 05 | 51.0 | 49.0 | 1025 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 28 | 1 | |
| 131 | 2225 | 8/6 | 49°36' | 159°45' | 49.2 | 28 | 05 | 51.0 | 49.0 | 1025 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 28 | 1 | |
| 132 | 0100 | 8/7 | 49°59' | 159°47' | 49.9 | 34 | 08 | 52.9 | 50.1 | 1025 | 10 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 29 | 2 | |
| 133 | 0410 | 8/7 | 50°26' | 159°47' | 49.0 | 34 | 18 | 49.8 | 46.8 | 1026 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 30 | 2 | 32.72 |
| 134 | 0720 | 8/7 | 50°53' | 159°48' | 48.7 | 32 | 14 | 49.9 | 47.4 | 1028 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 30 | 2 | |
| 135 | 0825 | 8/7 | 50°56' | 159°48' | 48.6 | 32 | 14 | 48.8 | 47.1 | 1028 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 30 | 2 | |
| 136 | 1245 | 8/7 | 51°30' | 159°51' | 48.9 | 33 | 19 | 50.0 | 48.0 | 1028 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 30 | 2 | |
| 137 | 1550 | 8/7 | 51°59' | 159°53' | 49.0 | 30 | 22 | 48.5 | 47.7 | 1027 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 9 | 4 | 30 | 2 | |
| 138 | 1945 | 8/7 | 52°33' | 159°56' | 49.3 | 32 | 20 | 50.6 | 49.7 | 1028 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 9 | 4 | 31 | 2 | |
| 139 | 2130 | 8/7 | 52°36' | 159°56' | 49.4 | 32 | 19 | 50.3 | 48.7 | 1028 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 9 | 4 | 31 | 2 | |
| 140 | 0045 | 8/8 | 53°06' | 159°56' | 50.1 | 29 | 20 | 50.7 | 49.7 | 1027 | 01 | 0 | 7 | 9 | 4 | 30 | 2 | |
| 141 | 0345 | 8/8 | 53°35' | 159°56' | 51.0 | 30 | 18 | 51.2 | 50.0 | 1026 | 03 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 30 | 2 | |
| 142 | 0620 | 8/8 | 53°59' | 159°55' | 52.8 | 27 | 18 | 52.8 | 50.7 | 1025 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 30 | 2 | |
| 143 | 0730 | 8/8 | 54°00' | 159°55' | 52.3 | -- | -- | 51.5 | 50.0 | 1027 | 02 | x | x | x | 3 | xx | x | |
| 144 | 1200 | 8/8 | 53°41' | 160°14' | 52.0 | 21 | 21 | 52.5 | 51.0 | 1022 | 02 | x | x | 8 | x | xx | x | |
| 145 | 1605 | 8/8 | 53°11' | 160°41' | 51.0 | 24 | 22 | 53.7 | 53.4 | 1018 | 45 | x | 9 | 2 | 3 | 26 | 1 | |
| 146 | 1930 | 8/8 | 52°44' | 161°04' | 50.7 | 25 | 22 | 54.5 | 53.3 | 1018 | 45 | x | 9 | 2 | 3 | 26 | 1 | 32.75 |
| 147 | 2305 | 8/8 | 52°16' | 161°28' | 50.0 | 25 | 20 | 54.6 | 53.0 | 1019 | 10 | x | 9 | 2 | 3 | 26 | 1 | |
| 148 | 0230 | 8/9 | 51°49' | 161°52' | 49.6 | 25 | 22 | 54.0 | 52.8 | 1019 | 45 | x | 9 | 2 | 3 | 26 | 4 | |
| 149 | 0600 | 8/9 | 51°21' | 162°14' | 49.7 | 26 | 20 | 53.0 | 51.9 | 1019 | 45 | x | 9 | 2 | 3 | 26 | 4 | 32.69 |
| 150 | 0930 | 8/9 | 50°57' | 162°35' | 49.6 | 25 | 20 | 52.3 | 51.0 | 1019 | 45 | x | 9 | 2 | 3 | 26 | 4 | |
| 151 | 1200 | 8/9 | 50°38' | 162°50' | 49.1 | 26 | 18 | 52.5 | 51.4 | 1020 | 45 | x | 9 | 0 | 4 | xx | x | |
| 152 | 1530 | 8/9 | 50°16' | 163°16' | 49.3 | 27 | 20 | 53.1 | 51.5 | 1021 | 43 | x | 9 | 3 | 4 | 29 | 3 | |
| 153 | 1940 | 8/9 | 50°15' | 164°12' | 49.0 | 25 | 20 | 53.6 | 52.5 | 1025 | 45 | x | 9 | 2 | 3 | 27 | 3 | 32.76 |
| 154 | 2230 | 8/9 | 50°13' | 164°53' | 49.6 | 25 | 19 | 53.8 | 52.0 | 1023 | 42 | x | 9 | 6 | 3 | 27 | 3 | |
| 155 | 0200 | 8/10 | 50°10' | 165°39' | 49.7 | 28 | 12 | 52.7 | 51.0 | 1024 | 47 | x | 9 | 2 | 2 | 28 | 1 | 32.68 |
| 156 | 0530 | 8/10 | 50°07' | 166°24' | 49.8 | 27 | 18 | 52.7 | 52.0 | 1025 | 47 | x | 9 | 1 | 3 | 26 | 1 | |
| 157 | 0900 | 8/10 | 50°03' | 167°08' | 49.8 | 28 | 15 | 53.8 | 51.5 | 1025 | 43 | x | 9 | 3 | 3 | 28 | 1 | 32.64 |
| 158 | 1230 | 8/10 | 50°00' | 167°54' | 49.7 | 24 | 16 | 52.1 | 51.3 | 1025 | 45 | x | 9 | 1 | 3 | xx | x | |
| 159 | 1600 | 8/10 | 49°56' | 168°40' | 49.7 | 22 | 20 | 52.9 | 52.0 | 1023 | 01 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 3 | xx | x | 32.60 |
| 160 | 1930 | 8/10 | 49°53' | 169°22' | 50.0 | 24 | 20 | 53.2 | 52.8 | 1021 | 47 | x | 9 | 1 | 3 | xx | x | |

Table 14. --Summary of observations at bathythermograph casts (U. S. Navy Hydrographic Office 1956), Hugh M. Smith cruise 46 (cont'd)

| Ser. No. | Time (GCT) | Date, 1958 | Latitude N. | Longitude W. | Bkt. temp. (°F.) | Wind | | Air temp. | | Barometer (mb.) | Weather | Clouds | | Visibility | Swell | | Surf. sal. (%) | |
|----------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|--------|-------|------------|-----------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | | | | | | Dir. (°T) | Force (kt.) | Dry bulb (°F.) | Wet bulb (°F.) | | | Type | Cover | | Dir. (°T) | Amnt. | | |
| 161 | 2305 | 8/10 | 49°50' | 170°11' | 50.0 | 22 | 27 | 55.2 | 53.9 | - | 45 | x | 9 | 2 | 4 | 26 | 5 | 32.67 |
| 162 | 0230 | 8/11 | 49°46' | 170°53' | 50.3 | 22 | 22 | 53.1 | 52.8 | 1018 | 45 | x | 9 | 2 | 4 | 25 | 5 | 32.65 |
| 163 | 0600 | 8/11 | 49°45' | 171°36' | 50.1 | 22 | 20 | 54.4 | 53.2 | 1016 | 45 | x | 9 | 3 | 4 | 26 | 5 | 32.65 |
| 164 | 1015 | 8/11 | 49°45' | 172°24' | 50.0 | 25 | 22 | 55.0 | 52.3 | 1016 | 01 | x | x | 6 | 4 | xx | x | 32.57 |
| 165 | 1300 | 8/11 | 49°45' | 173°00' | 50.0 | 25 | 22 | 52.7 | 50.8 | 1016 | 01 | x | x | 7 | 4 | 26 | 4 | 32.57 |
| 166 | 1630 | 8/11 | 49°48' | 173°41' | 50.1 | 24 | 22 | 52.7 | 50.5 | 1014 | 01 | 1,8 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 25 | 4 | 32.57 |
| 167 | 1900 | 8/11 | 50°00' | 174°00' | 50.0 | 25 | 24 | 54.3 | 51.0 | 1013 | 01 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 26 | 3 | 32.49 |
| 168 | 2020 | 8/11 | 50°00' | 174°03' | 49.9 | 25 | 23 | 53.0 | 50.3 | 1014 | 02 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 26 | 4 | 32.49 |
| 169 | 2220 | 8/11 | 49°47' | 174°10' | 50.4 | 26 | 23 | 52.4 | 51.6 | 1015 | 47 | x | 9 | 4 | 4 | 24 | 4 | 32.49 |
| 170 | 0000 | 8/12 | 49°33' | 174°18' | 50.1 | 26 | 21 | 53.5 | 52.0 | 1016 | 47 | x | 9 | 4 | 4 | 24 | 4 | 32.49 |
| 171 | 0145 | 8/12 | 49°18' | 174°27' | 50.4 | 28 | 24 | 52.8 | 51.7 | 1017 | 45 | x | 9 | 5 | 5 | 24 | 4 | 32.67 |
| 172 | 0330 | 8/12 | 49°04' | 174°36' | 50.3 | 28 | 22 | 52.1 | 50.6 | 1019 | 40 | x | 9 | 5 | 4 | 24 | 4 | 32.67 |
| 173 | 0440 | 8/12 | 49°02' | 174°36' | 50.5 | 28 | 22 | 52.1 | 50.6 | 1019 | 40 | x | 9 | 5 | 4 | 26 | 1 | 32.70 |
| 174 | 0615 | 8/12 | 48°48' | 174°41' | 50.7 | 29 | 17 | 52.7 | 51.2 | 1020 | 40 | x | 9 | 6 | 3 | 30 | 3 | 32.70 |
| 175 | 0745 | 8/12 | 48°34' | 174°42' | 50.9 | 27 | 17 | 52.8 | 51.5 | 1022 | 02 | x | 9 | 5 | 4 | xx | x | 32.74 |
| 176 | 0930 | 8/12 | 48°18' | 174°44' | 51.7 | 28 | 15 | 53.0 | 51.8 | 1022 | 47 | x | 9 | 2 | 4 | 29 | 4 | 32.83 |
| 177 | 1055 | 8/12 | 48°05' | 174°45' | 51.7 | 29 | 18 | 52.5 | 51.8 | 1025 | 47 | x | 9 | 1 | 3 | xx | x | 32.83 |
| 178 | 1200 | 8/12 | 48°03' | 174°45' | 51.7 | 29 | 18 | 52.5 | 51.8 | 1025 | 47 | x | 9 | 1 | 3 | xx | x | 32.83 |
| 179 | 1445 | 8/12 | 47°50' | 174°52' | 52.0 | 26 | 12 | 53.5 | 51.9 | 1023 | 01 | x | x | 7 | 3 | xx | x | 33.00 |
| 180 | 1625 | 8/12 | 47°34' | 174°53' | 52.2 | 26 | 10 | 54.1 | 52.2 | 1024 | 02 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 20 | 1 | 33.04 |
| 181 | 1900 | 8/12 | 47°14' | 174°56' | 52.5 | 28 | 10 | 54.8 | 52.9 | 1024 | 02 | 6 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 26 | 1 | 33.03 |
| 182 | 2000 | 8/12 | 47°13' | 174°56' | 52.7 | 28 | 07 | 56.4 | 54.0 | 1024 | 02 | 6 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 26 | 1 | 33.03 |
| 183 | 2225 | 8/12 | 46°57' | 174°59' | 53.1 | 28 | 11 | 57.4 | 54.1 | 1025 | 02 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 28 | 1 | 32.97 |
| 184 | 0030 | 8/13 | 46°44' | 174°57' | 53.2 | 30 | 10 | 55.5 | 54.4 | 1025 | 02 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 28 | 1 | 32.93 |
| 185 | 0305 | 8/13 | 46°27' | 174°58' | 54.3 | 28 | 09 | 58.7 | 55.5 | 1025 | 01 | 0,2 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 29 | 1 | 32.93 |
| 186 | 0515 | 8/13 | 46°12' | 174°56' | 54.6 | 28 | 10 | 55.5 | 54.0 | 1026 | 47 | x | 9 | 2 | 2 | 28 | 1 | 33.04 |
| 187 | 0620 | 8/13 | 46°12' | 174°56' | 54.7 | 28 | 10 | 55.0 | 53.9 | 1026 | 42 | 6 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 28 | 1 | 33.05 |
| 188 | 1740 | 8/13 | 46°10' | 174°56' | 54.4 | 31 | 08 | 52.9 | 51.9 | 1027 | 40 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 28 | 1 | 33.04 |
| 189 | 1900 | 8/13 | 46°02' | 174°56' | 54.6 | 33 | 07 | 53.5 | 52.3 | 1028 | 40 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 28 | 1 | 33.04 |
| 190 | 2120 | 8/13 | 45°48' | 174°56' | 54.7 | 34 | 05 | 54.1 | 57.0 | 1028 | 40 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 34 | 1 | 33.05 |
| 191 | 2340 | 8/13 | 45°32' | 174°56' | 55.8 | 28 | 02 | 58.2 | 54.5 | 1028 | 02 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 28 | 1 | 33.04 |
| 192 | 0200 | 8/14 | 45°18' | 174°55' | 57.0 | -- | 00 | 57.8 | 54.6 | 1028 | 02 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 28 | 1 | 33.05 |
| 193 | 0415 | 8/14 | 45°04' | 174°54' | 56.8 | 28 | 03 | 57.4 | 55.2 | 1027 | 02 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 28 | 1 | 33.07 |
| 194 | 0530 | 8/14 | 45°04' | 174°54' | 56.2 | 32 | 06 | 56.3 | 55.0 | 1027 | 40 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 26 | 2 | 33.07 |
| 195 | 0630 | 8/14 | 45°12' | 174°53' | 56.5 | 32 | 06 | 56.5 | 55.0 | 1027 | 40 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 26 | 2 | 33.07 |
| 196 | 1740 | 8/14 | 45°08' | 174°50' | 55.9 | 32 | 06 | 57.0 | 56.1 | 1026 | 40 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 26 | 2 | 33.07 |
| 197 | 0230 | 8/15 | 45°08' | 174°47' | 56.7 | 26 | 08 | 60.0 | 54.2 | 1024 | 47 | x | 9 | 2 | 1 | xx | 2 | 34.41 |
| 198 | 0445 | 8/15 | 44°53' | 174°47' | 57.2 | 27 | 12 | 60.0 | 57.7 | 1024 | 40 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 34 | 2 | 33.10 |
| 199 | 0655 | 8/15 | 44°39' | 174°48' | 57.8 | 27 | 10 | 59.8 | 58.2 | 1024 | 47 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 29 | 1 | 33.13 |
| 200 | 1745 | 8/15 | 44°30' | 174°39' | 57.2 | 25 | 24 | 58.5 | 58.0 | 1016 | 45 | x | 9 | 4 | 3 | 24 | 3 | 33.13 |

Table 14.--Summary of observations at bathythermograph casts (U. S. Navy Hydrographic Office 1956), Hugh M. Smith cruise 46 (cont'd)

| Ser. No. | Time (GCT) | Date, 1958 | Latitude N. | Longitude W. | Bkt. temp. (°F.) | Wind | | Air temp. | | Baro-meter (mb.) | Wes-ther | Clouds | | Visi-bility | Swell | | Surf. sal. (%) | |
|----------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------|--------|-------|-------------|------------|------|----------------|-------|
| | | | | | | Dir. (°T.) | Force (kt.) | Dry bulb (°F.) | Wet bulb (°F.) | | | Type | Cover | | Dir. (°T.) | Amt. | | |
| 201 | 1900 | 8/15 | 44°24' | 174°40' | 57.3 | 01 | 22 | 59.0 | 57.2 | 1016 | 45 | x | 9 | 5 | 3 | 24 | 3 | |
| 202 | 2115 | 8/15 | 44°23' | 174°41' | 57.1 | 01 | 19 | 59.0 | 57.2 | 1016 | 45 | x | 9 | 5 | 3 | 24 | 3 | |
| 203 | 2320 | 8/15 | 44°14' | 174°43' | 57.9 | 29 | 22 | 59.5 | 58.2 | 1016 | 02 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 4 | 27 | 3 | 33.26 |
| 204 | 0130 | 8/15 | 44°00' | 174°45' | 58.1 | 29 | 21 | 59.0 | 57.0 | 1017 | 02 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 27 | 3 | 33.41 |
| 205 | 0350 | 8/16 | 43°44' | 174°47' | 58.7 | 28 | 18 | 59.9 | 57.6 | 1018 | 02 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 28 | 3 | 33.37 |
| 206 | 0525 | 8/16 | 43°29' | 174°48' | 59.1 | 31 | 19 | 58.9 | 57.2 | 1019 | 40 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 24 | 4 | |
| 207 | 0730 | 8/16 | 43°29' | 174°48' | 59.0 | 32 | 17 | 58.9 | 57.2 | 1019 | 40 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 03 | 25 | 4 | |
| 208 | 1810 | 8/16 | 43°22' | 174°44' | 58.9 | 30 | 19 | 61.0 | 60.0 | 1016 | 40 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 03 | 29 | 3 | |
| 209 | 0320 | 8/17 | 43°22' | 174°43' | 59.1 | 26 | 09 | 59.3 | 58.9 | 1015 | 40 | x | 9 | 2 | 3 | 30 | 3 | |
| 210 | 0745 | 8/17 | 43°22' | 174°43' | 58.8 | 26 | 07 | 60.8 | 59.5 | 1013 | 53 | x | 9 | 3 | 2 | 29 | 1 | |
| 211 | 1745 | 8/17 | 43°28' | 174°40' | 58.8 | 21 | 09 | 60.1 | 60.0 | 1006 | 51 | x | 9 | 4 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 33.27 |
| 212 | 1900 | 8/17 | 43°20' | 174°45' | 59.3 | 00 | 00 | 61.8 | 61.0 | 1005 | 59 | x | 9 | 3 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 33.33 |
| 213 | 2130 | 8/17 | 43°06' | 174°52' | 60.3 | 32 | 05 | 65.1 | 63.8 | 1005 | 43 | x | 9 | 3 | 1 | 26 | 1 | 33.42 |
| 214 | 0000 | 8/18 | 42°51' | 175°00' | 61.4 | 31 | 12 | 63.7 | 63.0 | 1005 | 49 | x | 9 | 3 | 2 | 30 | 1 | 33.49 |
| 215 | 0310 | 8/18 | 42°38' | 175°03' | 61.3 | 31 | 14 | 61.5 | 59.8 | 1006 | 20 | x | 9 | 7 | 3 | 31 | 3 | 33.85 |
| 216 | 0500 | 8/18 | 42°47' | 175°07' | 61.0 | 29 | 18 | 60.1 | 58.9 | 1006 | 40 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 29 | 3 | |
| 217 | 0710 | 8/18 | 42°48' | 175°08' | 61.0 | 28 | 17 | 60.8 | 58.9 | 1007 | 41 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 3 | 29 | 4 | |
| 218 | 2050 | 8/18 | 42°46' | 175°08' | 61.3 | 00 | 00 | 63.2 | 58.8 | 1006 | 01 | 0,4 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 28 | 1 | 33.50 |
| 219 | 0530 | 8/19 | 42°48' | 175°02' | 61.4 | 24 | 16 | 62.0 | 60.8 | 0999 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 23 | 3 | |
| 220 | 1820 | 8/19 | 42°48' | 175°11' | 60.8 | 35 | 24 | 58.0 | 56.1 | 1006 | 20 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 35 | 4 | 33.55 |
| 221 | 2100 | 8/19 | 42°25' | 175°09' | 60.2 | 36 | 24 | 59.3 | 56.7 | 1012 | 01 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 35 | 4 | 33.63 | |
| 222 | 2340 | 8/19 | 42°11' | 175°02' | 60.6 | 35 | 23 | 59.5 | 55.3 | 1011 | 02 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 36 | 4 | 33.71 |
| 223 | 0230 | 8/20 | 41°54' | 175°04' | 61.2 | 35 | 19 | 55.5 | 51.2 | 1012 | 02 | 0 | 9 | 8 | 3 | 35 | 4 | 33.73 |
| 224 | 0520 | 8/20 | 41°35' | 175°08' | 61.7 | 36 | 18 | 58.8 | 53.9 | 1015 | 01 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 35 | 4 | |
| 225 | 0630 | 8/20 | 41°35' | 175°08' | 61.5 | 36 | 18 | 58.8 | 53.9 | 1015 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 35 | 4 | |
| 226 | 1815 | 8/20 | 41°28' | 175°06' | 63.3 | 26 | 02 | 60.0 | 59.0 | 1016 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 35 | 1 | 33.96 |
| 227 | 2110 | 8/20 | 41°28' | 175°06' | 63.2 | 18 | 05 | 61.0 | 55.0 | 1015 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 35 | 1 | |
| 228 | 2120 | 8/20 | 41°28' | 175°07' | 63.0 | 18 | 06 | 61.0 | 55.0 | 1015 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 35 | 1 | 33.96 |
| 229 | 2131 | 8/20 | 41°30' | 175°07' | 62.8 | 18 | 06 | 61.3 | 54.8 | 1015 | 50 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 35 | 1 | 33.92 |
| 230 | 2143 | 8/20 | 41°30' | 175°08' | 62.5 | 18 | 06 | 61.3 | 54.8 | 1015 | 50 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 35 | 1 | 33.91 |
| 231 | 2157 | 8/20 | 41°32' | 175°08' | 62.0 | 18 | 08 | 61.3 | 54.8 | 1015 | 50 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 35 | 1 | 33.81 |
| 232 | 2209 | 8/20 | 41°32' | 175°08' | 61.7 | 20 | 08 | 61.3 | 54.8 | 1014 | 50 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 35 | 1 | 33.76 |
| 233 | 0415 | 8/21 | 41°28' | 175°06' | 63.9 | 20 | 24 | 64.0 | 63.5 | 1004 | 61 | x | 9 | 4 | 4 | 19 | 3 | 33.94 |
| 234 | 1945 | 8/22 | 41°47' | 175°02' | 60.2 | 18 | 03 | 59.3 | 52.1 | 1021 | 02 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 04 | 1 | |
| 235 | 2145 | 8/22 | 41°33' | 175°02' | 64.3 | -- | 00 | 64.8 | 57.0 | 1021 | 02 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 30 | 1 | |
| 236 | 2315 | 8/22 | 41°33' | 175°02' | 64.8 | 00 | 00 | 65.6 | 58.0 | 1021 | 02 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 30 | 1 | 33.98 |
| 237 | 0030 | 8/23 | 41°39' | 175°06' | 62.1 | 00 | 00 | 64.8 | 56.6 | 1020 | 02 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 30 | 1 | |
| 238 | 0115 | 8/23 | 41°43' | 175°09' | 60.4 | 00 | 00 | 64.0 | 55.8 | 1019 | 03 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 30 | 1 | |
| 239 | 0250 | 8/23 | 41°50' | 175°15' | 59.9 | 03 | 03 | 62.5 | 54.2 | 1019 | 02 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 01 | 04 | 2 | |
| 240 | 0415 | 8/23 | 41°52' | 175°16' | 60.0 | 03 | 05 | 62.0 | 55.8 | 1019 | 02 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 01 | 04 | 2 | |

Table 14. --Summary of observations at bathythermograph casts (U. S. Navy Hydrographic Office 1956), Hugh M. Smith cruise 46 (cont'd)

| Ser. No. | Time (GCT) | Date, 1958 | Latitude N. | Longitude W. | Bkt. temp. (°F.) | Wind | | Air temp. | | Barometer (mb.) | Weather | Clouds | | Visibility | Swell | | Surf. sal. (‰) | |
|----------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|--------|-------|------------|------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | | | | | | Dir. (°T.) | Force (kt.) | Dry bulb (°F.) | Wet bulb (°F.) | | | Type | Cover | | Dir. (°T.) | Ampt. | | |
| 241 | 0723 | 8/23 | 41°35' | 175°01' | 61.7 | 03 | 04 | 63.7 | 59.5 | 1020 | 00 | x | x | 8 | 01 | xx | 33.95 | |
| 242 | 1750 | 8/23 | 41°35' | 175°10' | 61.2 | 09 | 16 | 61.2 | 57.9 | 1020 | 02 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 06 | 2 | 34.07 |
| 243 | 1900 | 8/23 | 41°28' | 175°10' | 62.9 | 08 | 22 | 62.5 | 58.0 | 1020 | 02 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 06 | 2 | 34.15 |
| 244 | 2130 | 8/23 | 41°12' | 175°10' | 64.1 | 11 | 17 | 63.5 | 60.0 | 1020 | 02 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 2 | xx | 2 | 34.08 |
| 245 | 0000 | 8/24 | 40°57' | 175°10' | 63.1 | 10 | 18 | 63.8 | 60.4 | 1019 | 02 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 13 | 1 | 33.97 |
| 246 | 0230 | 8/24 | 40°39' | 175°11' | 63.7 | 11 | 18 | 63.7 | 60.5 | 1018 | 02 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 12 | 1 | 33.97 |
| 247 | 0355 | 8/24 | 40°30' | 175°11' | 64.1 | 11 | 19 | 62.3 | 60.5 | 1018 | 53 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 13 | 1 | 33.93 |
| 248 | 0520 | 8/24 | 40°29' | 175°11' | 64.0 | 11 | 20 | 62.7 | 61.0 | 1018 | 53 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 13 | 1 | 33.93 |
| 249 | 0830 | 8/24 | 40°12' | 175°07' | 63.9 | 14 | 20 | 64.0 | 62.5 | 1017 | 40 | x | 8 | 6 | 3 | 13 | 1 | 33.93 |
| 250 | 1040 | 8/24 | 39°54' | 175°08' | 64.6 | 14 | 21 | 65.0 | 63.6 | 1016 | 00 | x | x | x | 3 | xx | x | 33.93 |
| 251 | 1250 | 8/24 | 39°35' | 175°09' | 64.0 | 20 | 18 | 65.0 | 64.5 | 1014 | 00 | x | x | x | 3 | xx | x | 34.47 |
| 252 | 1510 | 8/24 | 39°16' | 175°10' | 67.8 | 20 | 19 | 70.3 | 69.3 | 1013 | 00 | x | x | x | 3 | xx | x | 34.31 |
| 253 | 1645 | 8/24 | 39°13' | 175°10' | 67.9 | 20 | 19 | 71.3 | 70.2 | 1013 | 00 | x | x | x | 3 | xx | x | 34.31 |
| 254 | 1900 | 8/24 | 38°52' | 175°06' | 70.7 | 20 | 22 | 72.9 | 71.8 | 1014 | 02 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 20 | 1 | 34.47 |
| 255 | 2120 | 8/24 | 38°33' | 175°03' | 69.3 | 22 | 23 | 74.0 | 72.3 | 1014 | 01 | 4,1 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 24 | 1 | 34.31 |
| 256 | 2320 | 8/24 | 38°10' | 175°00' | 70.3 | 23 | 25 | 73.8 | 72.5 | 1015 | 02 | 4,1 | 6 | 8 | 3 | 23 | 1 | 34.31 |
| 257 | 0030 | 8/25 | 38°00' | 174°58' | 71.8 | 21 | 22 | 74.6 | 72.4 | 1015 | 02 | 4,1 | 6 | 8 | 3 | 21 | 1 | 34.37 |
| 258 | 0130 | 8/25 | 37°58' | 174°58' | 71.8 | 21 | 22 | 74.6 | 72.4 | 1015 | 02 | 4,1 | 6 | 8 | 3 | 21 | 1 | 34.37 |
| 259 | 0445 | 8/25 | 38°14' | 174°11' | 69.9 | 22 | 22 | 73.7 | 72.1 | 1014 | 02 | 4,1 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 25 | 1 | 34.48 |
| 260 | 0835 | 8/25 | 38°32' | 173°31' | 69.1 | 28 | 08 | 71.3 | 70.4 | 1015 | 02 | x | x | x | x | xx | x | 34.48 |
| 261 | 1130 | 8/25 | 38°48' | 172°58' | 69.4 | 23 | 15 | 73.5 | 70.5 | 1014 | 02 | 5,6 | 6 | 9 | 2 | xx | x | 34.34 |
| 262 | 1445 | 8/25 | 39°04' | 172°23' | 68.0 | 24 | 16 | 72.0 | 69.1 | 1014 | 02 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 24 | 1 | 34.36 |
| 263 | 1810 | 8/25 | 39°16' | 171°44' | 67.2 | 22 | 13 | 70.2 | 68.0 | 1015 | 03 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 23 | 1 | 34.36 |
| 264 | 2125 | 8/25 | 39°25' | 171°00' | 68.0 | 22 | 17 | 72.0 | 68.2 | 1015 | 02 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 23 | 1 | 34.36 |
| 265 | 2225 | 8/25 | 39°25' | 170°58' | 67.7 | 22 | 17 | 70.2 | 67.4 | 1015 | 02 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 23 | 1 | 34.31 |
| 266 | 0000 | 8/26 | 39°37' | 170°55' | 67.5 | 25 | 18 | 69.1 | 67.8 | 1015 | 01 | 5,1 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 23 | 1 | 34.31 |
| 267 | 0230 | 8/26 | 39°57' | 170°50' | 64.5 | 24 | 13 | 68.1 | 65.0 | 1015 | 02 | 5,1 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 23 | 1 | 34.18 |
| 268 | 0650 | 8/26 | 39°50' | 170°52' | 65.7 | 23 | 10 | 68.2 | 65.5 | 1016 | 00 | x | x | 8 | 2 | xx | x | 34.33 |
| 269 | 1740 | 8/26 | 39°53' | 170°46' | 65.3 | 24 | 18 | 68.9 | 67.1 | 1015 | 47 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 24 | 1 | 34.32 |
| 270 | 1925 | 8/26 | 40°03' | 170°42' | 64.4 | 24 | 20 | 68.8 | 67.0 | 1015 | 47 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 24 | 1 | 34.12 |
| 271 | 2115 | 8/26 | 40°15' | 170°38' | 64.6 | 24 | 18 | 67.2 | 66.0 | 1015 | 47 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 24 | 1 | 34.21 |
| 272 | 2310 | 8/26 | 40°28' | 170°33' | 61.5 | 20 | 19 | 65.0 | 64.7 | 1015 | 47 | x | 9 | 1 | 2 | xx | 1 | 34.21 |
| 273 | 0020 | 8/27 | 40°28' | 170°32' | 61.8 | 20 | 19 | 67.0 | 65.3 | 1014 | 47 | x | 9 | 1 | 2 | 19 | 2 | 33.86 |
| 274 | 0150 | 8/27 | 40°38' | 170°28' | 61.9 | 21 | 16 | 67.1 | 65.0 | 1013 | 43 | x | 9 | 4 | 2 | 18 | 1 | 33.86 |
| 275 | 0350 | 8/27 | 40°20' | 170°16' | 63.0 | 22 | 18 | 68.1 | 66.0 | 1013 | 43 | x | 9 | 6 | 2 | 19 | 1 | 33.92 |
| 276 | 0645 | 8/27 | 40°15' | 170°16' | 63.2 | 22 | 19 | 67.5 | 66.5 | 1014 | 65 | x | 8 | x | 3 | xx | x | 33.89 |
| 277 | 1840 | 8/27 | 40°16' | 170°19' | 63.0 | 18 | 12 | 63.6 | 62.5 | 1018 | 01 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 23 | 1 | 33.93 |
| 278 | 0110 | 8/28 | 40°13' | 170°20' | 63.1 | 12 | 16 | 63.0 | 61.2 | 1018 | 21 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 20 | 1 | 33.93 |
| 279 | 0500 | 8/28 | 40°32' | 170°18' | 63.5 | 21 | 18 | 67.5 | 66.0 | 1015 | 40 | x | 9 | 5 | 3 | 20 | 1 | 33.99 |
| 280 | 0730 | 8/28 | 40°58' | 170°16' | 61.3 | 19 | 27 | 67.0 | 65.0 | 1015 | 00 | x | x | 6 | 3 | xx | x | 33.79 |

Table 14. --Summary of observations at bathythermograph casts (U. S. Navy Hydrographic Office 1956), Hugh M. Smith cruise 46 (cont'd)

| Ser. No. | Time Date, 1958 (GCT) | Latitude N. | Longitude W. | Bkt. temp. (°F.) | Wind | | Air temp. | | Baro- meter (mb.) | Wea- ther | Clouds | | Visi- bility | Swell | | Surf. sal. (%) | |
|----------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|--------|-------|--------------|------------|------|----------------|-------|
| | | | | | Dir. (°T.) | Force (kt.) | Dry bulb (°F.) | Wet bulb (°F.) | | | Type | Cover | | Dir. (°T.) | Amt. | | |
| 281 | 0915 | 41°17' | 170°15' | 61.3 | 19 | 26 | 67.0 | 64.6 | 1014 | 02 | x | 8 | 6 | 3 | xx | x | |
| 282 | 1100 | 41°34' | 170°14' | 61.2 | 18 | 28 | 66.6 | 65.0 | 1011 | 02 | x | x | x | 4 | 18 | 1 | 33.76 |
| 283 | 1925 | 41°26' | 170°38' | 60.2 | xx | 12 | 61.4 | 58.6 | 1016 | 02 | 0 | 9 | 8 | 4 | xx | 3 | |
| 284 | 2045 | 41°26' | 170°39' | 60.3 | xx | 10 | 61.4 | 58.6 | 1010 | 02 | 0 | 9 | 8 | 4 | xx | 3 | |
| 285 | 2315 | 41°44' | 170°31' | 61.4 | 28 | 04 | 60.0 | 58.4 | 1018 | 50 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 26 | 3 | 33.99 |
| 286 | 0145 | 41°58' | 170°23' | 61.2 | 25 | 09 | 61.0 | 58.9 | 1019 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 26 | 4 | 34.03 |
| 287 | 0500 | 42°21' | 170°12' | 60.8 | 27 | 04 | 60.0 | 58.2 | 1019 | 01 | 4,6 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 28 | 2 | |
| 288 | 0630 | 42°21' | 170°12' | 61.1 | 00 | 00 | 64.0 | 59.8 | 1019 | 01 | 4,6 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 28 | 2 | |
| 289 | 1750 | 42°23' | 170°08' | 60.4 | 03 | 17 | 57.9 | 56.1 | 1019 | 20 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 03 | 2 | 33.89 |
| 290 | 0100 | 42°13' | 170°11' | 61.1 | -- | 14 | 60.0 | 57.5 | 1021 | 01 | 4,6 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 34.05 |
| 291 | 0810 | 42°50' | 169°57' | 58.7 | 30 | 15 | 56.0 | 53.2 | 1024 | 02 | x | 8 | 8 | 2 | xx | 2 | 33.68 |
| 292 | 1735 | 42°46' | 170°03' | 58.7 | 32 | 13 | 57.5 | 53.0 | 1024 | 02 | 6,4,8 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 33 | 2 | 33.72 |
| 293 | 1910 | 42°56' | 169°56' | 59.1 | 07 | 16 | 57.5 | 53.0 | 1024 | 01 | 6,3 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 08 | 2 | 33.78 |
| 294 | 2100 | 43°06' | 169°48' | 59.2 | 10 | 18 | 58.2 | 53.3 | 1025 | 02 | 8,6,3 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 07 | 2 | 33.74 |
| 295 | 2300 | 43°17' | 169°40' | 57.7 | 08 | 18 | 57.7 | 54.7 | 1025 | 02 | 6,8 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 08 | 2 | |
| 296 | 0005 | 43°18' | 169°39' | 57.5 | 08 | 18 | 58.2 | 56.9 | 1025 | 03 | 6,8 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 08 | 1 | |
| 297 | 0220 | 43°35' | 169°34' | 57.4 | 11 | 21 | 58.9 | 57.8 | 1024 | 02 | 6,8 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 08 | 1 | 33.46 |
| 298 | 0430 | 42°52' | 169°31' | 57.0 | 11 | 19 | 57.0 | 55.9 | 1023 | 02 | 6,8 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 08 | 1 | 33.17 |
| 299 | 0700 | 44°05' | 169°21' | 55.3 | 10 | 18 | 56.5 | 55.1 | 1023 | 50 | x | 9 | 7 | 3 | xx | 1 | |
| 300 | 0835 | 44°06' | 169°20' | 55.0 | 11 | 22 | 55.5 | 53.9 | 1022 | 61 | x | 9 | 7 | 3 | 11 | 1 | |
| 301 | 1100 | 44°22' | 169°14' | 54.8 | 08 | 20 | 54.0 | 54.0 | 1021 | 62 | x | 9 | x | 3 | xx | x | 32.87 |
| 302 | 1330 | 44°37' | 169°08' | 54.5 | 09 | 34 | 55.1 | 54.7 | 1016 | 65 | x | x | x | 3 | xx | x | |
| 303 | 2135 | 44°45' | 168°40' | 54.2 | 16 | 10 | 58.0 | 57.5 | 1013 | 47 | x | 9 | 2 | 3 | 11 | 3 | 32.82 |
| 304 | 0000 | 45°05' | 168°42' | 55.1 | 18 | 12 | 61.0 | 59.2 | 1012 | 53 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 32.83 |
| 305 | 0200 | 45°20' | 168°44' | 54.9 | 17 | 12 | 60.1 | 58.3 | 1011 | 53 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 32.90 |
| 306 | 0500 | 45°46' | 168°46' | 55.0 | 16 | 13 | 58.3 | 58.0 | 1008 | 55 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 16 | 2 | |
| 307 | 0610 | 45°46' | 168°46' | 55.0 | 16 | 13 | 58.3 | 58.0 | 1008 | 55 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 16 | 2 | |
| 308 | 1900 | 45°52' | 166°16' | 54.6 | 17 | 11 | 57.1 | 56.3 | 1009 | 20 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 16 | 2 | 32.85 |
| 309 | 2200 | 46°12' | 165°41' | 54.1 | 24 | 15 | 60.0 | 56.9 | 1010 | 02 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 20 | 2 | 32.78 |
| 310 | 0100 | 46°23' | 165°12' | 53.8 | 19 | 10 | 57.6 | 55.8 | 1009 | 45 | x | 9 | 3 | 3 | 20 | 3 | 32.90 |
| 311 | 0345 | 46°34' | 164°44' | 53.3 | 24 | 14 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 1009 | 45 | x | 9 | 2 | 3 | 20 | 3 | |
| 312 | 0445 | 46°34' | 164°44' | 53.3 | 25 | 14 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 1009 | 45 | x | 9 | 2 | 3 | 20 | 3 | |
| 313 | 1800 | 46°34' | 164°28' | 53.0 | 33 | 12 | 53.0 | 52.8 | 1016 | 40 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 27 | 2 | |
| 314 | 0030 | 46°28' | 164°29' | 53.3 | 32 | 16 | 55.1 | 54.5 | 1016 | 40 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 27 | 2 | 32.84 |
| 315 | 0345 | 46°18' | 164°30' | 53.7 | 16 | 08 | 54.8 | 53.9 | 1018 | 10 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 32.82 |
| 316 | 0515 | 46°05' | 164°30' | 54.0 | 11 | 18 | 55.0 | 53.8 | 1017 | 45 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 12 | 2 | |
| 317 | 0645 | 45°52' | 164°37' | 53.8 | 15 | 15 | 55.0 | 54.0 | 1016 | 53 | x | 9 | x | 3 | xx | x | 32.72 |
| 318 | 0815 | 45°39' | 164°46' | 53.9 | 13 | 18 | 54.9 | 54.8 | 1013 | 65 | x | x | x | 3 | xx | x | 32.75 |
| 319 | 0920 | 45°38' | 164°47' | 54.0 | 23 | 18 | 55.8 | 55.0 | 1012 | 65 | x | x | x | 3 | 16 | x | |
| 320 | 1230 | 45°22' | 164°55' | 54.7 | 20 | 24 | 59.0 | 58.8 | 1009 | 63 | x | x | 5 | 03 | xx | x | 32.51 |

Table 14.--Summary of observations at bathythermograph casts (U. S. Navy Hydrographic Office 1956), Hugh M. Smith cruise 46 (cont'd)

| Ser. No. | Time (GCT) | Date, 1958 | Latitude N. | Longitude W. | Ekt. temp. (°F.) | Wind | | Air temp. | | Baro-meter (mb.) | Wear-ther | Clouds | | Swell | | Surf. sal. (%) |
|----------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|--------|-------|------------|------|----------------|
| | | | | | | Dir. (°T.) | Force (kt.) | Dry bulb (°F.) | Wet bulb (°F.) | | | Type | Cover | Dir. (°T.) | Amt. | |
| 321 | 1530 | 9/3 | 45°07' | 165°05' | 55.3 | 18 | 25 | 59.3 | 59.0 | 1008 | 00 | x | | | | 32.72 |
| 322 | 1915 | 9/3 | 44°58' | 165°06' | 56.1 | 21 | 18 | 59.9 | 57.6 | 1009 | 01 | 6,4 | 8 | 3 | 20 | 32.88 |
| 323 | 2125 | 9/3 | 44°44' | 165°04' | 56.3 | 21 | 22 | 61.5 | 58.5 | 1008 | 01 | 4,6 | 6 | 4 | 21 | |
| 324 | 2240 | 9/3 | 44°43' | 165°04' | 56.2 | 20 | 26 | 60.3 | 57.6 | 1008 | 02 | 4,6 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 20 |
| 325 | 0215 | 9/4 | 44°28' | 165°04' | 56.4 | 22 | 32 | 58.2 | 56.3 | 0808 | 02 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 20 | 33.09 |
| 326 | 2100 | 9/4 | | | 60.1 | | | | | | | | | 6 | 5 | 33.44 |
| 327 | 0000 | 9/5 | | | 60.9 | | | | | | | | | | | 33.55 |
| 3289 | 0300 | 9/5 | | | 62.7 | | | | | | | | | | | 33.84 |
| 3286 | 0345 | 9/5 | | | 62.3 | | | | | | | | | | | 33.83 |
| 329 | 0600 | 9/5 | | | 64.4 | | | | | | | | | | | 33.86 |
| 330 | 0900 | 9/5 | | | 65.9 | | | | | | | | | | | 33.76 |
| 331 | 1200 | 9/5 | | | 66.5 | | | | | | | | | | | 34.02 |

Table 15.--Summary of observations at bathythermograph casts (U. S. Navy Hydrographic Office 1956), M/V Paragon

| Ser. No. | Time (GCT) | Date, 1958 | Latitude N. | Longitude W. | Bkt. temp. (°F.) | Wind | | Air temp. | | Barometer (mb.) | Weather | Clouds | | Visibility | Swell | | Surf. sal. (‰) |
|----------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|--------|-------|------------|------------|------|----------------|
| | | | | | | Dir. (°T.) | Force (kt.) | Dry bulb (°F.) | Wet bulb (°F.) | | | Type | Cover | | Dir. (°T.) | Amt. | |
| 1 | 0720 | 7/28 | 41°40' | 157°11' | 62.7 | 22 | 17 | - | - | 1018 | 02 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 08 | 1 |
| 2 | 2400 | 7/29 | 42°20' | 156°49' | 60.3 | 27 | 10 | - | - | 1027 | 02 | 8 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 27 | 1 |
| 3 | 2240 | 7/30 | 41°49' | 157°09' | 61.8 | 32 | 05 | - | - | 1029 | 02 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 32 | 1 |
| 4 | 2150 | 7/31 | 41°43' | 157°03' | 62.0 | 32 | 12 | - | - | 1028 | 02 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 32 | 1 |
| 5 | 2100 | 8/1 | 41°38' | 157°20' | 62.0 | 32 | 10 | - | - | 1030 | 02 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 32 | 1 |
| 6 | 2100 | 8/2 | 42°31' | 157°08' | 57.7 | 27 | 10 | - | - | 1030 | 02 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 30 | 1 |
| 7 | 2005 | 8/3 | 42°56' | 158°13' | 57.4 | 26 | 22 | - | - | 1023 | 02 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 26 | 3 |
| 8 | 2115 | 8/5 | 41°16' | 161°24' | 60.8 | 27 | 10 | - | - | 1026 | 12 | - | 9 | 1 | 4 | 28 | 3 |
| 9 | 2130 | 8/6 | 41°36' | 162°40' | 60.2 | 27 | 05 | - | - | 1033 | 02 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 27 | 1 |
| 10 | 2215 | 8/7 | 41°27' | 163°37' | 61.4 | 32 | 05 | - | - | 1033 | 45 | - | 9 | 0 | 2 | 32 | 1 |
| 11 | 2046 | 8/8 | 42°12' | 163°30' | 58.9 | 33 | 08 | - | - | 1033 | 02 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 33 | 1 |
| 12 | 0230 | 8/9 | 42°19' | 163°10' | 58.9 | 35 | 12 | - | - | 1032 | 02 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 35 | 1 |
| 13 | 2245 | 8/9 | 42°11' | 162°10' | 59.2 | 29 | 16 | - | - | 1030 | 41 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 28 | 1 |
| 14 | 2100 | 8/10 | 42°15' | 160°51' | 59.4 | 31 | 18 | - | - | 1027 | 43 | - | 9 | 7 | 4 | 31 | 3 |
| 15 | 2220 | 8/11 | 41°57' | 159°12' | 58.5 | 25 | 25 | - | - | 1025 | 43 | - | 9 | 7 | 4 | 25 | 3 |
| 16 | 2140 | 8/13 | 42°06' | 159°22' | 57.7 | 32 | 23 | - | - | 1020 | 01 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 32 | 4 |
| 17 | 2400 | 8/14 | 41°50' | 159°23' | 58.7 | 32 | 05 | - | - | 1021 | 01 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 32 | 1 |
| 18 | 2150 | 8/15 | 42°02' | 158°57' | 59.7 | 24 | 05 | - | - | 1023 | 02 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 24 | 1 |
| 19 | 2230 | 8/16 | 42°24' | 158°38' | 58.7 | 18 | 33 | - | - | 1013 | 21 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 18 | 3 |
| 20 | 2145 | 8/17 | 42°24' | 158°35' | 58.8 | 05 | 10 | - | - | 1013 | 20 | - | 9 | 0 | 2 | 27 | 1 |
| 21 | 2000 | 8/18 | 42°34' | 158°27' | 58.3 | 20 | 25 | - | - | 1015 | 28 | - | 9 | 0 | 6 | 20 | 7 |
| 22 | 2300 | 8/21 | 42°26' | 158°16' | 58.7 | 16 | 18 | - | - | 1013 | 60 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 16 | 4 |
| 23 | 2200 | 8/23 | 42°30' | 157°56' | 58.7 | 27 | 05 | - | - | 1023 | 02 | 6,8 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 18 | 1 |
| 24 | 2300 | 8/24 | 42°02' | 159°05' | 57.5 | 14 | 05 | - | - | 1023 | 61 | - | 9 | 5 | 2 | 14 | 1 |
| 25 | 2200 | 8/25 | 42°06' | 158°45' | 59.6 | 14 | 07 | - | - | 1018 | 47 | - | 9 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 1 |
| 26 | 2120 | 8/26 | 41°38' | 158°25' | 59.9 | 27 | 12 | - | - | 1019 | 28 | - | 9 | 1 | 2 | 18 | 1 |
| 27 | 2310 | 8/27 | 41°43' | 157°22' | 63.0 | 19 | 18 | - | - | 1024 | 45 | - | 9 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 1 |
| 28 | 0100 | 8/29 | 41°45' | 157°09' | 64.0 | 23 | 15 | - | - | 1024 | 02 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 23 | 1 |
| 29 | 2133 | 8/29 | 41°48' | 156°52' | 63.5 | 24 | 15 | - | - | 1025 | 28 | - | 9 | 0 | 3 | 21 | 1 |
| 30 | 2130 | 8/30 | 41°46' | 157°09' | 62.7 | 23 | 23 | - | - | 1021 | 63 | - | 9 | 0 | 5 | 23 | 3 |

Table 16.--Log of ship's weather observations, Hugh M. Smith cruise 46
(U. S. W. B. Form 1210F in International Ship Weather Code)^{1/}

| Date, 1958 | Latitude N. | Longitude W. | Time (GCT) | Visibility | Wind | | Weather | | Pressure | | | Temperature (°F.) | | | Clouds | | | | | Waves | | | |
|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------|------|------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | Direction | Speed (kt.) | Present | Past | Bar. corr. (mb.) | Characteristic | Amt. change | Dry bulb | Wet bulb | Sea water | Total amount | Amount low | Type low | Height low | Type middle | Type high | Direction | Period | Height |
| 7/22 | 21.2° | 158.3° | 0600 | 99 | 12 | 18 | 02 | 0 | 1015.9 | 2 | 1.7 | 77.2 | 71.0 | 74.0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 09 | 2 | 1 |
| 7/22 | 22.0° | 158.5° | 1200 | 99 | 08 | 12 | 00 | X | 1016.6 | 8 | 0.9 | 77.2 | 70.9 | 78.6 | 9 | 9 | X | X | X | XX | X | X | |
| 7/22 | 22.0° | 158.5° | 1800 | 98 | 07 | 15 | 50 | X | 1018.0 | 2 | 0.9 | 76.7 | 71.8 | 77.9 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 06 | 1 | 3 |
| 7/23 | 23.0° | 158.6° | 0000 | 99 | 07 | 15 | 02 | X | 1018.0 | 4 | 0.0 | 78.8 | 72.1 | 78.4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 07 | 2 | 3 |
| 7/23 | 23.9° | 158.6° | 0600 | 99 | 06 | 18 | 02 | 1 | 1018.0 | 2 | 1.0 | 76.1 | 70.6 | 77.5 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 05 | 3 | 4 |
| 7/23 | 24.7° | 158.6° | 1200 | 99 | 07 | 15 | 00 | X | 1018.6 | 1 | 0.7 | 75.2 | 70.6 | 73.3 | X | X | X | X | X | XX | X | X | |
| 7/23 | 25.6° | 158.6° | 1800 | 99 | 05 | 10 | 14 | 2 | 1020.3 | 2 | 0.7 | 76.8 | 71.9 | 75.6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | X | 0 | 0 | 06 | 3 | 3 |
| 7/24 | 26.4° | 158.7° | 0000 | 99 | 07 | 14 | 02 | 2 | 1020.3 | 8 | 1.0 | 78.3 | 72.0 | 76.0 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 06 | 3 | 3 |
| 7/24 | 26.9° | 158.6° | 0600 | 99 | 07 | 14 | 02 | 0 | 1020.0 | 0 | 0.7 | 75.3 | 69.8 | 74.8 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 07 | 3 | 3 |
| 7/24 | 27.8° | 158.6° | 1200 | 99 | 06 | 12 | 02 | X | 1020.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 74.8 | 69.7 | 75.5 | X | X | X | X | X | X | 07 | 3 | 3 |
| 7/24 | 28.7° | 158.7° | 1800 | 99 | 10 | 10 | 02 | 0 | 1020.7 | 2 | 1.9 | 75.9 | 70.0 | 74.3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 2 |
| 7/25 | 29.7° | 158.9° | 0000 | 99 | 13 | 02 | 01 | 1 | 1019.6 | 7 | 0.3 | 75.3 | 69.6 | 76.3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 2 |
| 7/25 | 30.6° | 159.0° | 0600 | 99 | 12 | 10 | 01 | 0 | 1020.0 | 2 | 1.0 | 75.8 | 67.6 | 75.5 | 2 | 2 | 4 | X | X | X | 13 | 2 | 2 |
| 7/25 | 31.5° | 159.0° | 1200 | 99 | 16 | 10 | 00 | X | 1018.6 | 7 | 0.7 | 74.3 | 69.1 | 74.7 | X | X | X | X | X | XX | X | X | |
| 7/25 | 32.3° | 159.9° | 1900 | 99 | 19 | 13 | 02 | 1 | 1018.0 | 7 | 0.7 | 75.0 | 69.1 | 74.5 | 4 | 4 | 2 | X | 6 | 0 | 15 | 2 | 2 |
| 7/26 | 33.3° | 158.9° | 0000 | 99 | 21 | 15 | 02 | 1 | 1016.3 | 7 | 1.2 | 76.5 | 70.1 | 74.9 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 16 | X | 2 |
| 7/26 | 33.9° | 158.9° | 0600 | 99 | 19 | 14 | 03 | 2 | 1015.9 | 7 | 0.5 | 75.0 | 71.0 | 74.8 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 5 | X | XX | X | X |
| 7/26 | 34.8° | 159.0° | 1300 | 99 | 18 | 18 | 02 | 2 | 1014.9 | 7 | 1.0 | 74.0 | 70.9 | 73.3 | X | X | X | X | X | X | 21 | X | 2 |
| 7/26 | 35.7° | 159.0° | 1800 | 99 | 25 | 09 | 25 | 6 | 1014.9 | 2 | 0.7 | 73.2 | 70.1 | 73.7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 5 | X | X | 23 | 4 | 3 |
| 7/27 | 37.4° | 159.2° | 0700 | 99 | 21 | 08 | 03 | 1 | 1015.2 | 2 | 0.7 | 72.5 | 69.9 | 71.8 | 3 | 3 | 0 | X | 1 | X | 21 | 2 | 2 |
| 7/27 | 38.2° | 159.3° | 1200 | 99 | 29 | 14 | 02 | 1 | 1017.6 | 4 | 0.0 | 70.0 | 66.4 | 70.4 | X | X | X | X | X | XX | X | X | |
| 7/27 | 38.4° | 159.2° | 1900 | 99 | 25 | 14 | 02 | 2 | 1019.6 | 2 | 1.0 | 69.5 | 65.9 | 69.8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | X | 3 | X | 29 | 2 | 2 |
| 7/28 | 39.2° | 159.2° | 0000 | 99 | 28 | 16 | 50 | 5 | 1021.0 | 6 | 0.7 | 69.6 | 67.3 | 67.7 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 6 | X | 29 | 2 | 2 |
| 7/28 | 39.7° | 159.3° | 0700 | 99 | 31 | 14 | 02 | 2 | 1022.0 | 2 | 0.7 | 67.3 | 63.5 | 67.1 | 8 | 8 | 4 | X | X | X | 29 | 2 | 2 |
| 7/28 | 39.7° | 159.3° | 1300 | 99 | 24 | 16 | 00 | 2 | 1023.4 | 0 | 0.3 | 68.5 | 66.0 | 66.3 | X | X | X | X | X | XX | X | X | |
| 7/28 | 39.9° | 159.3° | 1800 | 98 | 26 | 11 | 20 | 5 | 1025.1 | 2 | 1.7 | 66.3 | 64.7 | 65.2 | 7 | 7 | 6 | X | X | X | 30 | 2 | 2 |
| 7/29 | 40.6° | 159.3° | 0000 | 98 | 25 | 12 | 03 | 2 | 1025.7 | 2 | 0.5 | 67.0 | 64.5 | 63.9 | 8 | 8 | 6 | X | X | X | 30 | 2 | 2 |
| 7/29 | 40.8° | 159.7° | 0600 | 96 | 28 | 17 | 50 | 5 | 1025.4 | 1 | 1.0 | 66.0 | 64.3 | 63.7 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 30 | 2 | 2 |
| 7/29 | 40.9° | 159.6° | 1300 | 96 | 23 | 16 | 45 | 4 | 1026.1 | 4 | 0.0 | 64.8 | 63.8 | 63.3 | X | X | X | X | X | XX | X | X | |
| 7/29 | 40.8° | 159.6° | 1800 | 97 | 01 | 08 | 50 | 6 | 1026.8 | 2 | 0.3 | 62.7 | 60.3 | 63.2 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 2 | X | X | 28 | 4 | 2 |
| 7/30 | 41.3° | 159.7° | 0000 | 99 | 31 | 16 | 01 | 2 | 1029.1 | 4 | 0.0 | 59.5 | 55.0 | 61.8 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 5 | X | X | 30 | 4 | 3 |
| 7/30 | 41.3° | 159.9° | 0000 | 99 | 35 | 10 | 03 | 2 | 1030.5 | 2 | 0.3 | 61.0 | 56.0 | 61.3 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 5 | X | XX | X | 2 | |
| 7/30 | 41.5° | 159.9° | 1300 | 99 | 29 | 08 | 02 | 2 | 1030.5 | 7 | 0.7 | 60.2 | 54.8 | 61.2 | 8 | X | X | X | X | XX | X | X | |
| 7/30 | 41.5° | 159.9° | 1800 | 99 | 36 | 11 | 02 | 2 | 1030.8 | 1 | 0.7 | 59.0 | 54.0 | 60.4 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 3 | 2 |
| 7/31 | 42.0° | 160.0° | 0000 | 98 | 35 | 10 | 02 | 2 | 1030.8 | 4 | 0.0 | 59.4 | 53.4 | 59.8 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 3 | 2 |
| 7/31 | 41.9° | 159.5° | 0600 | 99 | 32 | 07 | 02 | 2 | 1030.1 | 4 | 0.0 | 58.0 | 53.0 | 58.9 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 3 | 2 |
| 7/31 | 42.0° | 159.6° | 1300 | 99 | 28 | 05 | 02 | 2 | 1030.1 | 7 | 0.7 | 58.4 | 56.2 | 58.5 | X | X | X | X | X | XX | X | X | |
| 7/31 | 41.9° | 159.5° | 1900 | 99 | 30 | 06 | 02 | 2 | 1030.5 | 2 | 0.1 | 59.5 | 54.0 | 59.8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | X | X | X | 28 | 3 | 2 |
| 8/1 | 41.2° | 158.6° | 0000 | 99 | 32 | 06 | 02 | 2 | 1030.1 | 4 | 0.0 | 59.0 | 56.0 | 62.5 | 8 | 8 | 7 | X | X | X | 30 | 3 | 2 |
| 8/1 | 41.2° | 158.4° | 0600 | 99 | 10 | 06 | 02 | 2 | 1029.5 | 3 | 0.9 | 57.3 | 53.9 | 61.4 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 4 | X | X | XX | X | X |

^{1/} All columns in USWB 1210F are not included here. Those deleted are:

| | | | | | |
|--------|----|------------------------|--------|----|--------------------|
| Column | 2 | Day of week | Column | 23 | Course of ship |
| " | 3 | Octant | " | 24 | Speed of ship |
| " | 13 | Barometer as read | " | 31 | Diff. sea-air, °F. |
| " | 14 | Barometer as corrected | " | 32 | Dew point, °F. |
| " | 17 | Air temperature, °F. | | | |

Table 16.--Log of ship's weather observations, Hugh M. Smith cruise 46
(U. S. W. B. Form 1210F in International Ship Weather Code) (cont'd)

| Date, 1958 | Latitude N. | Longitude W. | Time GCT | Visibility | Wind | | Weather | | Pressure | | | Temperature (°F.) | | | Clouds | | | | Waves | | | | |
|------------|-------------|--------------|----------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------|------|------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | Direction | Speed (kt.) | Present | Past | Bar. corr. (mb.) | Characteristic | Amt. change | Dry bulb | Wet bulb | Sea water | Total amount | Amount low | Type low | Height low | Type middle | Type high | Direction | Period | Height |
| 8/1 | 41.2° | 158.4° | 1300 | 99 | 34 | 08 | 02 | 2 | 1029.5 | 7 | 0.7 | 57.4 | 54.2 | 61.3 | X | X | X | X | X | X | XX | X | X |
| 8/1 | 41.2° | 158.4° | 1800 | 99 | 04 | 09 | 20 | 5 | 1030.8 | 7 | 0.9 | 58.4 | 52.1 | 60.9 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | X | X | 34 | 4 | 2 |
| 8/2 | 41.8° | 158.4° | 0000 | 99 | 03 | 06 | 02 | 2 | 1030.8 | 4 | 0.0 | 59.6 | 54.0 | 61.9 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 4 | X | X | 33 | 1 | 2 |
| 8/2 | 42.3° | 158.4° | 0600 | 99 | 35 | 06 | 02 | 2 | 1031.8 | 3 | 0.3 | 54.9 | 53.1 | 59.9 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 4 | X | X | 34 | 3 | 2 |
| 8/2 | 42.3° | 158.4° | 1300 | 99 | 01 | 06 | 02 | 2 | 1032.2 | 7 | 0.3 | 54.7 | 50.7 | 59.3 | X | X | X | X | X | XX | X | X | |
| 8/2 | 43.1° | 158.3° | 1800 | 99 | 35 | 05 | 02 | 2 | 1031.5 | 4 | 0.0 | 54.1 | 50.1 | 59.2 | 8 | 8 | 6 | X | X | 34 | 2 | 2 | |
| 8/3 | 42.4° | 158.4° | 0000 | 99 | 29 | 17 | 02 | 2 | 1029.8 | 7 | 1.4 | 55.0 | 53.0 | 57.2 | 8 | 8 | 6 | X | X | 34 | 2 | 3 | |
| 8/3 | 43.1° | 158.5° | 0600 | 98 | 28 | 13 | 02 | 2 | 1028.1 | 6 | 1.7 | 55.3 | 53.0 | 56.7 | 8 | 8 | 6 | X | X | 32 | 2 | 3 | |
| 8/3 | 43.2° | 158.6° | 1300 | 98 | 30 | 22 | 02 | 2 | 1026.8 | 7 | 1.0 | 54.2 | 52.0 | 56.3 | X | X | X | X | X | XX | X | X | |
| 8/3 | 43.2° | 158.8° | 1800 | 98 | 27 | 22 | 20 | 5 | 1025.4 | 7 | 0.7 | 55.2 | 53.8 | 56.4 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 4 | X | X | 31 | 3 | 3 |
| 8/4 | 44.3° | 158.9° | 0400 | 97 | 28 | 22 | 20 | 5 | 1020.7 | 7 | 4.7 | 55.5 | 54.5 | 55.3 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 31 | 3 | 5 |
| 8/4 | 44.3° | 159.0° | 0600 | 97 | 25 | 22 | 20 | 5 | 1020.3 | 7 | 0.9 | 55.6 | 54.7 | 55.0 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 4 | X | X | 27 | 3 | 6 |
| 8/4 | 44.6° | 159.0° | 1200 | 96 | 24 | 24 | 60 | 6 | 1019.0 | 7 | 0.7 | 56.9 | 55.0 | 54.7 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 3 | X | X | XX | X | X |
| 8/4 | 43.8° | 159.9° | 1800 | 96 | 36 | 22 | 60 | 6 | 1018.3 | 2 | 0.7 | 56.2 | 55.0 | 54.3 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 3 | X | X | 27 | 2 | 6 |
| 8/5 | 44.2° | 159.8° | 0000 | 97 | 27 | 18 | 02 | 2 | 1018.6 | 4 | 0.0 | 56.1 | 55.0 | 54.3 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 3 | X | X | 27 | 2 | 5 |
| 8/5 | 45.0° | 159.6° | 0700 | XX | 28 | 17 | 60 | 5 | 1017.6 | 2 | 0.7 | 53.3 | 51.5 | 53.7 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 3 | X | X | XX | X | X |
| 8/5 | 45.5° | 159.4° | 1200 | XX | 30 | 22 | 00 | X | 1019.0 | 4 | 0.0 | 53.7 | 51.3 | 52.4 | X | X | X | X | X | XX | X | X | |
| 8/5 | 46.2° | 159.6° | 1800 | 98 | 28 | 18 | 02 | 2 | 1022.0 | 2 | 2.0 | 51.9 | 50.0 | 51.4 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 3 | X | X | 27 | 4 | 5 |
| 8/6 | 46.9° | 159.7° | 0000 | 98 | 28 | 12 | 02 | 2 | 1023.0 | 1 | 0.5 | 51.7 | 50.3 | 51.2 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 3 | X | X | 30 | 3 | 3 |
| 8/6 | 47.6° | 159.7° | 0600 | 97 | 27 | 17 | 16 | 2 | 1024.7 | 2 | 0.5 | 51.9 | 50.0 | 50.8 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 3 | X | X | 30 | 3 | 3 |
| 8/6 | 48.0° | 158.8° | 1200 | 97 | 28 | 12 | 00 | X | 1025.7 | 1 | 0.7 | 50.8 | 49.9 | 49.4 | X | X | X | X | X | XX | X | X | |
| 8/6 | 49.0° | 159.8° | 1800 | 97 | 28 | 12 | 10 | 4 | 1025.4 | 4 | 0.0 | 49.9 | 49.1 | 48.7 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 28 | 3 | 2 |
| 8/7 | 49.9° | 159.7° | 0000 | 95 | 30 | 08 | 10 | 4 | 1025.1 | 7 | 0.2 | 53.1 | 51.2 | 49.3 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 30 | 5 | 1 |
| 8/7 | 50.8° | 159.7° | 0600 | 99 | 33 | 18 | 02 | 2 | 1026.8 | 2 | 0.7 | 49.8 | 47.1 | 48.8 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 4 | X | X | 33 | 2 | 2 |
| 8/7 | 51.7° | 159.8° | 1300 | 99 | 33 | 19 | 02 | 2 | 1028.1 | 4 | 0.3 | 50.0 | 48.0 | 48.9 | 8 | 8 | X | X | X | X | 30 | 2 | 2 |
| 8/7 | 52.5° | 159.8° | 1900 | 99 | 32 | 20 | 02 | 2 | 1027.8 | 4 | 0.0 | 50.6 | 49.7 | 49.3 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 2 | 3 |
| 8/8 | 53.0° | 160.0° | 0100 | 99 | 29 | 20 | 01 | 2 | 1027.1 | 1 | 0.3 | 50.7 | 49.7 | 50.1 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 2 | 4 |
| 8/8 | 53.9° | 159.9° | 0600 | 99 | 27 | 20 | 01 | 2 | 1025.1 | 7 | 2.0 | 51.2 | 50.0 | 52.5 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 2 | 4 |
| 8/8 | 53.9° | 160.1° | 1200 | 99 | 21 | 21 | 01 | 2 | 1022.0 | 7 | 2.4 | 52.5 | 51.0 | 52.0 | X | X | X | X | X | XX | X | X | |
| 8/8 | 53.0° | 161.9° | 1900 | 92 | 24 | 18 | 45 | 4 | 1018.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 53.8 | 53.4 | 50.8 | X | X | X | X | X | 31 | 2 | 4 | |
| 8/8 | 52.4° | 161.4° | 2300 | 93 | 25 | 20 | 10 | 4 | 1018.6 | 2 | 1.4 | 54.6 | 53.0 | 50.0 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 26 | 1 | 3 |
| 8/8 | 51.6° | 162.0° | 0600 | 93 | 26 | 20 | 45 | 4 | 1018.6 | 4 | 0.0 | 53.0 | 51.9 | 49.7 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 26 | 3 | 4 |
| 8/9 | 50.9° | 162.6° | 1200 | 90 | 26 | 18 | 45 | 4 | 1019.6 | 1 | 0.5 | 52.5 | 51.4 | 49.1 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | XX | X | X |
| 8/9 | 50.5° | 163.8° | 1900 | 93 | 25 | 20 | 45 | 4 | 1022.0 | 2 | 1.4 | 53.1 | 52.5 | 49.0 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 27 | 3 | 3 |
| 8/10 | 50.3° | 165.2° | 0000 | 96 | 28 | 20 | 40 | 4 | 1023.7 | 2 | 1.7 | 54.4 | 51.8 | 49.4 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 28 | 3 | 3 |
| 8/10 | 50.1° | 166.6° | 0600 | 92 | 27 | 16 | 47 | 4 | 1025.4 | 2 | 0.7 | 52.7 | 52.0 | 49.8 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 26 | 3 | 3 |
| 8/10 | 50.1° | 168.1° | 1200 | 92 | 24 | 16 | 45 | 4 | 1025.1 | 6 | 0.9 | 52.1 | 51.3 | 49.7 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | XX | X | X |
| 8/10 | 50.0° | 169.8° | 1900 | 92 | 24 | 20 | 45 | 4 | 1021.3 | 7 | 2.0 | 53.2 | 52.8 | 50.0 | 9 | X | X | X | X | 23 | 3 | 3 | |
| 8/11 | 50.0° | 170.2° | 0000 | 92 | 22 | 27 | 45 | 4 | 1019.3 | 7 | 2.0 | 55.2 | 53.9 | 50.0 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 26 | 5 | 5 |
| 8/11 | 49.9° | 172.6° | 1300 | 99 | 25 | 22 | 01 | 1 | 1015.6 | 4 | 0.0 | 52.7 | 50.8 | 50.0 | 4 | 4 | X | X | X | X | 26 | 4 | 4 |

Table 16.--Log of ship's weather observations, Hugh M. Smith cruise 46
(U. S. W. B. Form 1210F in International Ship Weather Code) (cont'd)

| Date, 1958 | Latitude N. | Longitude W. | Time (GCT) | Visibility | Wind | | Weather | | Pressure | | | Temperature (°F.) | | | Clouds | | | | | Waves | | | |
|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------|------|------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | Direction | Speed (kt.) | Present | Past | Bar. corr. (mb.) | Characteristic | Amt. change | Dry bulb | Wet bulb | Sea water | Total amount | Amount low | Type low | Height low | Type middle | Type high | Direction | Period | Height |
| 8/11 | 50.0° | 174.0° | 1900 | 99 | 27 | 24 | 01 | 1 | 1013.2 | 7 | 1.4 | 54.3 | 51.0 | 50.0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | X | X | 26 | 4 | 4 |
| 8/12 | 49.5° | 174.0° | 0000 | 95 | 26 | 21 | 47 | 4 | 1015.9 | 2 | 1.2 | 53.5 | 52.0 | 50.1 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 26 | 4 | 4 |
| 8/12 | 48.8° | 174.7° | 0600 | 97 | 29 | 17 | 40 | 4 | 1020.0 | 2 | 2.0 | 52.9 | 51.2 | 50.7 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 30 | 3 | 4 |
| 8/12 | 48.0° | 175.0° | 1200 | 92 | 29 | 18 | 47 | 4 | 1023.4 | 2 | 1.7 | 52.5 | 51.8 | 51.7 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | XX | X | X |
| 8/12 | 47.3° | 174.9° | 1800 | 99 | 28 | 10 | 01 | 1 | 1023.7 | 2 | 0.5 | 54.6 | 52.1 | 52.7 | 2 | 2 | 5 | X | X | X | 30 | 4 | 2 |
| 8/13 | 46.8° | 175.0° | 0000 | 98 | 30 | 09 | 03 | 1 | 1025.7 | 1 | 1.5 | 57.0 | 55.5 | 53.5 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 4 | 2 |
| 8/13 | 46.3° | 175.0° | 0600 | 99 | 28 | 10 | 28 | 1 | 1026.1 | 2 | 0.5 | 55.0 | 53.9 | 54.7 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 | X | 1 | 28 | 3 | 2 |
| 8/13 | 46.2° | 175.0° | 1200 | 99 | 28 | 10 | 02 | 2 | 1026.1 | 4 | 0.0 | 56.2 | 55.9 | 54.7 | X | X | X | X | X | XX | X | X | X |
| 8/13 | 46.2° | 174.9° | 1800 | 97 | 31 | 08 | 40 | 4 | 1027.8 | 2 | 1.2 | 52.9 | 51.9 | 54.4 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 25 | 4 | 1 |
| 8/14 | 45.5° | 174.9° | 0000 | 99 | 28 | 02 | 02 | 2 | 1028.4 | 4 | 0.0 | 58.2 | 54.2 | 55.8 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 30 | 3 | 1 |
| 8/14 | 45.2° | 174.9° | 0600 | 96 | 32 | 06 | 40 | 2 | 1027.4 | 7 | 0.5 | 57.0 | 55.5 | 56.0 | 8 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 26 | 4 | 2 |
| 8/14 | 45.2° | 175.0° | 1300 | 99 | 27 | 10 | 40 | 4 | 1026.8 | 7 | 1.0 | 57.8 | 56.2 | 56.0 | X | X | X | X | XX | XX | XX | X | X |
| 8/14 | 45.2° | 174.8° | 1800 | 98 | 32 | 06 | 40 | 4 | 1026.4 | 4 | 0.0 | 57.0 | 56.1 | 55.9 | 9 | 8 | 6 | X | XX | 26 | 2 | 2 | |
| 8/15 | 45.1° | 174.7° | 0000 | 95 | 30 | 13 | 47 | 4 | 1025.4 | 8 | 0.3 | 56.5 | 56.0 | 56.1 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 29 | 3 | 1 |
| 8/15 | 44.6° | 174.8° | 0600 | 95 | 27 | 10 | 47 | 4 | 1023.7 | 6 | 0.3 | 59.8 | 58.2 | 57.8 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 28 | 3 | 1 |
| 8/15 | 44.6° | 174.9° | 1300 | 95 | 28 | 18 | 62 | 4 | 1021.0 | 7 | 3.1 | 59.4 | 58.7 | 57.4 | X | X | X | X | XX | XX | XX | X | X |
| 8/15 | 44.5° | 174.6° | 1800 | 95 | 25 | 24 | 51 | 4 | 1015.6 | 7 | 2.7 | 58.5 | 58.0 | 57.1 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 24 | 3 | 3 |
| 8/16 | 44.2° | 174.7° | 0000 | 98 | 29 | 22 | 02 | 2 | 1016.3 | 4 | 0.0 | 59.5 | 58.2 | 58.6 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 27 | 3 | 4 |
| 8/16 | 43.5° | 174.8° | 0600 | 96 | 32 | 17 | 40 | 2 | 1019.0 | 2 | 1.7 | 58.9 | 57.2 | 59.0 | 8 | 8 | 6 | X | XX | 25 | 3 | 4 | |
| 8/16 | 43.5° | 174.9° | 1300 | 98 | 30 | 20 | 40 | 2 | 1017.6 | 7 | 1.4 | 61.0 | 60.3 | 59.2 | X | X | X | X | XX | XX | XX | X | X |
| 8/16 | 43.5° | 174.9° | 1800 | 96 | 30 | 19 | 40 | 5 | 1015.9 | 3 | 1.0 | 61.0 | 60.0 | 58.9 | 8 | 8 | X | 0 | X | X | 29 | 3 | 3 |
| 8/17 | 43.5° | 174.9° | 0000 | 94 | 27 | 18 | 47 | 4 | 1015.9 | 4 | 0.0 | 60.0 | 59.2 | 58.7 | 8 | 8 | X | 0 | X | X | 28 | 2 | 2 |
| 8/17 | 43.4° | 174.7° | 0600 | 95 | 21 | 08 | 47 | 4 | 1013.2 | 7 | 0.7 | 62.5 | 61.0 | 58.8 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 21 | 2 | 2 |
| 8/17 | 43.1° | 174.9° | 1300 | 95 | 24 | 15 | 51 | 4 | 1010.2 | 7 | 2.0 | 61.0 | 60.3 | 59.0 | X | X | X | X | XX | XX | XX | X | X |
| 8/17 | 43.3° | 174.6° | 1800 | 95 | 21 | 09 | 51 | 4 | 1006.1 | 7 | 2.0 | 60.1 | 60.0 | 58.8 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 21 | 2 | 2 |
| 8/18 | 42.9° | 174.9° | 0000 | 94 | 31 | 12 | 49 | 4 | 1005.4 | 4 | 0.0 | 63.7 | 63.0 | 61.4 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 30 | 2 | 2 |
| 8/18 | 42.8° | 175.1° | 0600 | 97 | 29 | 18 | 40 | 2 | 1006.1 | 4 | 0.0 | 60.1 | 58.9 | 61.0 | 8 | 8 | 7 | X | XX | 29 | 3 | 3 | |
| 8/18 | 42.5° | 175.0° | 1300 | 97 | 30 | 20 | 50 | 5 | 1007.5 | 4 | 0.0 | 61.2 | 58.2 | 61.0 | X | X | X | X | XX | XX | XX | X | X |
| 8/18 | 42.5° | 175.0° | 1900 | 99 | 29 | 08 | 01 | 2 | 1007.1 | 5 | 0.0 | 60.1 | 56.7 | 60.8 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 3 | X | XX | XX | 2 | 1 |
| 8/19 | 42.5° | 175.0° | 0000 | 98 | 23 | 14 | 03 | 1 | 1004.1 | 8 | 2.4 | 64.1 | 60.8 | 61.7 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | X | 26 | 5 | 2 |
| 8/19 | 42.8° | 175.1° | 0600 | 97 | 24 | 16 | 02 | 6 | 999.3 | 7 | 2.0 | 62.0 | 60.8 | 61.4 | 8 | 8 | 6 | X | XX | 23 | 4 | 2 | |
| 8/19 | 42.8° | 175.1° | 1300 | 98 | 25 | 16 | 00 | 2 | 1002.4 | 2 | 0.7 | 62.0 | 59.8 | 60.7 | X | X | X | X | XX | XX | XX | X | X |
| 8/20 | 42.2° | 175.0° | 0000 | 97 | 35 | 23 | 02 | 2 | 1010.8 | 1 | 0.9 | 59.5 | 55.3 | 60.6 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 36 | 4 | 5 |
| 8/20 | 41.6° | 175.1° | 0600 | 98 | 36 | 19 | 02 | 2 | 1014.6 | 2 | 2.4 | 58.8 | 53.9 | 61.7 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 4 | X | X | 35 | 3 | 4 |
| 8/20 | 41.5° | 175.1° | 1300 | 98 | 35 | 08 | 02 | 2 | 1015.9 | 2 | 0.3 | 58.8 | 54.0 | 61.3 | X | X | X | X | XX | XX | XX | X | X |
| 8/20 | 41.5° | 175.1° | 1800 | 98 | 26 | 02 | 02 | 2 | 1015.9 | 6 | 0.2 | 60.0 | 54.0 | 63.3 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 4 | X | X | 35 | 3 | 3 |
| 8/21 | 41.2° | 175.1° | 0600 | 95 | 18 | 28 | 21 | 2 | 1001.0 | 7 | 3.9 | 66.0 | 65.0 | 65.3 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 18 | 3 | 5 |
| 8/21 | 41.4° | 175.1° | 1200 | 96 | 25 | 32 | 00 | 2 | 997.0 | 7 | 2.7 | 66.0 | 63.6 | 65.1 | X | X | X | X | XX | XX | XX | X | X |
| 8/21 | 41.6° | 175.0° | 1800 | 98 | 35 | 26 | 02 | 2 | 1008.1 | 2 | 5.8 | 59.2 | 55.0 | 63.2 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 4 | X | X | 34 | 3 | 5 |
| 8/22 | 41.3° | 175.0° | 0100 | 98 | 35 | 19 | 02 | 2 | 1014.9 | 2 | 1.2 | 60.5 | 55.3 | 64.3 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 5 | X | X | 34 | 3 | 4 |

Table 16.--Log of ship's weather observations, Hugh M. Smith cruise 46
(U. S. W. B. Form 1210F in International Ship Weather Code) (cont'd)

| Date, 1958 | Latitude N. | Longitude W. | Time (GCT) | Visibility | Wind | | Weather | | Pressure | | | Temperature (°F.) | | | Clouds | | | | | Waves | | | |
|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------|------|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | Direction | Speed (kt.) | Present | Past | Bar. corr. (mb.) | Characteristic | Amnt. change | Dry bulb | Wet bulb | Sea water | Total amount | Amount low | Type low | Height low | Type middle | Type high | Direction | Period | Height |
| 8/22 | 41.8° | 174.9° | 0600 | 98 | 35 | 14 | 02 | 2 | 1017.3 | 2 | 1.4 | 57.5 | 52.0 | 60.0 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 3 | 4 |
| 8/22 | 42.2° | 175.0° | 1200 | 98 | 34 | 08 | 00 | 2 | 1020.0 | 2 | 0.7 | 59.3 | 52.0 | 59.2 | X | X | X | X | X | X | XX | X | X |
| 8/22 | 41.6° | 175.0° | 1900 | 99 | 18 | 03 | 02 | 2 | 1021.0 | 2 | 0.5 | 59.3 | 52.1 | 60.2 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 05 | 4 | 2 |
| 8/23 | 41.5° | 175.1° | 0000 | 99 | 00 | 00 | 02 | 2 | 1023.0 | 4 | 0.0 | 65.6 | 58.0 | 64.8 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 5 | X | X | 33 | 2 | 4 |
| 8/23 | 41.7° | 175.1° | 0600 | 98 | 07 | 09 | 01 | 2 | 1014.3 | 4 | 0.0 | 61.0 | 57.7 | 60.4 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 6 | X | X | 07 | 4 | 2 |
| 8/23 | 41.6° | 175.0° | 1200 | 99 | 06 | 12 | 00 | 2 | 1019.6 | 7 | 0.3 | 63.8 | 58.4 | 61.4 | X | X | X | X | X | X | XX | X | X |
| 8/23 | 41.6° | 175.0° | 1800 | 98 | 09 | 16 | 02 | 2 | 1020.0 | 4 | 0.5 | 61.2 | 57.9 | 61.2 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 5 | X | X | 06 | 2 | 2 |
| 8/24 | 40.9° | 175.1° | 0000 | 99 | 10 | 18 | 02 | 2 | 1018.6 | 4 | 0.4 | 63.8 | 60.4 | 63.1 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | X | X | 13 | 2 | 2 |
| 8/24 | 40.6° | 175.0° | 0600 | 97 | 11 | 20 | 53 | 5 | 1017.3 | 4 | 0.0 | 62.7 | 61.0 | 64.0 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 4 | X | X | 13 | 3 | 2 |
| 8/24 | 39.7° | 175.0° | 1300 | XX | 20 | 18 | 00 | X | 1013.9 | 7 | 1.7 | 65.0 | 64.5 | 64.0 | X | X | X | X | X | X | XX | X | X |
| 8/24 | 38.9° | 175.1° | 1900 | 99 | 20 | 22 | 02 | 2 | 1013.9 | 2 | 0.0 | 72.9 | 71.8 | 70.7 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | X | X | 20 | 2 | 3 |
| 8/25 | 38.4° | 175.0° | 0000 | 99 | 23 | 25 | 01 | 2 | 1014.9 | 2 | 1.0 | 73.8 | 72.5 | 70.3 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 23 | 1 | 3 |
| 8/25 | 38.3° | 173.9° | 0600 | 99 | 22 | 18 | 02 | 2 | 1013.9 | 4 | 0.0 | 74.8 | 71.3 | 69.5 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 1 | 2 |
| 8/25 | 38.7° | 172.9° | 1200 | 99 | 23 | 15 | 02 | 2 | 1014.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 73.5 | 70.5 | 69.4 | 6 | 6 | X | X | X | X | XX | X | X |
| 8/25 | 39.3° | 171.7° | 1800 | 99 | 22 | 13 | 03 | 2 | 1014.9 | 1 | 0.9 | 70.2 | 68.0 | 67.2 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 6 | X | X | 22 | 3 | 2 |
| 8/26 | 39.6° | 170.9° | 0000 | 99 | 25 | 18 | 01 | 2 | 1014.9 | 4 | 0.0 | 69.1 | 67.8 | 67.5 | 6 | 6 | 0 | X | 9 | 2 | 27 | 2 | 2 |
| 8/26 | 39.8° | 170.9° | 0600 | 99 | 28 | 12 | 01 | 2 | 1014.9 | 2 | 0.7 | 68.0 | 65.5 | 65.7 | 6 | 6 | 0 | X | 9 | 3 | 27 | 2 | 2 |
| 8/26 | 39.9° | 173.9° | 1300 | 99 | 28 | 10 | 15 | 2 | 1015.9 | 7 | 0.7 | 68.3 | 61.3 | 65.1 | X | X | X | X | X | X | XX | X | X |
| 8/26 | 40.0° | 170.6° | 1800 | 95 | 24 | 18 | 47 | 2 | 1014.2 | 2 | 0.3 | 68.9 | 67.1 | 65.3 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 24 | 2 | 2 |
| 8/27 | 40.4° | 170.5° | 0000 | 93 | 20 | 19 | 47 | 4 | 1013.2 | 7 | 1.4 | 67.0 | 65.3 | 61.9 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 19 | 3 | 2 |
| 8/27 | 40.3° | 170.3° | 0600 | XX | 22 | 19 | 65 | 2 | 1013.5 | 2 | 0.5 | 67.5 | 66.5 | 63.2 | 8 | 8 | X | X | X | X | XX | X | X |
| 8/27 | 40.3° | 170.3° | 1300 | 98 | 27 | 08 | 00 | 2 | 1016.6 | 2 | 2.0 | 65.0 | 62.3 | 62.8 | X | X | X | X | X | X | XX | X | X |
| 8/27 | 40.4° | 170.3° | 1800 | 98 | 18 | 12 | 01 | 4 | 1018.3 | 8 | 0.3 | 63.6 | 62.5 | 63.0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 23 | 3 | 2 |
| 8/28 | 40.4° | 170.3° | 0000 | 98 | 16 | 14 | 21 | 2 | 1018.3 | 4 | 0.0 | 64.1 | 62.5 | 62.9 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 4 | X | X | 18 | 2 | 2 |
| 8/28 | 40.7° | 170.3° | 0600 | 97 | 23 | 15 | 02 | 2 | 1014.6 | 7 | 1.4 | 66.0 | 65.0 | 62.5 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 4 | X | X | 19 | 2 | 2 |
| 8/28 | 41.2° | 170.3° | 1200 | XX | 18 | 32 | 02 | 2 | 1010.2 | 7 | 1.9 | 66.6 | 65.0 | 61.2 | X | X | X | X | X | X | 18 | 2 | 4 |
| 8/28 | 41.5° | 170.6° | 1800 | 98 | 33 | 24 | 02 | 2 | 1014.9 | 2 | 3.4 | 63.2 | 59.5 | 60.5 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 4 | X | X | 23 | 3 | 6 |
| 8/29 | 41.8° | 170.5° | 0000 | 99 | 28 | 04 | 50 | 2 | 1018.3 | 2 | 1.0 | 60.0 | 58.4 | 61.4 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 4 | X | X | 26 | 3 | 4 |
| 8/29 | 42.4° | 170.2° | 0700 | 99 | 00 | 00 | 01 | 2 | 1019.6 | 4 | 0.4 | 64.0 | 59.8 | 61.1 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 | X | X | 28 | 3 | 2 |
| 8/29 | 42.4° | 170.1° | 1200 | 99 | 10 | 06 | 00 | 2 | 1019.6 | 4 | 0.0 | 61.9 | 59.6 | 61.0 | X | X | X | X | X | X | XX | X | X |
| 8/29 | 42.3° | 170.2° | 1800 | 98 | 03 | 17 | 20 | 2 | 1019.3 | 2 | 0.7 | 57.9 | 56.1 | 60.4 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 03 | 2 | 2 |
| 8/30 | 42.7° | 170.0° | 0600 | 99 | 02 | 18 | 02 | 2 | 1022.4 | 2 | 0.7 | 56.1 | 53.5 | 59.6 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 03 | 2 | 2 |
| 8/30 | 42.8° | 170.0° | 1200 | 99 | 10 | 12 | 00 | 2 | 1023.7 | 2 | 0.3 | 59.7 | 54.1 | 58.8 | X | X | X | X | X | X | XX | X | X |
| 8/30 | 42.8° | 170.0° | 1800 | 99 | 32 | 13 | 01 | 2 | 1023.7 | 4 | 0.0 | 57.5 | 53.0 | 58.7 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 33 | 2 | 2 |
| 8/31 | 43.3° | 169.6° | 0000 | 98 | 11 | 17 | 03 | 2 | 1024.7 | 2 | 0.9 | 58.2 | 56.9 | 57.5 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 5 | X | X | 08 | 2 | 1 |
| 8/31 | 44.1° | 169.4° | 0700 | 98 | 10 | 18 | 50 | 2 | 1023.0 | 5 | 0.5 | 56.5 | 55.1 | 55.3 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | XX | 2 | 2 |
| 8/31 | 44.5° | 169.1° | 1100 | 98 | 08 | 20 | 62 | 2 | 1021.0 | 5 | 3.1 | 55.0 | 54.0 | 54.8 | X | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | XX | 2 | 2 |
| 8/31 | 44.4° | 168.5° | 1800 | 96 | 09 | 18 | 45 | 6 | 1013.9 | 5 | 0.7 | 57.7 | 57.7 | 53.9 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 10 | 3 | 4 |
| 9/1 | 45.1° | 168.7° | 0000 | 94 | 18 | 12 | 45 | 4 | 1011.5 | 7 | 0.9 | 61.0 | 59.2 | 55.1 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 11 | 2 | 2 |
| 9/1 | 45.7° | 168.8° | 0600 | 96 | 16 | 13 | 55 | 6 | 1008.5 | 7 | 2.4 | 58.3 | 58.0 | 55.0 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 16 | 2 | 3 |

Table 16.--Log of ship's weather observations, Hugh M. Smith cruise 46
(U. S. W. B. Form 1210F in International Ship Weather Code) (cont'd)

| Date, 1958 | Latitude N. | Longitude W. | Time (GCT) | Visibility | Wind | | Weather | | Pressure | | | Temperature (°F.) | | | Clouds | | | | | Waves | | | |
|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------|------|------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | Direction | Speed (kt.) | Present | Past | Bar. corr. (mb.) | Characteristic | Amt. change | Dry bulb | Wet bulb | Sea water | Total amount | Amount low | Type low | Height low | Type middle | Type high | Direction | Period | Height |
| 9/1 | 45.9° | 167.5° | 1200 | 96 | 20 | 13 | 51 | 6 | 1007.8 | 7 | 1.0 | 59.0 | 57.4 | 55.2 | X | X | X | X | X | X | XX | X | X |
| 9/1 | 46.0° | 166.3° | 1800 | 95 | 17 | 11 | 20 | 4 | 1008.8 | 4 | 0.0 | 57.1 | 56.3 | 54.6 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 16 | 3 | 5 |
| 9/2 | 46.4° | 165.2° | 0000 | 93 | 19 | 10 | 45 | 4 | 1009.1 | 1 | 0.3 | 57.0 | 55.2 | 53.9 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 21 | 3 | 4 |
| 9/2 | 46.6° | 164.7° | 0700 | 93 | 18 | 13 | 45 | 4 | 1009.8 | 2 | 0.7 | 56.4 | 54.8 | 53.4 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | XX | X | X |
| 9/2 | 46.6° | 164.6° | 1200 | 93 | 26 | 12 | 00 | 4 | 1010.8 | 2 | 1.0 | 55.8 | 54.0 | 53.0 | X | X | X | X | X | X | XX | X | X |
| 9/2 | 46.6° | 164.5° | 1800 | 97 | 33 | 12 | 40 | 4 | 1015.6 | 2 | 2.5 | 53.0 | 52.8 | 53.0 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 3 | 3 |
| 9/3 | 46.5° | 164.5° | 0000 | 95 | 32 | 16 | 43 | 4 | 1018.3 | 7 | 0.2 | 55.1 | 54.5 | 53.3 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 27 | 3 | 3 |
| 9/3 | 46.0° | 164.6° | 0600 | 96 | 11 | 18 | 45 | 4 | 1016.6 | 7 | 1.7 | 55.0 | 53.8 | 54.0 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 12 | 2 | 2 |
| 9/3 | 45.4° | 164.9° | 1200 | 96 | 20 | 24 | 63 | 6 | 1009.1 | 7 | 2.4 | 59.0 | 58.9 | 54.7 | X | X | X | X | X | X | XX | X | X |
| 9/3 | 45.0° | 165.1° | 1800 | 96 | 22 | 24 | 43 | 4 | 1008.5 | 5 | 0.2 | 59.8 | 58.2 | 55.9 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 20 | 3 | 5 |
| 9/3 | 45.0° | 165.1° | 1900 | 97 | 21 | 18 | 01 | 5 | 1009.1 | 2 | 0.3 | 59.9 | 57.6 | 56.1 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 4 | X | X | 20 | 3 | 4 |
| 9/4 | 44.6° | 165.1° | 0000 | 97 | 21 | 30 | 02 | 2 | 1008.1 | 6 | 0.7 | 60.0 | 57.2 | 56.1 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 2 | 3 |
| 9/4 | 44.0° | 164.7° | 0600 | 97 | 21 | 28 | 02 | 2 | 1008.5 | 1 | 0.4 | 59.0 | 55.9 | 56.1 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 3 | 6 |
| 9/4 | 43.3° | 164.4° | 1200 | 97 | 25 | 22 | 00 | 2 | 1013.9 | 2 | 2.4 | 57.2 | 55.7 | 58.3 | X | X | X | X | X | XX | X | X | |
| 9/4 | 42.9° | 163.9° | 1800 | 98 | 28 | 21 | 01 | 1 | 1021.0 | 2 | 4.1 | 58.2 | 56.5 | 58.8 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 3 | 4 |
| 9/5 | 41.9° | 163.6° | 0000 | 98 | 29 | 10 | 02 | 2 | 1023.4 | 1 | 0.7 | 61.4 | 57.9 | 60.9 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 24 | 3 | 3 |
| 9/5 | 40.6° | 163.4° | 0600 | 98 | 35 | 10 | 02 | 2 | 1025.1 | 2 | 1.4 | 61.0 | 58.8 | 64.4 | 8 | 8 | X | X | X | XX | 2 | 3 | |
| 9/5 | 39.7° | 163.4° | 1200 | 99 | 35 | 14 | 02 | 2 | 1025.4 | 4 | 0.0 | 61.7 | 58.5 | 66.4 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 4 | X | X | 34 | 2 | 3 |
| 9/5 | 38.6° | 163.4° | 1800 | 99 | 02 | 17 | 60 | 2 | 1025.4 | 2 | 0.7 | 60.7 | 60.2 | 69.0 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 2 | 3 |
| 9/6 | 37.5° | 163.1° | 0000 | 96 | 02 | 21 | 63 | 5 | 1025.4 | 7 | 0.7 | 64.7 | 64.0 | 69.5 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | 04 | 2 | 3 |
| 9/6 | 36.3° | 162.8° | 0700 | 96 | 05 | 24 | 63 | 5 | 1025.1 | 2 | 0.5 | 70.9 | 68.5 | 72.9 | 9 | 9 | X | 0 | X | X | XX | X | X |
| 9/6 | 35.7° | 162.6° | 1300 | 97 | 03 | 20 | 00 | 2 | 1024.0 | 4 | 0.3 | 72.0 | 68.5 | 77.5 | X | X | X | X | X | XX | X | X | |
| 9/6 | 34.8° | 162.2° | 1800 | 99 | 05 | 21 | 01 | 2 | 1023.7 | 2 | 0.3 | 74.2 | 70.1 | 77.5 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 6 | X | 04 | 3 | 3 |
| 9/7 | 33.9° | 161.9° | 0000 | 99 | 06 | 13 | 02 | 1 | 1022.0 | 7 | 1.7 | 77.0 | 71.7 | 77.8 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 02 | 3 | 3 |
| 9/7 | 33.0° | 161.6° | 0600 | 99 | 05 | 11 | 00 | 1 | 1021.7 | 3 | 0.7 | 76.9 | 72.0 | 77.4 | X | X | X | X | X | XX | X | X | |
| 9/7 | 32.1° | 161.2° | 1200 | 99 | 06 | 11 | 01 | 1 | 1020.7 | 7 | 0.7 | 75.3 | 71.5 | 77.0 | 3 | 3 | 2 | X | X | XX | X | X | |
| 9/7 | 31.1° | 160.8° | 1800 | 99 | 06 | 11 | 01 | 0 | 1020.7 | 4 | 0.0 | 77.0 | 72.0 | 77.4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 09 | 2 | 1 |
| 9/8 | 30.0° | 160.6° | 0000 | 99 | 06 | 10 | 02 | 0 | 1019.3 | 7 | 1.5 | 77.5 | 70.9 | 78.1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 08 | 2 | 1 |
| 9/8 | 29.1° | 160.3° | 0600 | 99 | 06 | 14 | 00 | 0 | 1019.0 | 2 | 0.7 | 76.4 | 72.2 | 77.2 | X | X | X | X | X | XX | X | X | |
| 9/8 | 28.3° | 160.2° | 1200 | 99 | 09 | 08 | 63 | X | 1019.0 | 7 | 0.7 | 76.3 | 72.2 | 77.3 | X | X | X | X | X | XX | X | X | |
| 9/8 | 27.0° | 159.8° | 1800 | 99 | 08 | 14 | 02 | 0 | 1019.0 | 2 | 0.3 | 78.0 | 73.0 | 78.0 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 09 | 2 | 2 |
| 9/9 | 26.2° | 159.4° | 0000 | 99 | 08 | 13 | 03 | 0 | 1018.3 | 5 | 0.7 | 77.4 | 72.6 | 78.1 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 08 | 2 | 2 |
| 9/9 | 25.2° | 159.1° | 0600 | 99 | 08 | 19 | 03 | 1 | 1019.3 | 2 | 0.8 | 77.2 | 72.7 | 77.8 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 1 | X | 08 | 2 | 2 |
| 9/9 | 24.2° | 158.7° | 1200 | 99 | 08 | 13 | 00 | 1 | 1018.6 | 7 | 1.7 | 77.8 | 73.1 | 78.3 | X | X | X | X | X | XX | X | X | |
| 9/9 | 23.0° | 158.5° | 1800 | 99 | 08 | 19 | 02 | 0 | 1019.0 | 2 | 0.3 | 78.4 | 73.2 | 78.6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 06 | 2 | 1 |
| 9/10 | 22.3° | 158.5° | 0000 | 99 | 05 | 21 | 02 | 0 | 1017.6 | 7 | 1.0 | 78.8 | 73.2 | 79.0 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 5 | X | X | 09 | 2 | 2 |

Table 17.--Summary of observations made at submarine photometer stations,
Hugh M. Smith cruise 46

| Date, 1958 | Zone ^{1/} time | Lat. N. | Long. W. | Sea ^{2/} | Cloud cover | Secchi disc (m.) | Photometer depth (m.) at 50, 10, 5, and 1 percent of surface light | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|--|-----|------|-----|
| | | | | | | | 50% | 10% | 5% | 1% |
| 7/23 | 1250 | 26°07' | 158°38' | 2 | 3 | 25 | 14 | 35 | 82 | 125 |
| 7/24 | 1245 | 29°29' | 158°51' | 1 | 5 | 35 | 18 | 47 | 72 | 118 |
| 7/25 | 1255 | 33°05' | 158°50' | 1 | 2 | 31 | 17 | 47 | 69 | 105 |
| 7/26 | 1300 | 36°22' | 159°01' | 3 | 1 | 18 | 17 | 32 | 42 | 60 |
| 7/28 | 1230 | 39°00' | 159°14' | 3 | 8 | 13 | 7 | 21 | 33 | 56 |
| 7/28 | 1000 | 40°11' | 159°18' | 3 | 1 | 15 | 4 | 15 | 53.5 | -- |
| 7/28 | 1230 | 40°31' | 159°18' | 2 | 8 | 17 | 5 | 19 | 28 | 52 |
| 7/29 | 2100 | 41°05' | 159°39' | 2 | 8 | 17 | 4 | 13 | 23.5 | 46 |
| 7/29 | 1245 | 41°18' | 159°39' | 2 | 2 | 18 | 5 | 27 | 39 | 57 |
| 7/29 | 1600 | 41°30' | 159°39' | 2 | 1 | 18 | 8 | 20 | 29 | 62 |
| 7/30 | 0830 | 41°37' | 159°58' | 2 | 6 | 13 | 1 | 15 | 31 | 51 |
| 7/30 | 1230 | 42°03' | 159°57' | 2 | 6 | 16 | -- | 13 | 20 | 46 |

1/ Time lowering began; Secchi disc and photometer lowered at same time.

2/ For coded values see U. S. Navy Hydrographic Office (1956).

APPENDIX A

CARBON FIXATION (C¹⁴) AND PHYTOPLANKTON DATA FROM HUGH M. SMITH CRUISE 46

By

Mikihiko Oguri
Junior Botanist
University of Hawaii^{1/}

Primary productivity measurements were made during the cruise using the radiocarbon tracer technique as modified by Doty and Oguri (1958) from that first described by Steemann Nielsen (1952). This technique consists of introducing a known quantity of radiocarbon to a sample of water containing the natural phytoplankton population. Following a period of incubation at a uniform light intensity, the water is filtered off leaving the phytoplankton on the filter. These filters are stored in a dessicator for later determination of the amount of radiocarbon biologically fixed. From this the total carbon uptake may be calculated.

Pigment concentrations were determined by the method described by Richards and Thompson (1952). Phytoplankton from a measured volume of sea water was collected on a Millipore filter. These filters were stored in a darkened, refrigerated dessicator. Upon return to the laboratory the pigments were extracted with 90-percent acetone and the extinctions of the extract for the wave lengths of peak absorbance for the pigments were spectrophotometrically determined. Conversion of the extinction values obtained to units of pigment was accomplished by use of the formulae listed by Richards and Thompson (1952).

LITERATURE CITED

DOTY, MAXWELL S. and M. OGURI

1958. Selected features of the isotopic carbon primary productivity technique. *Rapports et Proces-Verbaux des reunions, Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer* 144: 47-55.

RICHARDS, FRANCIS A. and T. G. THOMPSON

1952. The estimation and characterization of plankton populations by pigment analyses. II. A spectrophotometric method for the estimation of plankton pigments. *Journal of Marine Research* 11(2): 156-172.

The tabulated data on carbon fixation and photosynthetic pigments are arranged in the chronological order of sampling. Unless otherwise specified, the samples were from the surface. Where the position of sampling is not specified, it is understood to be the same as that of the preceding sample.

The word "Carboy" appearing in the "Station" column of the table as a source of samples refers to three occasions during the cruise when a 5-gallon container was filled with surface water, from which samples were subsequently drawn at intervals to study the diurnal periodicity of production. The carboys were in each case filled at the position specified immediately before their first mention, and the subsamples were drawn from them and processed when regular surface samples were taken.

^{1/} Work done under contract at-(04-3)-15 with the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission.

The values in the table are to be regarded as preliminary and subject to correction when more refined methods of calculation have been applied to the data. The original data are in Notebook 36: 1-104, on file at the Botany Department, University of Hawaii.

| Station | Time of sampling | Mg C/ hr./m. ³ | Photosynthetic pigments | | | | | Astacine carotin- oids |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------------------|
| | | | Chlorophyll | | | Carotin- oids | Total | |
| | | | -a | -b | -c | | | |
| 27°08'N 158°38'W | 2005 | .006 *.036 | .5687 | .4632 | 5.1590 | -.3992 | 5.7917 | .6141 |
| 30°00'N 158°50'W | 1610 | -.007 | .7112 | .5270 | 4.5598 | -.3595 | 5.4385 | .5953 |
| Carboy 1 | 1605 | .072 | .2940 | .5446 | 4.3476 | -.3343 | 4.8519 | .5555 |
| 30°58'N 158°52'W | 2325 | .019 | .7239 | .8382 | 3.0002 | .1003 | 4.6626 | .3965 |
| Carboy 1 | 2320 | .010 | .8747 | .6505 | 6.7292 | -.3710 | 7.8834 | .7120 |
| 32°25'N 158°50'W | 0815 | .061 | 2.0818 | 1.9135 | 12.8176 | -1.1427 | 15.6702 | 1.7906 |
| Carboy 1 | 0810 | .070 | 1.4443 | 1.3056 | 6.4954 | -.4827 | 8.7626 | 1.0088 |
| 34°01'N 158°54'W | 2011 | | .8148 | .4242 | 5.2352 | -.1803 | 6.2939 | .5001 |
| 20M | 2014 | .037 | | | | -.3346 | -.3346 | .4656 |
| 35°39'N 158°58'W | 0823 | .208 | | | | .0184 | .0184 | .1262 |
| 20M | 0823 | .317 | .7995 | .5018 | 4.3461 | -.2667 | 5.3807 | .5859 |
| 37°24'N 159°08'W | 2010 | .092 | | | | .0938 | .0938 | .0620 |
| 38°34'N 159°13'W | 0805 | .264 | .4896 | .4093 | 2.5934 | -.4131 | 3.0792 | .7174 |
| 20M | 0805 | .498 | .5191 | .0861 | 2.9825 | -.1221 | 3.4656 | .3290 |
| 40°10'N 159°19'W | 0815 | .863 | 1.0630 | .9878 | 4.4640 | -.3813 | 6.1335 | .6909 |

* Average of two unusually widely different replicate values.

| Station | Time of sampling | Mg C/ hr./m. ³ | Photosynthetic pigments | | | | Carotin- oids | Total | Astacine carotin- oids |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------|---------|------------------|--------|------------------------------|
| | | | Chlorophyll | | | | | | |
| | | | -a | -b | -c | | | | |
| 20M | 0815 | 1.934 | .6490 | .0280 | .6313 | -.1959 | 1.1124 | .4272 | |
| 40°49'N 159°38'W | 1935 | .193 | .2842 | .4036 | .9108 | -.0139 | 1.5847 | .2205 | |
| | 0630 | 2.341 | .3082 | .3795 | 1.9179 | -.0916 | 2.5140 | .3268 | |
| 41°20'N 159°56'W | 1945 | .276 | .1018 | .0851 | .5390 | -.5069 | .2190 | .3819 | |
| 41°39'N 159°58'W | 0832 | 1.202 | 1.6733 | .6279 | 6.2003 | -.4557 | 8.0458 | .7366 | |
| 20M | 0832 | 1.292 | .3209 | .0712 | .6249 | -.0911 | .9259 | .3437 | |
| 41°52'N 159°32'W | 1932 | .236 | .5478 | .3149 | 2.1213 | -.0594 | 2.9246 | .2409 | |
| 41°25'N 158°57'W | 0833 | 1.391 | .2453 | .1394 | .4511 | .0528 | .8886 | .1591 | |
| 20M | 0833 | 1.194 | 3.7189 | 2.1810 | 11.4684 | -1.1189 | 16.2494 | 1.9668 | |
| 41°09'N 158°24'W | 1935 | .305 | 1.1525 | .9249 | 5.0781 | -.3225 | 6.8330 | .6962 | |
| 41°20'N 158°22'W | 0840 | 1.454 | 1.9707 | 1.6386 | 8.6419 | -1.5397 | 10.7115 | 1.4325 | |
| 20M | 0840 | 1.357 | .7322 | .6120 | 3.8782 | -.0089 | 5.2135 | .3970 | |
| 42°19'N 158°22'W | 1945 | .309 | .3284 | .0953 | 1.4297 | .0832 | 1.9366 | .1201 | |
| 42°32'N 158°26'W | 0833 | 1.333 | 1.0210 | .7700 | 2.1332 | .0365 | 3.9607 | .3797 | |
| 20M | 0833 | 1.894 | 1.1660 | .7110 | 5.7198 | -.1240 | 7.4728 | .5588 | |
| 43°10'N 158°47'W | 1950 | .565 | .4985 | .2096 | 2.2822 | -.0048 | 2.9855 | .2358 | |
| 43°24'N 158°46'W | 0841 | 1.246 | .6205 | .2066 | .8136 | .0919 | 1.7326 | .2271 | |
| 20M | 0841 | 1.409 | .6052 | 1.2857 | 1.8394 | -.2079 | 3.5224 | .5978 | |

| Station | Time of sampling | Mg C/ hr./m. ³ | Photosynthetic pigments | | | | | Astacine carotin- oids |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------------------|
| | | | Chlorophyll | | | Carotin- oids | Total | |
| | | | -a | -b | -c | | | |
| 44°16'N 158°57'W | 1847 | .543 | .2256 | .0626 | .0782 | .0986 | .4650 | .1227 |
| 43°49'N 159°54'W | 0815 | 1.227 .668 | .5315 | .2629 | .9406 | .0431 | 1.7781 | .2795 |
| 20M | 0815 | 1.070 | 1.1238 | .9996 | 6.2806 | -.3061 | 8.0979 | .8117 |
| 45°00'N 159°23'W | 2010 | .415 | .5488 | .1978 | 1.4835 | -.1107 | 2.1194 | .4668 |
| 46°10'N 159°41'W | 0807 | .931 .675 | .4386 | .4075 | 1.8420 | -.0002 | 2.6879 | .2385 |
| 20M | 0807 | .628 | 1.0997 | .7695 | 4.0266 | -.2799 | 5.6159 | .5870 |
| 47°49'N 159°42'W | 2025 | .231 | .3548 | .3837 | .8543 | .0880 | 1.6808 | .1408 |
| 49°12'N 159°46'W | 0745 | .539 | .5771 | .3521 | 1.9013 | -.1446 | 2.6859 | .3698 |
| 20M | 0745 | .524 | .6454 | .1430 | 1.2565 | -.1291 | 1.9158 | .5436 |
| 50°53'N 159°48'W | 2033 | .212 .439 | .3428 | .1688 | 1.8943 | -.0590 | 2.3469 | .2669 |
| 52°33'N 159°56'W | 0854 | .639 | .6436 | .4352 | 1.3400 | -.0586 | 2.3602 | .3569 |
| 20M | 0854 | .688 | .5068 | .2091 | 1.5141 | -.0512 | 2.1788 | .3835 |
| 52°44'N 161°04.5'W | 0845 | .466 | .6885 | .3532 | 2.4340 | -.0740 | 3.4017 | .3863 |
| 20M | 0840 | .584 | .4972 | .0215 | .4836 | .0884 | 1.0907 | .2296 |
| 51°42'N 161°57'W | 1620 | .314 | 3.0233 | 2.5357 | 16.2381 | -1.2595 | 20.5376 | 2.1560 |
| Carboy 2 | 1615 | .282 | .4857 | .1326 | 3.5513 | .0125 | 4.1821 | .3653 |
| 51°13.2'N 162°21.2'W | 2000 | .140 | .5783 | .4429 | 4.1155 | -.2162 | 4.9205 | .4422 |
| Carboy 2 | 2005 | .135 | .6297 | .1902 | 1.5014 | -.0995 | 2.2218 | .3367 |

| Station | Time of sampling | Mg. C/ hr./m. ³ | Photosynthetic pigments | | | | | Astacine carotin- oids |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------------------|
| | | | Chlorophyll | | | Carotin- oids | Total | |
| | | | -a | -b | -c | | | |
| 20M | 2000 | .202 .295 | .5476 | .8817 | 3.8608 | -.3274 | 4.9627 | .7151 |
| 50°41'N 162°48'W | 2438 | .308 | .2891 | .2005 | -.4319 | -.0124 | .9091 | .2391 |
| Carboy 2 | 2430 | .124 | .3301 | .2127 | 2.4903 | .0789 | 3.1120 | .2879 |
| 50°15.2'N 164°12'W | 0815 | .414 | .2854 | .2386 | 1.5119 | -.1010 | 1.9349 | .3949 |
| Carboy 2 | 0913 | .123 | .3558 | .6323 | 3.7112 | -.1224 | 4.5769 | .4367 |
| 20M | 0822 | .435 | .7613 | .5292 | 2.8759 | -.2047 | 3.9617 | .5398 |
| 50°05'N 166°43.5'W | 2005 | .742 | .5027 | .1467 | 1.1708 | .1001 | 1.9203 | .1606 |
| 49°53.5'N 169°19.5'W | 0815 | .457 .712 | .5094 | .0187 | 5.0960 | -.1584 | 5.4657 | .4531 |
| 49°45'N 171°46'W | 2005 | .562 .294 | .8556 | .6034 | 3.6136 | -.2801 | 4.7925 | .4987 |
| 50°00'N 174°03'W | 0815 | 1.139 | 1.9260 | 1.4818 | 8.2159 | -.6615 | 10.9622 | 1.1273 |
| 48°41.5'N 174°41.5'W | 2005 | .365 | .5103 | .3674 | 1.8755 | -.0453 | 2.7079 | .3339 |
| 47°14'N 174°56'W | 0809 | .709 | .6606 | .4720 | 3.0612 | -.1590 | 4.0348 | .3927 |
| 20M | 0809 | .827 | .4454 | .3724 | 2.3594 | -.0791 | 3.0981 | .4575 |
| 46°12'N 174°56'W | 2000 | .384 | 2.0628 | 2.1291 | 6.1682 | -.8975 | 9.4626 | 1.4518 |
| 46°02.3'N 174°56.5'W | 0810 | .489 | .4909 | .3525 | 4.7959 | -.3662 | 5.2731 | .6319 |
| 20M | 0810 | .398 | 3.9040 | 3.6363 | 20.6902 | -1.8119 | 26.4186 | 2.7997 |
| 45°12'N 174°53'W | 1925 | .402 | .3441 | .4639 | 1.7047 | -.2256 | 2.2871 | .4088 |
| 45°08'N 174°44'W | 0835 | .469 | .2995 | .3817 | 3.1645 | -.1493 | 3.6964 | .3569 |

| Station | Time of sampling | Mg C/ hr./m. ³ | Photosynthetic pigments | | | | | Astacine carotin- oids |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|------------------|---------|------------------------------|
| | | | Chlorophyll | | | Carotin- oids | Total | |
| | | | -a | -b | -c | | | |
| 24M | 0845 | .245 | .1803 | .0744 | .5385 | -.3533 | .4399 | .8027 |
| 31M | 0845 | .186 | .4465 | .4380 | .9695 | -.3363 | 1.5177 | .8704 |
| 44°39'N 174°48'W | 1940 | .422 | .4678 | .4409 | 1.8918 | -.0108 | 2.7897 | .2699 |
| 44°24'N 174°40'W | 0815 | .597 .924 | 1.9040 | 1.5547 | 9.1005 | -.8063 | 11.7529 | 1.3914 |
| 20M | 0815 | 1.079 | .3913 | .2111 | -.1378 | .0885 | .5531 | .2501 |
| 43°29'N 174°48'W | 1920 | .560 | .4040 | .1344 | 1.3791 | -.0431 | 1.8744 | .2650 |
| 43°22'N 174°43.5'W | 0835 | .958 | .3979 | .1959 | 2.1992 | -.0380 | 2.7550 | .2899 |
| 20M | 0835 | 1.060 | .6082 | .4202 | 4.2589 | -.4820 | 4.8053 | .8155 |
| 43°22'N 174°43'W. | 1935 | .615 | .6312 | .3369 | 2.6294 | -.0191 | 3.5784 | .3351 |
| 43°20'N 174°45'W | 0805 | .968 | .3341 | .2347 | 3.2088 | -.0238 | 3.7538 | .2574 |
| 20M | 0805 | .608 | .5615 | .0524 | 2.6310 | .0517 | 3.2966 | .2195 |
| 42°48'N 175°08'W | 1950 | .412 | 1.2090 | .9920 | 6.6222 | -.4018 | 8.4214 | .8473 |
| 20M | 1950 | .334 | .5888 | .4922 | 3.1188 | -.0642 | 4.1356 | .4023 |
| 42°46'N 175°08'W | 0900 1015 | .512 | 2.0548 | 1.8246 | 9.6273 | -.8236 | 12.6831 | 1.4468 |
| 2M | | .474 | .4320 | .2216 | 1.5272 | -.0659 | 2.1149 | .3754 |
| 6M | | .651 | .2650 | .2982 | 1.1292 | -.0815 | 1.6109 | .3505 |
| 12M | | .696 | .2242 | .2687 | .8193 | .0647 | 1.3769 | .1954 |
| 20M | | .641 | .5236 | .4037 | 3.1723 | -.1593 | 3.9403 | .5081 |
| 25M | | .312 | .4870 | .3662 | 1.4906 | -.0598 | 2.2840 | .4151 |

| Station | Time of sampling | Mg C/ hr./m. ³ | Photosynthetic pigments | | | | | Astacine carotin- oids |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------------------|
| | | | Chlorophyll | | | Carotin- oids | Total | |
| | | | -a | -b | -c | | | |
| 39M | | .371 | .3152 | .0699 | .6138 | .0162 | 1.0151 | .3428 |
| 42°48'N 175°02'W | 1940 | .119 .417 | .3835 | .1113 | 1.6694 | .0303 | 2.1945 | .2303 |
| 42°42'N 175°11'W | 0738 | .872 | 1.1993 | .8451 | 5.1572 | -.5331 | 6.6685 | 1.0280 |
| 20M | 0738 | .973 | .4036 | -.0707 | 1.8017 | -.0796 | 2.0550 | .2964 |
| 41°35'N 175°08'W | 1925 | .401 | .3938 | .4432 | .7464 | .0399 | 1.6233 | .1791 |
| 41°28'N 175°06'W | 0815 | .805 | .9628 | .9074 | 3.8936 | -.5257 | 5.2381 | .9327 |
| 20M | 0815 | 1.281 | .7638 | .6420 | 1.6083 | .1320 | 3.1461 | .2567 |
| 41°28'N 175°06'W | 1350 63.0°F | .765 | .5127 | .2444 | 3.0926 | -.0550 | 3.7947 | .3146 |
| 20M | 1350 63.0°F | .768 | .8155 | .2485 | 3.9632 | -.2965 | 4.7307 | .6195 |
| OM | 1415 61.7°F | .985 | .1472 | .1231 | .7797 | -.3947 | .6553 | .9536 |
| 20M | 1415 61.7°F | .980 | .3513 | -.0765 | .8322 | -.1804 | .9266 | .4577 |
| OM | 1437 61.8°F | 1.031 | .7059 | .6321 | 1.5866 | -.2029 | 2.7217 | .5335 |
| OM | 1449 62.1°F | 1.023 | .4150 | .7573 | 3.3812 | -.1920 | 4.3615 | .5624 |
| OM | 1505 62.2°F | .944 | .1170 | .0039 | 1.7238 | .0784 | 1.9231 | .2562 |
| OM | 1515 62.7°F | 1.039 | 1.0000 | .9124 | 4.3943 | -.2778 | 6.0289 | .6446 |
| 41°33'N 175°02'W | 1100 | .605 | 2.1328 | 1.8835 | 12.3831 | -1.0122 | 15.3872 | 1.6641 |
| 20M | 1100 | .933 | 1.2318 | 1.1025 | 5.6885 | -.3019 | 7.7009 | .8031 |

| Station | Time of sampling | Mg C/ hr./m. ³ | Photosynthetic pigments | | | | | Astacine carotin- oids |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------------------|
| | | | Chlorophyll | | | Carotin- oids | Total | |
| | | | -a | -b | -c | | | |
| 41°39'N 175°06'W | 1335 | .839 | .9602 | .7037 | 4.5461 | -.2883 | 5.9217 | .7423 |
| 20M | 1335 | .642 | .9180 | .1197 | .6791 | .2955 | 2.0123 | .1302 |
| 41°43'N 175°09'W | 1422 | .956 .692 | .2834 | .1976 | .8097 | -.1949 | 1.0958 | .4468 |
| 20M | 1422 | .746 | .5047 | .1653 | 1.0612 | -.0180 | 1.7132 | .2848 |
| 41°50'N 175°15'W | 1555 | .700 | 1.0490 | 1.0838 | 5.9148 | -.4103 | 7.6373 | .7940 |
| 20M | 1555 | .856 | 1.3774 | .9094 | 5.4583 | -.2870 | 7.4581 | .7927 |
| 41°52'N 175°08'W | 2020 | .310 | 3.6271 | 2.7616 | 22.3919 | -1.4828 | 27.2978 | 2.5935 |
| 41°28'N 175°10'W | 0812 | .771 | 1.1945 | .8601 | 6.5217 | -.3944 | 8.1819 | .8116 |
| 20M | 0812 | .947 | .1421 | .1188 | .7526 | -.0344 | .9791 | .2247 |
| 40°29'N 175°11'W | 1920 | .189 | .6773 | .3390 | 3.1946 | -.1693 | 4.0416 | .4394 |
| 38°52'N 175°06'W | 0820 | .311 | .5029 | .8098 | 3.5460 | -.2975 | 4.5612 | .5861 |
| 20M | 0820 | .140 .015 | .6603 | .1265 | 4.6530 | -.2123 | 5.2275 | .5510 |
| 38°07'N 174°34'W | 1552 | .104 .310 | .5581 | .4865 | 2.7216 | -.0085 | 3.7577 | .3784 |
| Carboy 3 | 1555 | .080 | 1.7689 | 1.6235 | 11.6117 | .7931 | 15.7972 | 1.4550 |
| 38°28'N 173°43'W | 2010 | .102 | .5719 | .1871 | 3.2239 | -.3526 | 3.6303 | .8170 |
| Carboy 3 | 2005 | .018 | .1132 | .3580 | .7086 | .0531 | 1.2329 | .1882 |
| 38°45'N 173°04'W Carboy 3 | 2350 | .032 | .5165 | .4318 | 2.7357 | -.2405 | 3.4435 | .5299 |

| Station | Time of sampling | Mg C/ hr./m. ³ | Photosynthetic pigments | | | | | Astacine carotin- oids |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------------------|
| | | | Chlorophyll | | | Carotin- oids | Total | |
| | | | -a | -b | -c | | | |
| 39°18'N 171°32.5'W | 0800 | .332 | .5452 | .5199 | 2.1339 | -.1439 | 3.0551 | .3874 |
| 20M | 0800 | .350 | .2518 | .2495 | 1.5467 | -.0961 | 1.9519 | .2946 |
| 39°50'N 170°52'W | 1940 | .156 .242 | 1.4479 | 1.4694 | 6.4536 | -.4770 | 8.8939 | .9604 |
| 40°03'N 170°42'W 20M | 0820 | 1.102 | 1.1669 | .9541 | 6.4297 | -.3707 | 8.1800 | .7748 |
| 40°15'N 170°16'W | 1950 | .048 | .6996 | .2979 | 3.8976 | -.4545 | 4.4406 | .7246 |
| 40°15'N 170°16'W | 0830 | .640 | .7201 | .6914 | 2.7636 | -.0374 | 4.1377 | .3972 |
| 4M | 0830 | .418 | 1.5867 | 1.5135 | 7.7347 | -.8597 | 9.9752 | 1.4447 |
| 9M | 0830- 0900 | .305 | .0401 | .1530 | .9350 | .1284 | 1.2565 | .1365 |
| 40M | 0830- 0845 | .383 | .8252 | .1382 | 2.7879 | -.5040 | 3.2473 | .6558 |
| 62M | 0830- 0900 | .202 | .1576 | .0906 | .6105 | -.1730 | .6857 | .2579 |
| 40°58'N 170°16'W | 2025 | .221 | .9508 | .7832 | 3.4475 | -.2236 | 4.9579 | .5504 |
| 41°26'N 170°38'W | 0840 | .346 .607 | .3855 | .5224 | 1.8008 | -.1116 | 2.5971 | .2579 |
| 20M | 0840 | 1.141 .823 | .6573 | .5072 | 3.2513 | -.1254 | 4.2904 | .5101 |
| 42°21'N 170°12'W | 2000 | .290 | .2777 | .0649 | -.3974 | .2035 | .1487 | .0062 |
| 42°21'N 170°12'W | 0835 | .886 | | | | .2126 | .2126 | .1906 |
| 3M | 0840 | .777 | 1.0082 | .7001 | 4.0752 | -.1358 | 5.6477 | .6043 |
| 14M | 0850 | .754 | .3328 | .0718 | .6304 | -.1450 | .8900 | .6106 |

| Station | Time of sampling | Mg C/ hr./m. ³ | Photosynthetic pigments | | | | | Astacine carotin- oids |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|------------------|---------|------------------------------|
| | | | Chlorophyll | | | Carotin- oids | Total | |
| | | | -a | -b | -c | | | |
| 24M | 0855 | .839 | .3422 | .2269 | 1.4898 | .0545 | 2.1134 | .2237 |
| 30M | 0835- 0915 | .344 .208 | .1445 | .1734 | .1456 | .3007 | .7642 | -.0545 |
| 42°47'N 169°57'W | 2007 | .348 | .3278 | .0564 | .5491 | .0749 | 1.0082 | .2130 |
| 42°56'N 169°56'W | 0825 | .930 | .4939 | .8197 | .7742 | -.1662 | 1.9216 | .5022 |
| 20M | 0825 | .717 | .2013 | -.1999 | 1.3124 | .1771 | 1.4909 | .2206 |
| 44°05'N 169°21'W | 2020 | .283 .492 | .4761 | .5475 | .7636 | -.0166 | 1.7706 | .3132 |
| 44°40.5'N 168°35'W | 0912 | .671 | 1.6588 | 1.2650 | 9.2219 | -1.1854 | 10.9603 | 1.4005 |
| 45°46'N 168°46'W | 1920 | .429 | .6628 | .1544 | 2.4451 | -.1133 | 3.1490 | .4116 |
| 45°58'N 166°16'W | 0820 | .972 | .5212 | .4150 | 3.0040 | -.1077 | 3.8325 | .2930 |
| 20M | 0820 | .957 | .4212 | .5688 | -.3168 | .2349 | .9081 | .0567 |
| 46°34'N 164°47'W | 1955 | .296 | 1.6486 | 1.3537 | 8.0823 | -.4699 | 10.6147 | 1.0768 |
| 46°34'N 164°28'W | 0930 | .550 | .6545 | .6444 | 2.3230 | .0325 | 3.6544 | .3458 |
| 3M | 0905 | .525 | .4107 | .1865 | .2906 | .1863 | 1.0741 | .0600 |
| 7M | 0910 | .582 | .6748 | .4628 | 1.6426 | .0755 | 2.8557 | .2473 |
| 14M | 0915 | .562 | .2778 | .2322 | 1.4713 | .1502 | 2.1315 | .0942 |
| 23M | 0920 | .281 | .4416 | .2225 | -.7774 | .1707 | .0574 | .0811 |
| 30M | 0905- 0930 | .214 | .6072 | .4930 | 4.2620 | -.1531 | 5.2091 | .5135 |
| 45°52'N 164°37'W | 2005 | .335 | 1.1575 | .7093 | 4.1700 | -.1381 | 5.8987 | .5108 |

| Station | Time of sampling | Mg C/ hr./m. ³ | Photosynthetic pigments | | | | | Astacine carotin- oids |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------------------|
| | | | Chlorophyll | | | Carotin- oids | Total | |
| | | | -a | -b | -c | | | |
| 44°58'N 165°06'W | 0835 | 1.020 | .6211 | .2563 | 1.8556 | -.4760 | 2.2570 | 1.3021 |
| 20M | 0835 | 1.172 | 1.0738 | .2688 | 6.2362 | -.2964 | 7.2824 | .7728 |
| 42°09.5'N 163°48'W | 0757 | .922 | .3448 | .2284 | .9906 | .0933 | 1.6571 | .1964 |
| 40°26.5'N 163°35.5'W | 1958 | .262 | .9040 | .8520 | 3.6560 | -.2984 | 5.1136 | .6350 |
| 38°23.5'N 163°20'W | 0800 | .561 .806 | 1.5440 | .8894 | 6.3445 | -.5588 | 8.2191 | .9059 |
| 36°20'N 162°50'W | 2000 | .102 | .4682 | .3912 | 2.4796 | -.2711 | 3.0679 | .4264 |
| 34°48.5'N 162°12.5'W | 0800 | .438 | .2317 | .1937 | 1.2272 | .3629 | 2.0155 | .0427 |
| 31°04'N 160°49'W | 0800 | .156 | .5800 | .4840 | .5313 | -.0743 | 1.5210 | .4211 |
| 29°05.5'N 160°20'W | 2000 | -.028 | 1.9419 | 1.8155 | 11.0323 | -.8396 | 13.9501 | 1.4169 |
| 27°02.5'N 159°45.5'W | 0800 | .165 | .2293 | .1206 | 1.2618 | -.0560 | 1.5557 | .2522 |
| 25°14'N 159°06'W | 2000 | .023 | .0519 | .0017 | .7645 | -.0448 | .7733 | .1040 |
| 23°18'N 158°35'W | 0800 | .118 | .3574 | .2102 | .2033 | .1616 | .9325 | .1072 |
| 20M | 0815 | .649 | .9426 | .2330 | 4.3431 | -.1164 | 5.4023 | .3829 |